



Castors and Wheels

The World in Motion.



Simply order

This is how to get it rolling:

1. Conveniently find what you are looking for: with thumb index, photo index or online at www.tente.com
2. Order
 - by telephone: +49(0)21 96/99-0
 - by fax: +49(0)21 96/99-127
 - or directly online: www.tente.com



TENTE Institutional

Chic on the designer chair, indestructible on the shopping trolley and manoeuvrable on the inflight trolley – our castors can be found everywhere, where people move around. Robust, durable and attractive.



TENTE Industrial

Created for permanent use beneath transport equipment or waste disposal containers with sophisticated technology, long-lasting quality and guaranteed to cope with dust, damp or uneven floors.



TENTE Medical

As the world's market leader in centrally adjustable bed castors, our high quality products provide indispensable services – leading manufacturers of hospital and care beds have been appreciating this for many years.



TENTE Heavy Duty

Completely reliable due to precise design and extremely high load capacity – when goods weighing tons need moving, the products in our heavy duty "special unit" are just the job.



Quick to the castor

Picture index	4
Product index	6
Order code	10
CAD service	14

Around TENTE

TENTE Worldwide	16
The range of services	18
Innovation	20
Infinite mobility	22

Know-how

Material and properties	26
Important selection criteria	28
Chemical resistance	30
Wheel bearings	32
Swivel bearings	34
Fittings	36
Fixing plates	38

Contact

Addresses	392
-----------	-----

Our castors



Institutional	40
Castors for chairs	42
Castors for furniture	49
Design castors	73
Castors for apparatus	123
Castors for inflight trolleys	162
Shopping trolley castors	164
Stainless steel castors	171
Wheels	184
Accessories	190



Medical	198
Hospital bed castors	200
Care bed castors	209
Castors for Medical Technical Devices	218
Accessories	223



Industrial	226
Industrial castors	228
Castors with central lock	279
Stainless steel castors	286
Wheels	296



Heavy Duty	310
Heavy duty castors	312
Wheels	366



Special solutions	386
Product user information	390

Picture index

42-48 Castors for chairs

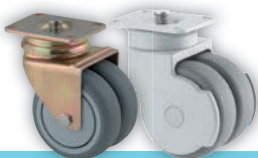


49-72 Castors for furniture



Institutional

162-163 Castors for inflight trolleys



164-170 Shopping trolley castors



200-208 Hospital bed castors



209-217 Care bed castors



218-222 Castors for Medical Technical Devices



Medical

296-309 Wheels



312-365 Heavy duty castors



Heavy Duty

73-122 Design castors



123-161 Castors for apparatus



171-183 Stainless steel castors



184-189 Wheels



228-278 Industrial castors



279-285 Castors with central lock



286-295 Stainless steel castors



Industrial

366-385 Wheels



386-389



Individual parts and special solutions

Product index castors

Series				Wheel			
3	4	7	0	U	O	T	125
Material	Shape of fork	Swivel bearings	Castor type	Wheel body	Tread	Bearing	Wheel diameter in mm

Series	Wheel-Ø	Load capacity	Catalogue page
1298	Ø 14 mm	15 kg	123
1430	Ø 25-50 mm	10-40 kg	124
1470	Ø 50-100 mm	40-70 kg	125-128
1475	Ø 50 mm	40 kg	125-128
1477	Ø 75-100 mm	40-70 kg	125-128
1670	Ø 100-125 mm	60-80 kg	129-130
1677	Ø 100-125 mm	60-80 kg	129-130
1940	Ø 100 mm	100 kg	210-211
1944	Ø 100 mm	100 kg	210-211
1946	Ø 100 mm	100 kg	210-211
2040	Ø 125-200 mm	150 kg	206-207
2044	Ø 125-200 mm	150 kg	206-207
2046	Ø 125-200 mm	150 kg	206-207
2198	Ø 14-45 mm	25-40 kg	123
2340	Ø 125 mm	80-100 kg	165
2370	Ø 75-125 mm	60-100 kg	164
2470	Ø 50-150 mm	40-100 kg	131-153,214-217
2471	Ø 100-150 mm	60-100 kg	140-152
2474	Ø 100-150 mm	60-100 kg	214-217
2475	Ø 50 mm	40-50 kg	135-138
2476	Ø 100-150 mm	60-100 kg	214-217
2477	Ø 75-150 mm	60-100 kg	138,140-153
2478	Ø 50-150 mm	40-100 kg	135-150
2845	Ø 125 mm	80 kg	167
2875	Ø 125 mm	80-100 kg	166,168
2940	Ø 100-150 mm	125-150 kg	204-205
2944	Ø 100-150 mm	125-150 kg	204-205
2946	Ø 100-150 mm	125-150 kg	204-205
2970	Ø 50-75 mm	60-100 kg	154-161
2975	Ø 50 mm	60-70 kg	154-159
2976	Ø 75 mm	100 kg	162
2977	Ø 75 mm	80-100 kg	156-161
3360	Ø 80-125 mm	70-150 kg	229-231
3370	Ø 80-200 mm	70-205 kg	232-238
3377	Ø 80-200 mm	70-205 kg	232-238
3430	Ø 58-65 mm	100-120 kg	228

Series	Wheel-Ø	Load capacity	Catalogue page
3438	Ø 65 mm	120 kg	228
3470	Ø 80-200 mm	70-400 kg	239-281
3471	Ø 125 mm	250 kg	283
3472	Ø 160-200 mm	135-205 kg	277-278
3476	Ø 160-200 mm	205-300 kg	279-281,284
3477	Ø 80-200 mm	70-400 kg	239-252,255-275
3478	Ø 80-200 mm	70-400 kg	230-284
3479	Ø 125 mm	250 kg	283
3480	Ø 260 mm	150 kg	276
3488	Ø 260 mm	150 kg	276
3499	Ø 160-200 mm	300-350 kg	282
3640	Ø 125-200 mm	300-600 kg	312-320
3641	Ø 125-200 mm	300-600 kg	312-320
3642	Ø 125-200 mm	300-600 kg	312-320
3645	Ø 160-200 mm	540-600 kg	321-322
3648	Ø 125-200 mm	300-600 kg	312-320
3875	Ø 160 mm	160 kg	169-170
3940	Ø 125-150 mm	125-250 kg	220-221
3944	Ø 125-150 mm	125-250 kg	220-221
3946	Ø 125-150 mm	125-250 kg	220-221
4680	Ø 125-250 mm	300-800 kg	329-343
4681	Ø 125-250 mm	300-800 kg	329-343
4687	Ø 125-250 mm	300-800 kg	329-343
4688	Ø 125-250 mm	300-800 kg	329-343
468B	Ø 125-200 mm	300-800 kg	330-344
468S	Ø 125-200 mm	300-800 kg	330-344
5020	Ø 50-100 mm	30-70 kg	69-70
5025	Ø 50-100 mm	30-70 kg	69-70
5070	Ø 100-125 mm	60-100 kg	91-101
5071	Ø 100-125 mm	60-100 kg	92-102
5077	Ø 100-125 mm	60-100 kg	91-102
5080	Ø 100-125 mm	80-100 kg	103-112
5081	Ø 100-125 mm	100 kg	103-113
5085	Ø 100-125 mm	100 kg	104,106,110,112
5087	Ø 100-125 mm	80-100 kg	103-113
5088	Ø 100-125 mm	100 kg	104,106,110,112

Series	Wheel-Ø	Load capacity	Catalogue page
5095	Ø 100-125 mm	60-100 kg	93,95,99,101
5098	Ø 100-125 mm	60-100 kg	93,95,99,101
5320	Ø 75 mm	75 kg	73-74
5325	Ø 75 mm	75 kg	73-74
5370	Ø 100-150 mm	80-100 kg	75-83
5371	Ø 100-150 mm	80-100 kg	75-83
5377	Ø 100-150 mm	80-100 kg	75-83
5380	Ø 100-150 mm	60-100 kg	84-90
5381	Ø 100-150 mm	60-100 kg	84-90
5387	Ø 100-150 mm	60-100 kg	84-90
5440	Ø 100-125 mm	80-100 kg	212-213
5444	Ø 100-125 mm	80-100 kg	212-213
5446	Ø 100-125 mm	80-100 kg	212-213
5520	Ø 50-75 mm	40-100 kg	55-56,67-68
5525	Ø 50-75 mm	40-100 kg	52,55-56,67-68
5920	Ø 35-100 mm	40-100 kg	45-50,57-72
5923	Ø 65-75 mm	40 kg	45-47
5925	Ø 35-100 mm	40-100 kg	49-50,57-72
592D	Ø 75-100 mm	80-100 kg	72
5940	Ø 75-150 mm	90-150 kg	114-122,200-219
5941	Ø 100-125 mm	100-110 kg	115-117,119-121
5944	Ø 125-150 mm	150 kg	200-203,218-219
5945	Ø 75-100 mm	90-100 kg	122
5946	Ø 125-150 mm	150 kg	200-203,218-219
5947	Ø 100-125 mm	100-110 kg	114-118,120-121
594C	Ø 125 mm	110 kg	115-117,119-121
5976	Ø 75 mm	110 kg	163
5979	Ø 75 mm	100 kg	209
5980	Ø 150 mm	200 kg	222
5984	Ø 150 mm	200 kg	222
5986	Ø 150 mm	200 kg	222
6A20	Ø 50 mm	40 kg	43,54
6A23	Ø 50 mm	40 kg	43
7040	Ø 150 mm	150 kg	208
7044	Ø 150 mm	150 kg	208
7046	Ø 150 mm	150 kg	208
7470	Ø 50-150 mm	50-100 kg	171-183

Series	Wheel-Ø	Load capacity	Catalogue page
7475	Ø 50 mm	50 kg	171-174
7477	Ø 75-150 mm	60-100 kg	175-183
7478	Ø 100-125 mm	60-100 kg	175,177,179,181
8470	Ø 80-200 mm	80-500 kg	286-295
8476	Ø 160-200 mm	250-300 kg	286
8477	Ø 80-200 mm	100-500 kg	286-293
8478	Ø 80-200 mm	80-500 kg	286-295
8499	Ø 160-200 mm	300-350 kg	285
8670	Ø 125-200 mm	300-800 kg	345-348
8671	Ø 125-200 mm	300-800 kg	345-348
8677	Ø 125-200 mm	300-800 kg	345-348
8678	Ø 125-200 mm	300-800 kg	345-348
9250	Ø 250-400 mm	2200-3200 kg	363
9258	Ø 250-400 mm	2200-3200 kg	363
9650	Ø 125-300 mm	500-2000 kg	358-359,361-362
9651	Ø 125-300 mm	500-2000 kg	358,360-362
9652	Ø 125-300 mm	500-2000 kg	358,360-362
9680	Ø 80-300 mm	300-2000 kg	349-354,356-357
9681	Ø 80-300 mm	300-2000 kg	349-353,355-357
9682	Ø 125-300 mm	300-2000 kg	349-353,355-357
9688	Ø 80-300 mm	300-2000 kg	349-362
9940	Ø 125-200 mm	600-750 kg	323-328
9942	Ø 125-200 mm	600-750 kg	323-328
9948	Ø 125-200 mm	600-750 kg	323-328
9950	Ø 100-500 mm	900-6000 kg	364-365
9958	Ø 100-500 mm	900-6000 kg	364-365
A020	Ø 50-80 mm	30-40 kg	69-70
A025	Ø 50-80 mm	30-40 kg	69-70
A229	Ø 50 mm	30 kg	48
A520	Ø 35-50 mm	30-40 kg	44,51-52
A523	Ø 50 mm	30 kg	44
A525	Ø 40-50 mm	30-40 kg	51
A920	Ø 75 mm	60 kg	71
A925	Ø 75 mm	60 kg	71
AA20	Ø 50 mm	40 kg	42,53
AA23	Ø 50 mm	40 kg	42
AA25	Ø 50 mm	40 kg	53

Product index wheels

Wheel			
U	O	T	125
Wheel body	Tread	Bearing	Wheel diameter in mm

Series	Wheel-Ø	Load capacity	Catalogue page
BOG	Ø 100 mm	125 kg	306
DIK	Ø 50-150 mm	40-100 kg	188
DIP	Ø 200 mm	100 kg	188
DIR	Ø 100-200 mm	70-205 kg	296
DPP	Ø 400 mm	200 kg	309
DPR	Ø 200-400 mm	75-200 kg	308
DQP	Ø 260-400 mm	150-200 kg	309
DQR	Ø 260-400 mm	150-200 kg	308
DVR	Ø 100-200 mm	70-205 kg	296
DYK	Ø 50-125 mm	40-100 kg	188
DYP	Ø 200 mm	100 kg	188
DYR	Ø 100-200 mm	70-205 kg	296
EEZ	Ø 200-920 mm	350-8020 kg	374
ETP	Ø 60-120 mm	100-900 kg	366,376
ETX	Ø 80-85 mm	500-1000 kg	380,381
FTF	Ø 215-250 mm	500 kg	383-385
FTP	Ø 100-400 mm	350-3200 kg	370,382
FTX	Ø 140-150 mm	630-700 kg	382
FVP	Ø 200-520 mm	500-1525 kg	369
HUR	Ø 100-125 mm	160-200 kg	305
IDG	Ø 100 mm	80 kg	306
IEP	Ø 100-300 mm	200-600 kg	304,367
IFP	Ø 125-300 mm	300-600 kg	367
IOG	Ø 100 mm	125 kg	306
ITB	Ø 125-250 mm	500-1000 kg	373
ITP	Ø 100-250 mm	300-1000 kg	304,368,382
JFC	Ø 125-150 mm	150 kg	188
JYC	Ø 125-150 mm	150 kg	188
MMP	Ø 50-250 mm	200-2000 kg	372
MOP	Ø 100-400 mm	1400-7500 kg	372
PIO	Ø 75-200 mm	60-205 kg	185,297
PIP	Ø 75-150 mm	60-80 kg	186
PIR	Ø 80-200 mm	70-205 kg	297

Series	Wheel-Ø	Load capacity	Catalogue page
PJC	Ø 75-150 mm	75-100 kg	186
PJE	Ø 75 mm	50 kg	186
PJI	Ø 50 mm	50 kg	185
PJO	Ø 50-150 mm	50-100 kg	185,301
PJP	Ø 75-200 mm	75-100 kg	186,301
PJR	Ø 100-200 mm	80-160 kg	186,301
PNP	Ø 100-200 mm	60-100 kg	189
POI	Ø 38-50 mm	35 kg	184
POO	Ø 65-125 mm	50-200 kg	184,302
POR	Ø 80-125 mm	125-200 kg	302
POS	Ø 100-125 mm	160-200 kg	305
PPR	Ø 200-400 mm	75-200 kg	307
PQR	Ø 260-400 mm	150-200 kg	307
PVO	Ø 80-200 mm	70-205 kg	297
PVR	Ø 80-300 mm	70-295 kg	297
QOP	Ø 75 mm	40 kg	187
RK.	Ø 75-120 mm	400-900 kg	378,379
SEP	Ø 160-200 mm	450-500 kg	369
SFP	Ø 160-200 mm	450-500 kg	369
STP	Ø 250-500 mm	2200-5300 kg	370
SVP	Ø 200-645 mm	700-7830 kg	375
TOO	Ø 100-250 mm	600-1100 kg	371
TOP	Ø 65-250 mm	240-1100 kg	371,377
UAD	Ø 80-200 mm	100-500 kg	298
UAI	Ø 50 mm	50 kg	184
UAK	Ø 50 mm	50 kg	184
UAO	Ø 50 mm	50 kg	184
UAP	Ø 50-200 mm	40-500 kg	187,298,371
UAR	Ø 80-200 mm	100-500 kg	189,298
UEP	Ø 100-200 mm	160-400 kg	299
UER	Ø 100-200 mm	160-400 kg	299
UFP	Ø 100-200 mm	160-400 kg	300
UFR	Ø 100-200 mm	160-400 kg	299,300

Series	Wheel-Ø	Load capacity	Catalogue page
UFX	Ø 100-200 mm	160-400 kg	300
UOO	Ø 50-200 mm	55-800 kg	184,303
UOP	Ø 100-200 mm	250-900 kg	303
UOR	Ø 80-200 mm	200-400 kg	303
UOT	Ø 100-125 mm	250-300 kg	305
UVH	Ø 80 mm	100 kg	296
WOG	Ø 75 mm	50 kg	185
XSC	Ø 100-150 mm	150-160 kg	187
XSP	Ø 100-200 mm	150-160 kg	187
YGO	Ø 50-125 mm	50-100 kg	185

Perfected system

Efficiently searched and quickly found

To simplify the selection process, we have developed a number that denotes all product characteristics.

The number's explained.

The simple and logically organised structure of the TENTE order number system enables the rapid identification of each castor.

The number consists of three groups in which all components of the castor are uniquely identified.

Housing				Wheel				Fitting	
3	4	7	0	U	O	T	125	P62	- 105×85
Material	Shape of fork	Swivel bearings	Castor type	Wheel body	Tread	Bearing	Wheel diameter in mm	Fitting type	Fitting dimensions in mm

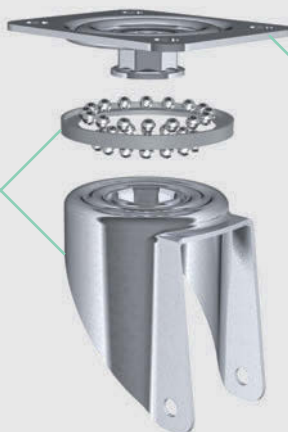
Example:

3470 UOT 125 P62-105x85



Housing

- 3** Housing: pressed steel, heavy
- 4** Shape of fork: broad
- 7** Swivel bearing: two ball races
- 0** Castor type: Swivel castor

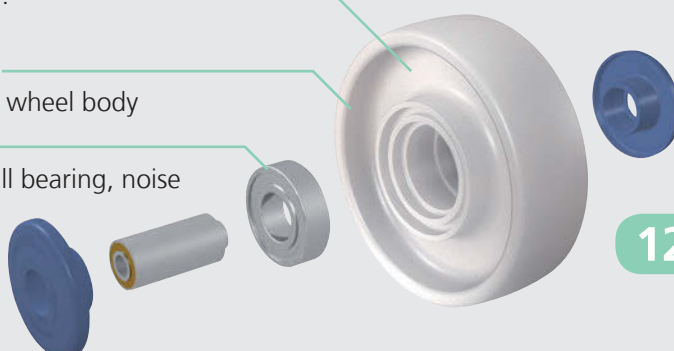


Fitting

- P 62** Fitting type: rectangular plate
- 105x85** Fitting dimensions: 105x85 mm

Wheel

- U** Wheel body: Polyamide
- O** Tread: identic with wheel body
- T** Bearing: precision ball bearing, noise reduced



- 125** Wheel diameter: 125 mm

Updated data

Your key to an order number

Housing

Material	Shape of fork	Swivel bearings	Castor type
0 Wire and other profiles made of	0 closed	0 fixed stem	0 Swivel castor
1 steel sheet, light	1 angular	1 one ball race, edged	1 directional lock
2 steel sheet, medium	2 straight	2 stem, swiveling	2 total lock, head end of castor
3 steel sheet, heavy	3 slim	3 one ball race	3 intermittend (LA) brake
4 steel sheet, very heavy	4 broad	4 precision ball bearing	4 central, total- or directional lock
5 Polyamide	5 Twin wheel castor, closed, with dome	5 deep-groove ball thrust roller b.	5 Wheel brake
6 zinc-die-casting / Alu	6 broad, reinforced	6 double ball bearing, weld inside	6 central-, total lock
7 stainless steel for institutional castors	7 with spring	7 two ball races	7 total lock, tail end of castor
8 stainless steel for industrial castors	8 special feature	8 two ball races, reinforced or for design castors all metall parts, stainless	8 Fixed castor
9 cast iron, or iron forged, heavy	9 Twin wheel castor	9 free for fixed castors	9 special feature
A Polypropylene	A Twin wheel castor, closed	A	A
B Polyacetal	B	B	B Swivel castor with total lock and spring loaded directional lock
C	C	C	C Combined lock
D	D	D	D Dead man lock
S	S	S	S Swivel castor with spring loaded directional lock

Wheel

Wheel body	Tread	Bearing
A	A PUR Polyurethane, injected	A plain hub
B heat resistant duroplastic	B PVC, injected	B bore hole with keyway
C Polyurethane casted	C PUR, poured HITEC	C precision ball bearing, stainless
D pressed steel	D shock absorbing, heat resistant	D roller bearing, stainless
E steel, iron	E elastic tyre, black, vulcanized	E cone ball bearing, stainless
F cast iron	F non-marking elastic tyre, vulcanized	F flange wheel
G asymmetric wheel	G electric conductive injected rubber	G self-lubricating bushing
H shockabsorbing wheel body (hybrid)	H antistatic	H plain bearing with threadguards
I Aluminium	I solid rubber non-marking	I plain bearing without threadguards and spacer
J zinc-die-casted	J injected rubber	J roller bearing with threadguards
K	K PP-soft	K cone ball bearing
L wood	L solid rubber tyre, yellowline	L roller bearing with metal bushing
M Polyamide PA, extra heavy duty	M double flanged with tracks	M plain bearing, stainless
N Stainless steel / Nirosa	N PU, foamed	N end wheel
O	O identic with wheel body	O plain bearing, without threadguards
P Polypropylene PP	P pneumatic, line profile	P precision ball bearing
Q Polyurethane injected	Q pneumatic, patterned profile	Q taper bearing
R	R	R roller bearing w/o threadguards
S steel sheet, heavy	S PUR injected, electric-conductive	S roller bearing, noise reduced
T Polyamide PA, heavy duty	T PUR casted	T precision ball bearing, noise reduced
U Polyamide PA	U Polyamide	U plain bearing with synthetic spacer
V solid rubber	V solid rubber, black	V
W heat resistant thermoplastic synthetic	W hard-soft rubber	W
X Polyamide PA, electric conductive	X tyres for waste disposal systems	X precision ball bearing, sealed
Y Polypropylene PP, electric conductive	Y solid rubber, black, electric conductive	Y precision ball bearing RS or 2 RS
Z flanged wheel	Z	Z bore, blank

Fitting

Wheel diameter

The size refers to the wheel diameter (mm) and has to be written three digits (i.e. 050). Wheels as end-product without housing have an additional number, standing for the tread width.

Fitting type

Main group

Sub group

Dimensions

Dimensions are listed respectively by length, width and diameter.

R to be fitted into vertical tube ends or blind holes	R03	rubber expanding (round)	R26	stem for central locking castor, brake limitation
	R05	solid plug (round)	R36	stem for central locking castor, brake limitation, short
	R06	synthetic expander, short (round)	R40	plastic socket (square)
	R07	plastic expanders (round)	R43	rubber expanding (square)
	R08	reducing bush (round)	R46	synthetic expander, short (square)
	R09	knurled bolt	R47	plastic expander (square)
	R10	stem threaded for castors for furniture	R48	reducing bush (square)
	R15	solid plug (square)	R50	plastic socket, round circlip outside (round)
	R20	plastic sockets (round)	R75	solid plug, screwed (round)
	R21	zinc-die-cast sockets	R85	solid plug, screwed (square)
P to be fitted with screws (plates)	P10	stem with U-shaped plate, for castors for furniture	P62	rectangular plate according EN-R 42, 105x85 mm
	P11	stem with L-shaped plate, for castors for furniture	P63	rectangular plate according EN-R 43, 137x105 mm
	P30	bolt hole	P64	rectangular plate according EN-R 44, 175x140 mm
	P31	bolt hole, inner ballrace reinforced	P65	rectangular plate according EN-R 45, 200x160 mm
	P40	square plate 60 x 60 mm	P66	rectangular plate according EN-R 46, 250x200 mm
	P41	square plate - special (e.g. 55 x 55 mm)	P67	plate with central locking
	P50	rectangular plate 77x67 mm	P68	rectangular plate 270x250 mm
	P51	rectangular plate 95/90x70, standard 75x50 mm	P69	plate 137x105 for central locking castor, cam actuation
	P52	rectangular plate 95/90x70, US-bolt hole spacing	P70	plate 105x85 for central locking castor, cam actuation
	P53	rectangular plate 55x70 mm	P72	vertical flange
	P54	rectangular plate 55x70 mm, with brake elements	P73	triangle plate
	P60	rectangular plate - special (e.g. 120x80 mm)	P74	vertical square plate
	P61	rectangular plate according EN-R 41, 75x60 mm	P80	round plate
S to be fitted with screws or threaded bolts	S10	threaded stem, for profile acc. to DIN 1998	S62	hex screw, fixed
	S50	socket head cap screw, loose fitted	S63	hex screw, loose packed
	S51	socket head cap screw, loose fitted, inner ballrace reinforced	S70	threaded stem with hexagon neck (top)
	S52	socket head cap screw, fixed	S73	threaded stem with round neck (top), riveted
	S53	socket head cap screw, loose packed	S74	threaded stem with hexagon neck (top), riveted
	S59	socket head cap screw, secured	S75	threaded stem with round neck (top), fitted from bottom
	S60	hex screw, loose fitted	S80	wood screw
	S61	hex screw, loose fitted, inner ballrace reinforced		
H for wood furniture	H40	plastic socket		
B for incomplete fitting	B07	metric screw / thread DIN 13 for R07	B20	stem without circlip, with collar
	B10	stem with circlip, with collar	B21	stem without circlip, without collar
	B11	stem with circlip, without collar	B30	welding stem
L fittings to be mounted supplementary	L50	with grip ring for B10 fitting	L51	blind hole for B10 fitting

Quick to the castor Complete service



At the blink of an eye

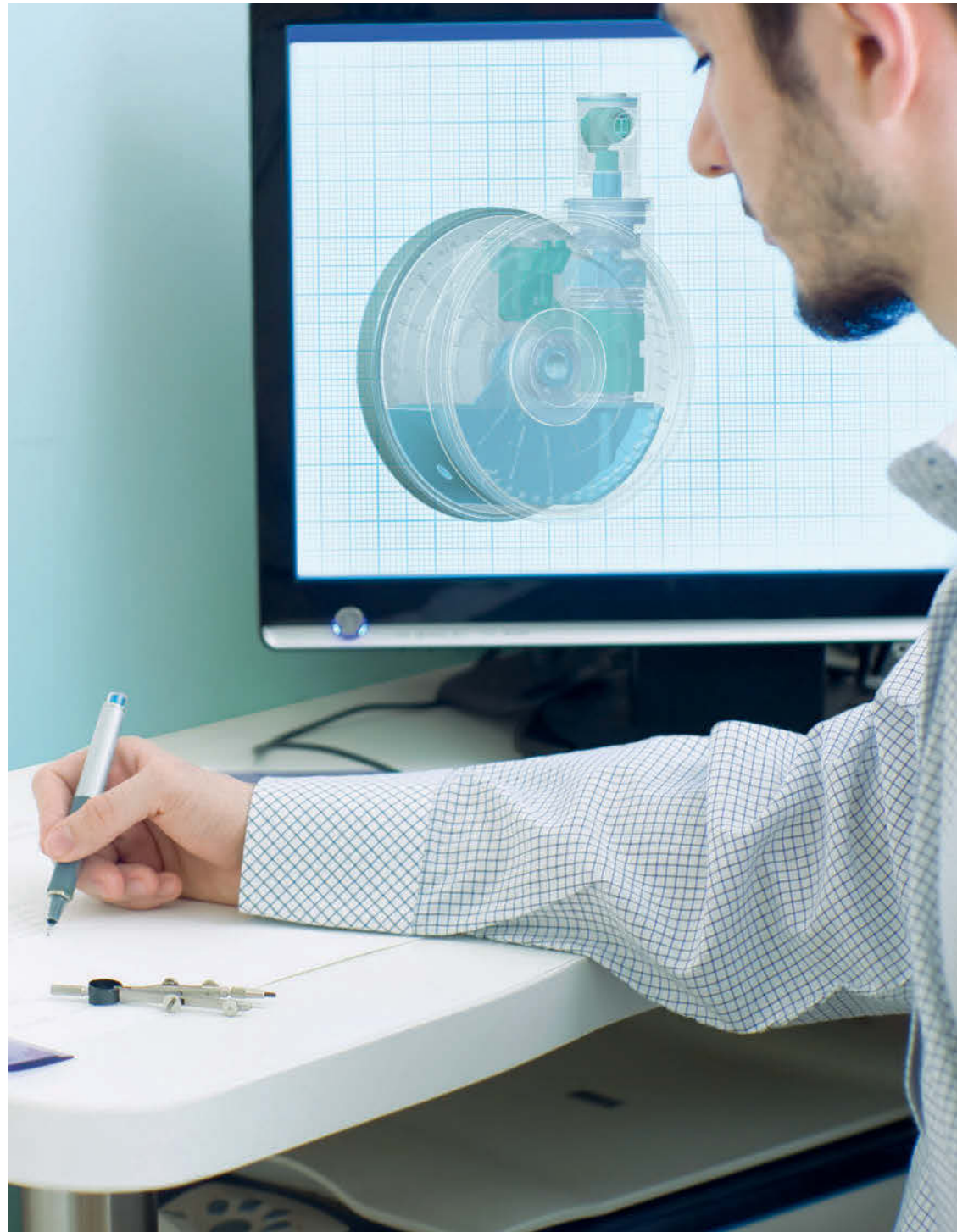
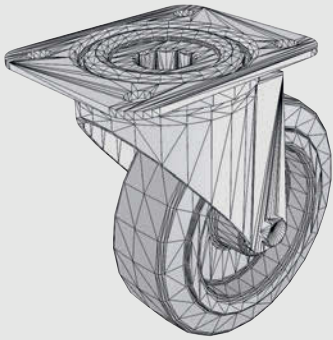
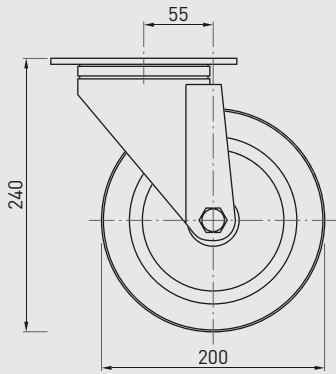
You are sure to find the perfect castor for your needs on our website www.tente.com. The optimum product cataloguing and intuitive (varied) search options make it easy to find what you need fast. Detailed information, technical data and design drawings can also be viewed online. All in over 30 languages.

Convenient CAD service

The TENTE CAD service allows you to easily request design data for the majority of our product ranges in our online catalogue. To do so, simply click the corresponding "CAD data" link on the product data sheet for your desired castor.

Subject to availability, you may be able to choose from the following formats.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| • 3D Studio MAX | • I-DEAS | • Pro/E Wildfire |
| • Allplan 2008 | • IGES | • SAT |
| • AutoCAD | • Intergraph EMS | • SolidEdge |
| • Aveva Marine (PDMS) | • Inventor | • SolidWorks |
| • Caddy++ | • JT | • STEP |
| • Cadkey CDL | • Mechanical Desktop | • STL |
| • Catia | • Medusa | • SVG |
| • CIP | • MegaCAD | • Think3 |
| • DWF | • Metafile | • U3D (universal 3d) |
| • DWG | • Microstation (DGN) | • Unigraphics NX |
| • DXF | • Parasolid | • VRML |
| • HP ME 10 | • PDF 3D | • VX (Varimetrix) |
| • HPGL | • PRO-Desktop | • XGL |



Around TENTE

Perfect castor distribution

The TENTE philosophy is putting the world in motion

Our “roll-out” from the Wermelskirchen location to the entire world has been an ongoing process over decades. Today, TENTE is a successful corporate group operating worldwide with over 1000 employees across all 5 continents. As an independent family business, we have continuously worked to develop the product range, the production techniques and facilities and have successfully promoted the company's globalisation since its foundation in 1923.

Future prospects

We produce and develop within international markets whilst at the same time, maintain our expertise in specific customer requirements. Today our employees are designing the castors of tomorrow and, in doing so, leave nothing to chance. Well-thought-out design and planning, the selection of top quality, environmentally compatible materials and the latest manufacturing processes are implemented by motivated experts. We happily rise to the challenges our customers bring us with their ideas – now and in the future!





Our Purpose

Mobility is essential for our modern society and the individual. TENTE will contribute to improve people's lives and working conditions. We provide reliable castors, wheels and corresponding processes, systems and solutions. Better Mobility. Better Life.

Our Vision

We aim to be known around the world as the best source for quality castors, wheels and mobility solutions.

Around TENTE

Always pioneering

The TENTE range of services: convincing approach, outstanding results

As a cross-sector provider, we create various mobility systems: for every product, every requirement and always to the highest quality standards. We support our customers' new ideas with enthusiasm – from first sketch through to production and marketing. Safety and environmental protection are our top priorities throughout, therefore TENTE is DIN EN ISO 9001:2008 and 14001:2009 certified. Experts in this sector also refer to us as the "hidden champions" of the hospital bed castor market segment*. A commendation that spurs us on for the next round...



* Prof. Hermann Simon:
„Hidden Champions –
Aufbruch nach Globalia“



Cleverly designed

Within the TENTE design team every member is a cog in the same machine. A high level of consulting expertise and a solution-oriented way of working leads to success – both in everyday products and in special designs.



Safely produced

Our international production facilities are efficient and meet the highest safety requirements - both for bulk orders and exclusive production of smaller quantities.



Individual solutions

We gladly demonstrate our wide range of services to our customers and support them in implementing their ideas for tailor-made products – all from a single source.



Around TENTE

Rolling forwards

TENTE as a driving force behind innovation

From that first ball castor made by the factory in 1923 to the electronically steerable e-lock system, a lot has changed – but our pioneering spirit, our enthusiasm for innovation and our vision of putting the world in motion have stayed with us. Today, we can look at our extensive catalogue of products with pride knowing: a wheel never stands still...



1950, 1975 and now INTEGRAL 2044

History of the bed for the advanced: these hospital bed castors can definitely boast about their history. From 1950 to present today our engineers have been continuously developing them. The results are plain and even impressed the board for international design awards.



Series 2470

The classic among the TENTE range. As the castor par excellence, these can be found almost everywhere.

LINEA

Double universal genius: LINEA combines the highest quality with exclusive design. This shining star of the castor world can be found beneath mechanical equipment and light machinery, as well as office furniture in the home.



LINEA e-lock

A step in the right direction for hospital beds: LINEA e-lock includes an integrated motor-controlled locking system that can be electronically activated. It is controlled electronically instead of mechanically.



LEVINA access

A relieving outcome: this castor can be blocked from all sides via the radial ring and released, similar to the ball-point pen principle, with a simple click.

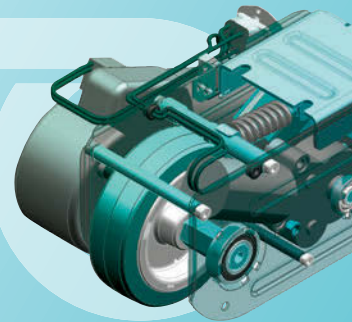


Series 3470

State of the art: at TENTE even our universally usable standard castors are designed and produced using best practices and made to meet your requirements – for all types of transport equipment.

12t heavy duty castor

Our Goliath pseudonym: We do not shirk away, even from major tasks! If required, you will receive TENTE heavy duty castors capable of carrying loads of up to 12 tons.



e-drive

Moved by an idea: a castor that helps make heavy hospital beds or transport trolleys easier to move. E-drive with integrated motor and external control unit.



Design

Perfectly formed: TENTE castors also appeal to design experts. Our castors regularly bring in awards – award for high design quality: Federal Product Design Award, German Designer Club, Industrial Forum Design and the famous international Red Dot Design Award.



Infinite mobility

TENTE is moved by only one goal: The World in Motion.

Our company philosophy is to combine traditional quality with forward looking ideas. TENTE manufactures more than first-class castors and wheels: Our staff at numerous international locations ensure mobility to make life easier. Experience groundbreaking precision, visionary design and a service that is enjoyed all over the world. Experience TENTE.

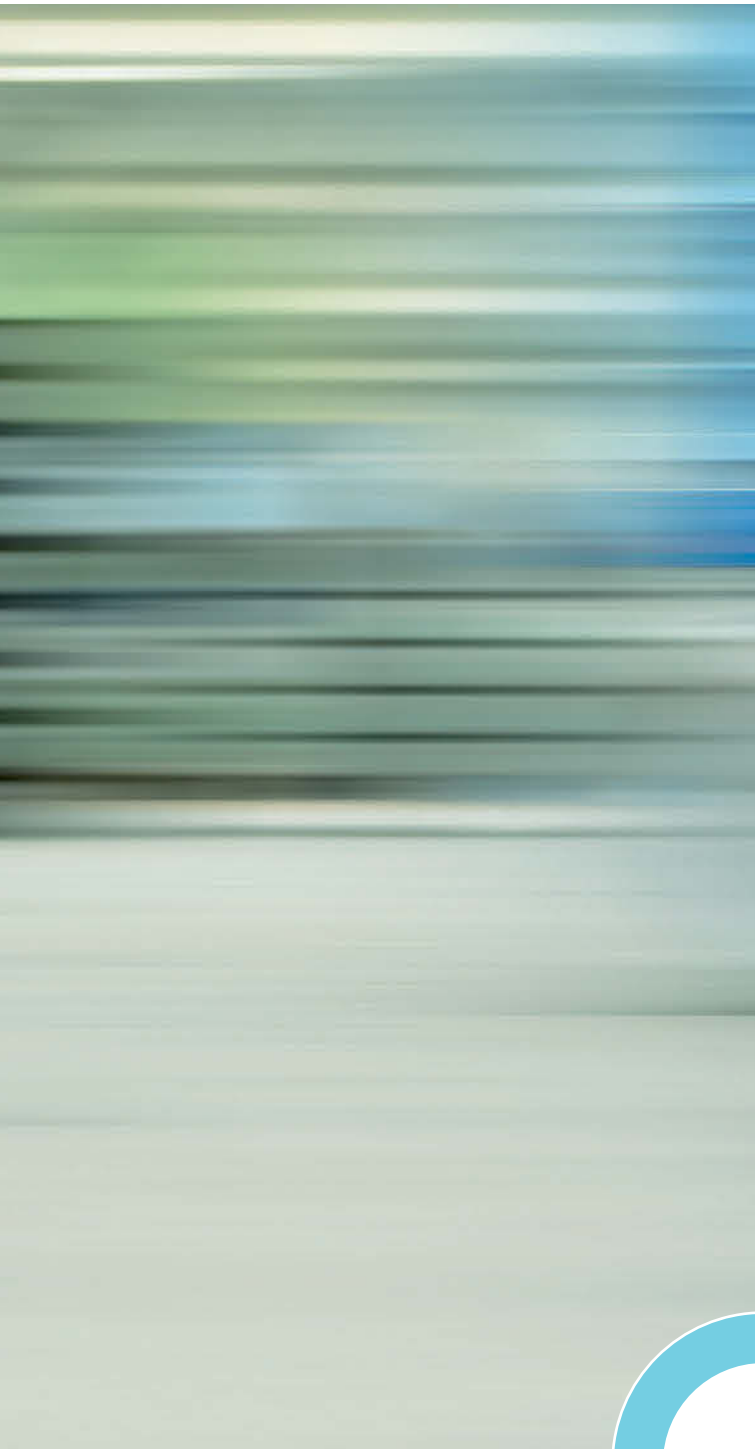
A complete solution

At TENTE, quality begins with the selection of first-class raw materials and continues with the innovative manufacturing processes and diligent quality control. We also examine each of our products beyond the standards of established norms (DIN, EN and ISO) according to our own, much more demanding criteria. Resulting in proverbial TENTE quality stands for robust, reliable, longevity and functional design. This requirement is appreciated by our customers in meanwhile more than 100 countries.

Perfectly shaped

One of the special qualities of a TENTE castor is its unmistakable appearance. We place great value on consistent and future-oriented aesthetics - with a result well worth seeing: Numerous design awards top off the TENTE product range.





Strong and flexible

Reliable mobility needs more than a long tradition in the manufacture of first-class products. With customer-oriented support around the globe, TENTE offers an efficient service that quickly and reliably helps you find the right castor for every use.

Well-wheeled in deed

This is the objective to which our TENTE staff is committed every day, all over the world. Whether by telephone, email or a direct meeting on site: direct and easy contact enables efficient processes and customer-oriented solutions.

You will find your contact on the last pages of this catalogue or on the Internet at

www.tente.com





TENTE: The World in Motion.

Know-how

Strong character



The material determines the characteristics

No castor material will fulfil all the requirements equally well. The two diagrams on the right show why, using the example of apparatus and transport castors. They summarise several results of the TENTE quality tests and show the interaction of the material properties.

One example: A hard polyurethane castor (orange) provides a high load bearing capacity, low roll and swivel resistance and practically no attrition – ideal properties. However, due to its relative hardness, it has the highest surface pressure of the castor materials examined here.

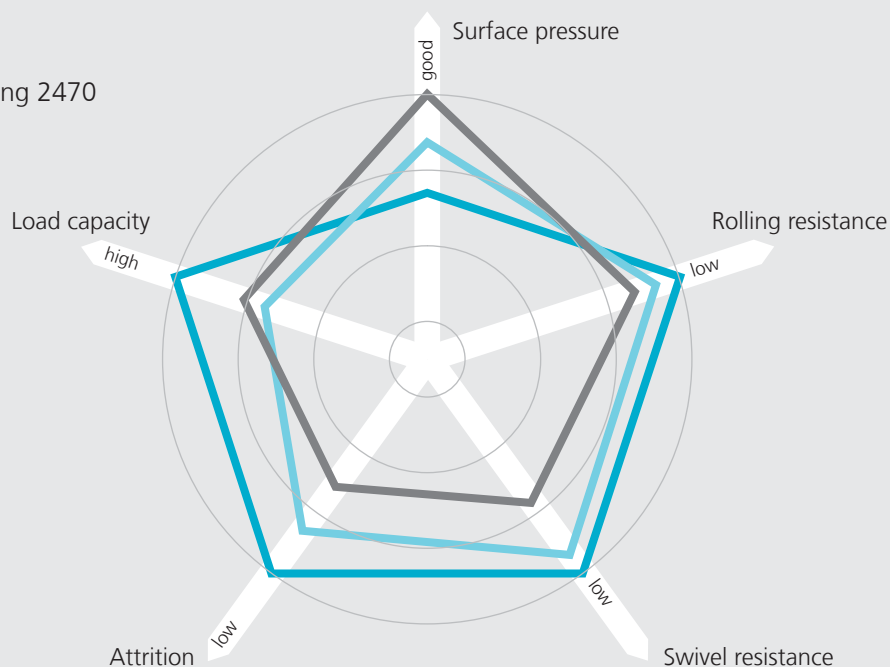
The differences are even more extreme between the properties of the four castor materials for transport equipment castors (the lower diagram). The properties of polyamide and full rubber diverge greatly concerning all parameters of their properties. Anyone not requiring a low surface pressure is well served by polyamide. Loud travel noises will have to be accepted with this material. Polyurethane is a good alternative for a lower load capacity and has a very low surface pressure.

Other factors in addition to the interactions illustrated here also play a role. Please refer to the following pages for information about what the various properties mean.

Institutional castors

Tested with 125 mm wheel in housing 2470

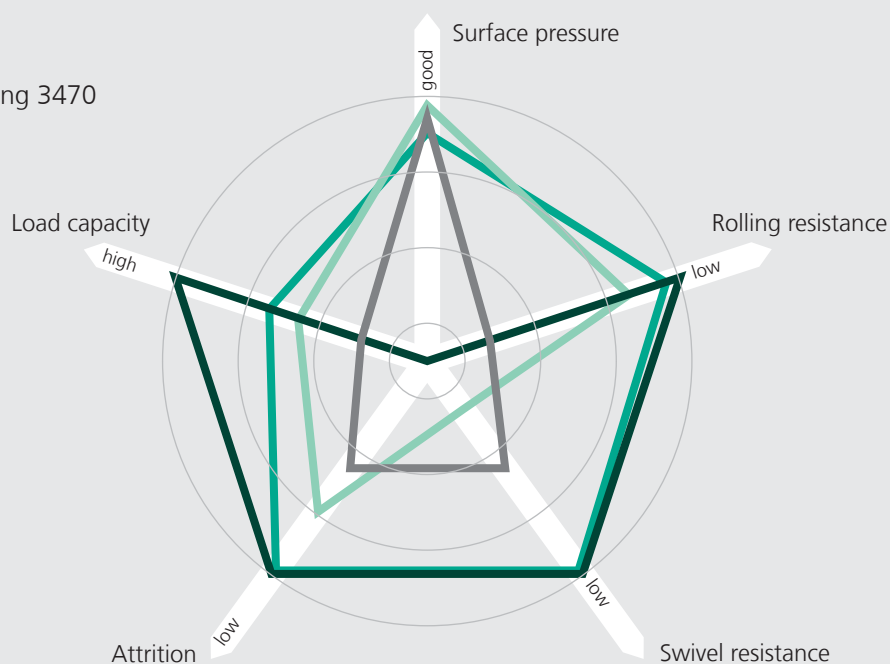
- solid rubber
- injected rubber
- Polyurethane



Industrial castors

Tested with 200 mm wheel in housing 3470

- solid rubber
- Elastic tyres
- Polyurethane
- Polyamide



Know-how

Indicative factors



Selection criteria at a glance

Load capacity

A castor should always travel firmly on the floor. Yet that is mostly pure theory. Castors always briefly lose contact with the floor on uneven surfaces, at door thresholds, tracks and also in potholes. They are suddenly overloaded or only three of the four castors touch the ground, and have to bear the whole load. This must be taken into consideration when calculating the load capacity. The following formula therefore provides the necessary safety reserves: Weight of the device plus load divided by three. All load capacities given in this catalogue have been determined according to EN 12528 to 12533 for dynamic load. Additional static load capacity information is given on our homepage at www.tente.com.

Rolling and swivel resistance

A resistance has to be overcome with a force to get an object on castors moving or to steer it. The level of this resistance depends on various factors: load, wheel diameter, material and shape of the tread, overhang of the castor, type and size of the bearings and of course on the ground on which the castor runs. Therefore, when choosing the right castor, it is important to carefully evaluate all factors in relation to each other. Our sales advisors will be pleased to help you find the optimum combination for your purpose.

Damping properties and travel noises
Hard floor – soft wheel, soft floor – hard

wheel. This simple rule of thumb can be used to match the floor and the wheel. A hard wheel passes impacts caused by irregularities in the floor directly on to the loads carried. Unpleasant travel noises can be the result. TENTE castors with elastic treads made of rubber or polyurethane help in this case. With the hybrid wheel (HUR) consisting of a hard polyamide tread and a soft rubber core, we can even provide you with a hard, noise-dampening wheel.

Surface pressure

Many business and domestic rooms are fitted with delicate floorings (e.g. wood). Each floor may only be loaded to a certain pressure per mm². Therefore, when choosing a castor, particular attention has to be paid to the loading and tread of the wheel. In case of doubt, TENTE can carry out reliable measurements with modern testing equipment. Just give us a call.

Temperature resistance

From the arctic climate of a refrigerated warehouse to the oven temperatures of a bread factory – the TENTE range has the optimum solution for every requirement. Details of our products' temperature range is available in this catalogue and at www.tente.com or from your nearest TENTE adviser.

Contact discoloration

If a rubber wheel leaves marks on a light-coloured floor after standing on it for a certain length of time, we call this

contact discoloration. An unattractive problem, which TENTE engineers have examined and have solved to a far-reaching extent, together with flooring and rubber manufacturers. Almost all grey and electrically conducting TENTE castors therefore leave no discolorations behind.

However, aggressive cleaning agents or untreated natural floorings can negatively affect this risk of contact discoloration. If in doubt, contact us.

Chalking/Attrition

Chalking is the mechanical attrition of castors under load. It cannot be avoided – especially in elastic tyres, however it can be easily removed from the floor using simple cleaning agents. The severity of the attrition depends on the quality of the rubber used for the wheel.

Chemical resistance

In many cases the material resistance has to meet special requirements. Therefore, a table of the resistances of the materials which we mainly use is given in this catalogue.

Weathering effects

Year in, year out, sunshine or rain, snow or ice – can throw a castor off balance, but it doesn't have to. Seeing that temperature changes and humidity make each castor unusable due to rust within a very short time, the surfaces of all TENTE's steel components are refined. These parts

are predominantly zinc coated, whereby the chrome plating has a significant influence on surface protection. If that still isn't enough for you, then you should choose rustproof TENTE castors made of stainless steel. Better safe than sorry!

Washability

The same is true almost everywhere: Lots of work, lots of dirt. Special TENTE castors are washable so that the traces of work can be easily removed. High quality chromed steel, selected synthetics and components made from rustproof steel protect TENTE castors effectively. Good arguments for a particularly clean investment in first class quality.

Conductivity

You know the effect: If a nonconducting material, e.g. plastic, has been charged through friction and the potential is unable to flow away, it discharges with the next earthed contact. This can happen when touching a car door. It might be a simple irritation or cause serious consequences in other circumstances. However electrically conducting TENTE castors protect against this with a leakage resistance of smaller 10,000 ohm. We guarantee this by carrying out a one hundred percent quality inspection, during which each wheel is tested under 500 volts direct voltage before leaving our factory.

Product User Information

Please pay attention to our product user information. You will locate the product user information on this catalogue, on the Internet or you can request it from us. Please notify your customers regarding the product user information. All products and versions adhere completely to the European norms for castors and wheels. Exception: Series 1670, 1470 and 3370. Customer specific versions can vary dependent on the relative norms.

Permanent contact



Analysis of the chemical resistance

The more precisely you know under which environmental conditions your castors are to be used, the more specifically you can co-ordinate them to the relevant conditions.

In this way, premature castor failure due to corrosion, surface changes, loss in strength, brittleness or loss of lubricants can be prevented. Careful matching of all the components guarantees the maximum service life.

Therefore, you should precisely check which chemical substances and ambient influences are present at the place of usage. In addition, the reaction of the materials is also dependent on other factors, e.g. contact duration and concentration of the corrosive substances as well as air humidity and temperature.

The values given in the table are only meant as guide and do not apply for chemical mixtures. Please contact us about special cases.

- ++ Resistant
- + Conditionally resistant
- = Non-resistant

Substance	Concentration	Rubber	Polyamide	Polyurethane	Polypropylene
Acetaldehyde	40%	+	+	=	+
Acetic acid	30%	=	++	=	++
Acetone		++	++	=	+
Acetylene		++	++	++	
Acrylic acid			=	=	
Alkyl alcohol		++	+	=	
Alkyl benzol			++		
Aluminium acetate			++		
Amines, aliphatic			++		
Amino acid mixtures			++		
Ammonia, fluid	20%	++	++	=	++
Ammonium carbonate		++		=	
Ammonium Hydra oxide				=	
Ammonium nitrate		+		++	++
Ammonium rhodanide			++		
Ammonium salt			++		++
Ammonium sulphate		+		++	++
Ammonium thiocyanate			++		
Amyl acetate		++	++	=	++
Amyl alcohol		++	++	+	++
Anilin		=	+	=	++
Antrachinon, 85%C			++		
Apple acid			++	+	++ ²⁾
Aqua regia		=	=	=	=
Barium salts		++	+	++	++
Beer		++	++	++	
Bitumen		=	++	++	
Bluestone		+	+	++	++
Boracic acid, diluted	10%	++	+	++	+
Borax		++		++	
Bromine		=	=	=	=
Butane		=	++	++	
Butter		=	++	++	
Calcium salts				+	++
Carbolineum		=	++	=	
Carbon monoxide, hot			++	=	
Carbon tetrachloride		=	++	=	
Carbonic acid				++	
Casein			++		
Castor oil				++	
Caustic potash				=	

Substance	Concentration	Rubber	Polyamide	Polyurethane	Polypropylene
Rare gas			++		
Salt, diluted	10%	+	=	++	++ ¹⁾
Sea water		++	++	+	
Silver nitrate		+		++	++
Slide ethylene glycol		++	++	++	
Soda ash, liquid	10%		++	=	++
Soda solution, liquid	10%	++	++		
Sodium cyanide, diluted	10%		++	=	
Sodium hydra oxide, liquid				=	++
Sodium nitrate, liquid	10%	++	++	++	++
Sodium phosphate	10%	++	++	++	++
Sodium silicate, liquid	10%	++	++	+	
Sodium sulphate, liquid	10%	++	++	++	
Sodium sulphide, liquid	10%	+	++	+	
Sodium thiosulphate, liquid	10%	++	++	+	
Spruce pin oil		=		++	
Stearic acid		=	++	=	
Sulfurous acid		+	+	=	++
Tannin acid	10%	++			
Tartaric, liquid	10%	++	++	+	
Tincture of iodine		++	=	=	++
Trichlor ethylen		=	+	=	=
Tuluol		=	++	=	=
Uranic fluorides			=		
Uric acid, diluted	10%	++	++		
Urine		++	++		
Vaseline			++		++ ²⁾
Vegetable oils		=	++	++	
Washing lyes, 80°C		++	++		
Waste water			++	+	
Water to 80°C		+	++	=	
Water, cold		++	++	++	
Wax, 80°C			++		
Xylene		=	++	=	=
Zinc chloride, liquid	10%	++	+	=	++
Zinc rhodanide	30%		=		
This table is not legally binding.					

This table is not legally binding.

Know-how Good run



Centrepiece of each castor is the wheel bearing

Each castor is worthless without first-class bearings. Therefore, we recommend bearings that are optimal for the respective use and which guarantee the necessary safety reserves.

Besides the tread, wheel diameter and swivel bearing, the wheel bearings determine the manoeuvrability and thus the quality of the castor. Yet every situation sets different requirements: those under furniture in the home differ from those in a commercial firm, those under rubbish containers differ from those for hospital beds and castors under shopping trolleys must meet completely different requirements to those for transporting heavy loads in a factory.

For this reason, TENTE offers the correct solution with optimum bearings for every application. Additionally to the four most common types of bearings, other variants are available on request for special applications.

Tell us what your application is and we will tell you which bearings are the right ones for you.



Plain bearing

The simplest form of wheel bearings are plain or friction bearings. They are shock-resistant, mostly maintenance free and depending on the material properties also corrosion proof. We recommend plain bearings for wheels on equipment to be moved with a low velocity over short distances.



Roller bearing

Besides the friction and deep groove ball bearings, this robust type of shock-resistant bearing is mainly used for transport equipment castors. Roller bearings are characterised by their low installation height, relatively low roll resistance, and high load capacity. The travelling speed of wheels with roller bearings should not exceed 4 km/h, around walking speed.



Cone ball bearing

Cone bearings are one of the most important groups of roller bearings. Their special advantages compared to plain bearings lie in the use of spheres, which provide improved rolling properties.



Precision ball bearing

The various designs of single row radial precision ball bearings to DIN are the highest quality type of bearings. Wheels with these ball bearings have extremely low roll resistance for maximum load.

Know-how Precise course



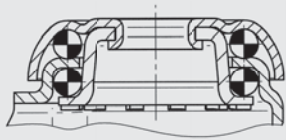
Running smoothness and manoeuvrability united

Manoeuvrability and flexibility are the most important advantages in the use of virtually every castor. The swivel bearing decides how easy and frictionless it functions.

The overhang, wheel diameter, and in particular the construction of the back bearing determine the swivel properties. Of the various constructions, housings with plain bearings are particularly suited for low to average loads (e.g. chair and furniture castors). We recommend housings with single or double ball collars for larger loads for institutional or industrial use. The double ball collar reduces the friction in the housing, which occurs during tilting, and makes the system run more smoothly.

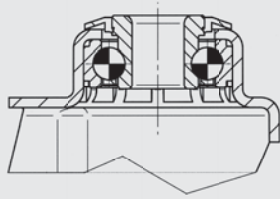
Castors for sensitive laboratory equipment and hospital beds demand maximum noise reduction and smooth running. Therefore, TENTE castors used in these sensitive areas are fitted with high quality precision ball bearings to DIN.

Series 2470



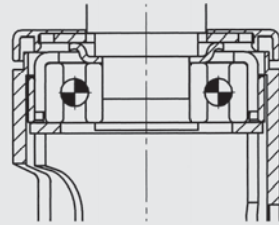
two ball races

Series 2340



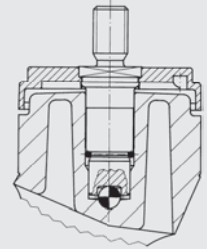
precision ball bearing

Series 2040, 2940



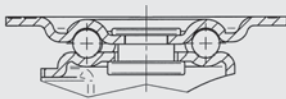
precision ball bearing

Series 5320



stem, swiveling

Series 3430



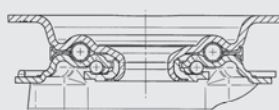
one ball race

Series 3360



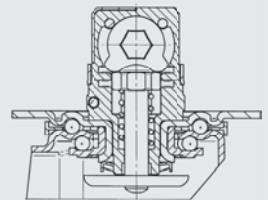
two ball races

Series 3470



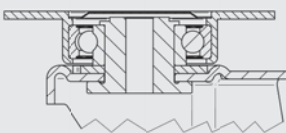
two ball races

Series 3479



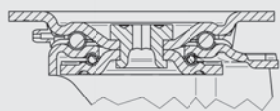
two ball races

Series 3640



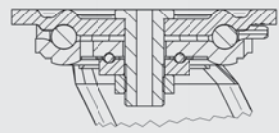
precision ball bearing

Series 4680



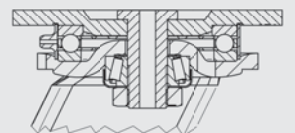
two ball races, reinforced

Series 9680



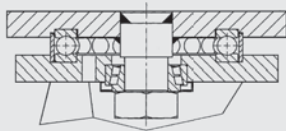
two ball races, reinforced

Series 9650



deep-groove ball thrust roller b.

Series 9250, 9950



deep-groove ball thrust roller b.

Matching connection



Fitting elements for every use

The fitting of the castors and the device to be moved is the interface between you and us. The optimum type of fitting is decided by the functionality of your product and by the efficiency of your production. With proven and innovative concepts, TENTE provides the optimum solution for every requirement: a durable connection with which the castor is quickly and securely mounted.

The design of the equipment to which the castors are to be mounted specify the fitting, such as plates, threaded or gripring stems. Additionally to these standard fittings, expandable fittings are available for special purposes. There are fitting elements with integrated locking systems for central locking equipment. To assure the maximum load capacity of the castor, no matter which type of fitting you choose, the castor must be mounted flush with the equipment.

Contact us if you require a different type of fixing. You can count on us, from the development of your individual solution through the suitable production tools. Just give us a call.



Bolt hole



Fixing plate



Expander fitting, round and 4-sided



Solid plug, round and 4-sided



Solid plug with integrated trip cam



Bolt with circlip



Adapter sleeve for solid plug



Sockets for bolt

Know-how

Large plate collection



Fixing plates from TENTE

On this page you will find the drawings of the most common screw-on plates sorted by their designation. The designation of the plates is composed of:

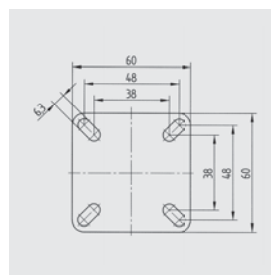
P..

Fitting type

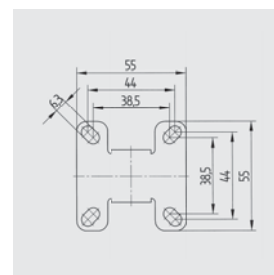
(3. group of the order code)



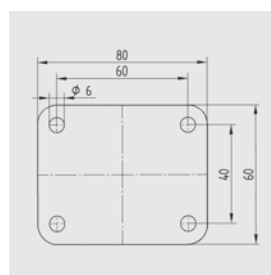
as well as the dimensions of the plate (which you will find in the plate size column).



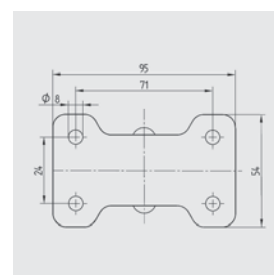
P40-60x60
Swivel castors



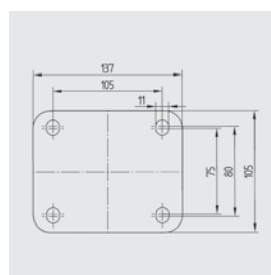
P41-55x55
Fixed castors



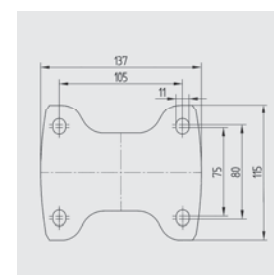
P60-80x60
Swivel castors



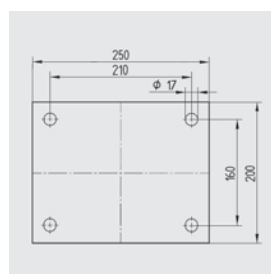
P60-95x54
Fixed castors



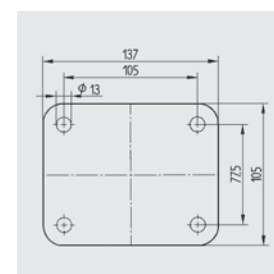
P63-137x105
Swivel castors



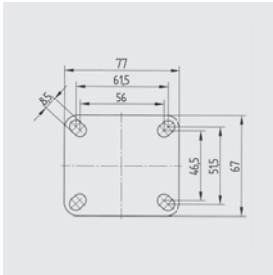
P63-137x115
Fixed castors



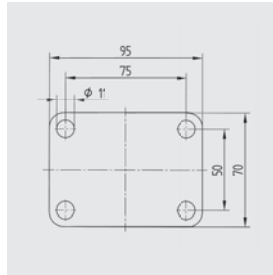
P66-250x200
Swivel- and fixed castors



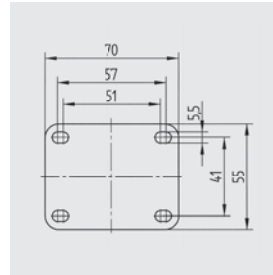
P67-137x105
Swivel castors



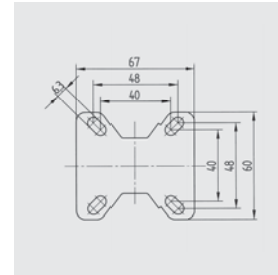
P50-77x67
Swivel- and fixed
castors



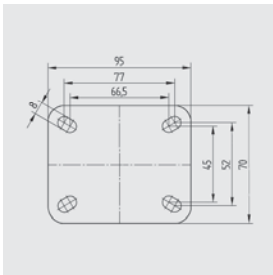
P51-95x70
Swivel- and fixed
castors



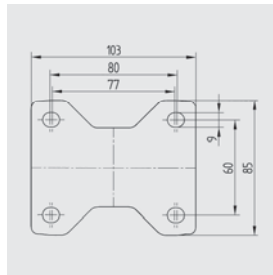
P54-70x55
Swivel castors



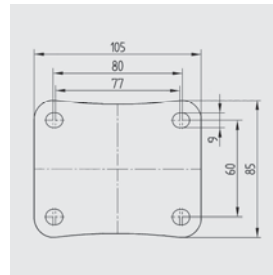
P60-67x60
Fixed castors



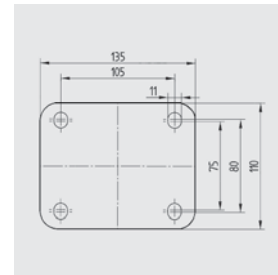
P60-95x70
Swivel castors



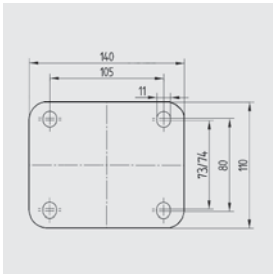
P62-103x85
Fixed castors



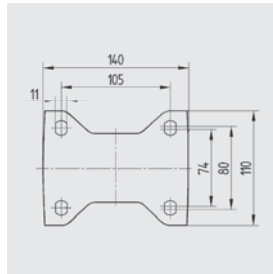
P62-105x85
Swivel castors



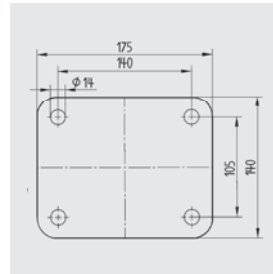
P63-135x110
Swivel- and fixed
castors



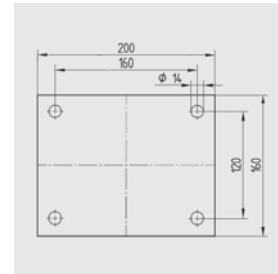
P63-140x110
Swivel castors



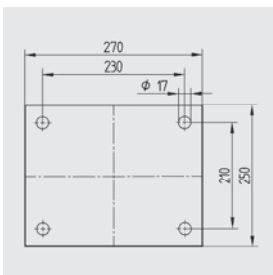
P63-140x110
Fixed castors



P64-175x140
Swivel- and fixed
castors



P65-200x160
Swivel- and fixed
castors



P68-270x250
Swivel- and fixed
castors

"Castors make my everyday life easier."



TENTE Institutional

Does it have character, perfect proportions and is really good-looking? Then it must be a TENTE castor. TENTE offers castors suitable for a variety of institutional uses. No matter whether you are looking for a perfectly shaped castor for your designer chair or an indestructible one for your shopping cart, here you will quickly and easily find the matching castor with star qualities: robust, durable and attractive. If the considerable range and the alluring combination options put you in a state of indecision: just call us - we'll be happy to help you to your perfect castor.

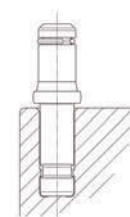
Institutional

Castors for chairs	42
Castors for furniture	49
Design castors	73
Castors for apparatus	123
Castors for inflight trolleys	162
Shopping trolley castors	164
Stainless steel castors	171
Wheels	184
Accessories	190



Castors for Chairs Series AA23

Housing made of Polypropylene, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)



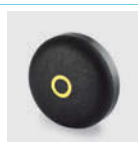
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]		Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20		49	58			AA20POI050B10-11x20	4031582317503
	50	8	55	11 x 20		49	58			AA20YOI050B10-11x20	4031582340891
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20		49	58			AA23POI050B10-11x20	4031582317534
	50	8	55	11 x 20		49	58			AA23YOI050B10-11x20	4031582341232
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20		49	58			AA20PJI050B10-11x20	4031582317466
	50	8	55	11 x 20		49	58			AA20YGI050B10-11x20	4031582341522
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20		49	58			AA23PJI050B10-11x20	4031582317527
	50	8	55	11 x 20		49	58			AA23YGI050B10-11x20	4031582341843



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



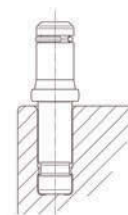
Wheel: YOI electric conductive
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: YGI electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

Castors for Chairs Series 6A23

Housing made of Polypropylene, cover made of zinc-die-casting, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)



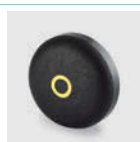
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]		Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20		51	59			6A20POI050B10-11x20	4031582311310
	50	8	55	11 x 20		51	59			6A20YOI050B10-11x20	4031582342130
Swivel Castors with intermittent brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20		51	59			6A23POI050B10-11x20	4031582311365
	50	8	55	11 x 20		51	59			6A23YOI050B10-11x20	4031582340556
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20		51	59			6A20PJI050B10-11x20	4031582311297
	50	8	55	11 x 20		51	59			6A20YGI050B10-11x20	4031582340679
Swivel Castors with intermittent brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20		51	59			6A23PJI050B10-11x20	4031582311358
	50	8	55	11 x 20		51	59			6A23YGI050B10-11x20	4031582340785



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: YOI electric conductive
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing

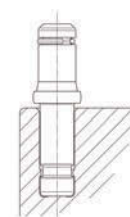


Wheel: YGI electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Castors for Chairs Series A523

Housing made of Polypropylene, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)



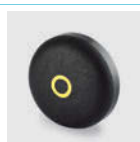
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors									Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	51	61		A520POI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582317275
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	51	61		A520POI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582317282
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	51	61		A520YOI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582340563
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	51	61		A520YOI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582340907
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake									Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	51	61		A523POI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582317374
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	51	61		A523POI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582317381
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	51	61		A523YOI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582341249
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	51	61		A523YOI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582341423
Swivel Castors									Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	51	61		A520PJI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582317145
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	51	61		A520PJI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582317152
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	51	61		A520YGI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582341645
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	51	61		A520YGI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582341751
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake									Order number	EAN Code
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	51	61		A523PJI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582317343
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	51	61		A523PJI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582317350
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	51	61		A523YGI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582341959
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	51	61		A523YGI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582342055



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



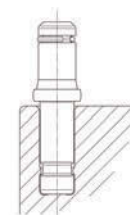
Wheel: YOI electric conductive
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: YGI electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

Castors for Chairs Series 5923

Housing made of Polyamide, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors											
	65	7	46	11 x 20	23	53	72			5920UOI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582310863
	65	7	46	11 x 20	27	53	72			5920UOI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582335682
	65	7	46	11 x 20	32	53	72			5920UOI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582310870
	65	7	46	11 x 20	23	53	72			5920XOI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582342369
	65	7	46	11 x 20	27	53	72			5920XOI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582342444
	65	7	46	11 x 20	32	53	72			5920XOI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582342512
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake											
	65	7	46	11 x 20	23	53	72			5923UOI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582311044
	65	7	46	11 x 20	27	53	72			5923UOI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582335699
	65	7	46	11 x 20	32	53	72			5923UOI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582311051
	65	7	46	11 x 20	23	53	72			5923XOI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582343588
	65	7	46	11 x 20	27	53	72			5923XOI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582343656
	65	7	46	11 x 20	32	53	72			5923XOI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582343724
Swivel Castors											
	65	7	42	11 x 20	23	53	72			5920UJI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582310702
	65	7	42	11 x 20	27	53	72			5920UJI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582335705
	65	7	42	11 x 20	32	53	72			5920UJI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582310719
	65	7	42	11 x 20	23	53	72			5920XGI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582342291
	65	7	42	11 x 20	27	53	72			5920XGI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582341010
	65	7	42	11 x 20	32	53	72			5920XGI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582342147
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake											
	65	7	42	11 x 20	23	53	72			5923UJI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582311006
	65	7	42	11 x 20	27	53	72			5923UJI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582335712
	65	7	42	11 x 20	32	53	72			5923UJI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582311013
	65	7	42	11 x 20	23	53	72			5923XGI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582341140
	65	7	42	11 x 20	27	53	72			5923XGI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582341256
	65	7	42	11 x 20	32	53	72			5923XGI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582341430



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: XOI
electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing

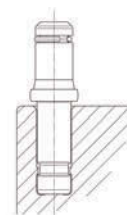


Wheel: XGI
electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Castors for Chairs Series 5923

Housing made of Polyamide, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]		Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	54	11 x 20	20	62	81			5920UOI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582310955
	75	8	54	11 x 20	20	62	81			5920XOI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582355208
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	54	11 x 20	20	62	81			5923UOI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582311075
	75	8	54	11 x 20	20	62	81			5923XOI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582355215



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



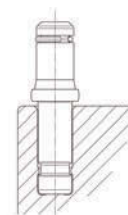
Wheel: XOI electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

Castors for Chairs Series 5923

Housing made of Polyamide, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]		Castor width [mm]		Metal stem with circlip [mm]		Dome-Ø [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]		Overall height [mm]		Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
	75	75	8	8	53	53	11 x 20	11 x 20	20	20	62	62	81	81				
																	5920UJI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582310795
																	5920XGI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582344837
Swivel Castors with intermittent brake	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]		Castor width [mm]		Metal stem with circlip [mm]		Dome-Ø [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]		Overall height [mm]		Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
	75	75	8	8	53	53	11 x 20	11 x 20	20	20	62	62	81	81				
																	5923UJI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582311037
																	5923XGI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582341546



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
TENTeprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
plain bearing

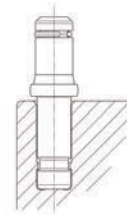


Wheel: XGI
electric conductive
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
TENTeprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
plain bearing

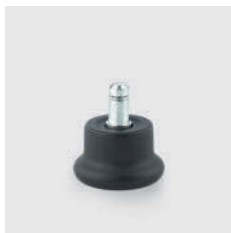


Glides Series A229

POI: Polypropylene glides, for soft floors
 YOI: Polypropylene glides, for soft floors, electric conductive
 PAI: Polypropylene glides with Teflon base for hard floors

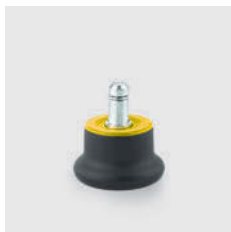


Glides



		Collar-Ø [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]		Overall height [mm]		Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
		50	11 x 20	38		33				A229POI050B10-11x20	4031582319606

Glides



									Order number	EAN Code
		50	11 x 20	38		33			A229YOI050B10-11x20	4031582319613

Glides



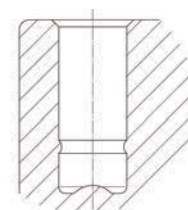
									Order number	EAN Code
		50	11 x 20	38		39			A229PAI050B10-11x20	4031582351477

50kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5920

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	35	11	52	10		37	31	50		5920UOI035L51-10 LOW	4031582356731
	35	11	52	9		37	31	50		5920UOI035L51-9 LOW	4031582338447
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	35	11	52	10		37	44,5	50		5920UOI035L51-10 HIGH	4031582338454
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	35	11	52	10		45	31	50		5925UOI035L51-10 LOW	4031582356779
	35	11	52	9		45	31	50		5925UOI035L51-9 LOW	4031582356762
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	35	11	52	10		45	44,5	50		5925UOI035L51-10 HIGH	4031582371055



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



RAL 9006
All versions are also in RAL 9006 painted and in silver injected available. Please indicate painted or injected when ordering.



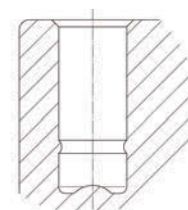
Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on page 193.



40kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5920

Housing made of Polyamide, injected
Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	40	12	52	10	15,2	39	33,5	40		5920PJ1040L51-10 LOW	4031582359855
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	40	12	52	10	15,2	37	47	40		5920PJ1040L51-10 HIGH	4031582356748
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	40	12	52	10	15,2	45	33,5	40		5925PJ1040L51-10 LOW	4031582359862
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	40	12	52	10	15,2	45	47	40		5925PJ1040L51-10 HIGH	4031582356755



Wheel: PJ1
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



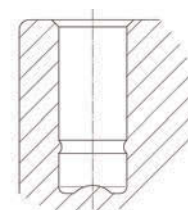
Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on page 193.

30 - 40kg

Castors for Furniture Series A520

Housing made of Polypropylene

Load capacity tested according to EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	35	6	38	8		33,5	39	30		A520POI035L51-8	4031582317206
	40	6	38	8		36	44	30		A520POI040L51-8	4031582317220
	42	6	37	8		39	49	30		A520POI042L51-8	4031582317251
	50	7	54	8		48	56	40		A520POI050L51-8	4031582317305
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	40	6	38	8		52	44	30		A525POI040L51-8	4031582317411
	50	7	54	8		62	56	40		A525POI050L51-8	4031582317428
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	10	54	8		48	56	40		A520PJI050L51-8	4031582317329
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	10	54	8		62	56	40		A525PJI050L51-8	4031582317442



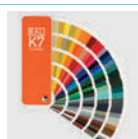
Wheel: POI

Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range

All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



Fittings

Matching fittings can be found on pages 190 to 192.



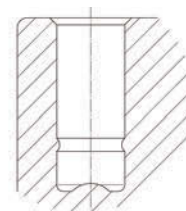
30 - 40kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5525 and A520

Series 5525: Housing made of Polyamide, chromed

Series A520: Housing made of Polypropylene, chromed

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	42 50	6 7	37 54	8 8		39 48	49 56	30 40			A520POI042L51-8 chrome A520POI050L51-8 chrome	4031582317268 4031582317312
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											Order number	EAN Code
	50	7	54	8		62	56	40			5525POI050L51-8 chrome	4031582338652
Swivel Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	50	10	54	8		48	56	40			A520PJI050L51-8 chrome	4031582357653
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											Order number	EAN Code
	50	10	54	8		62	56	40			5525PJI050L51-8 chrome	4031582335729



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Colour Options
These castors are also available in gold-colour.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on pages 190 to 192.

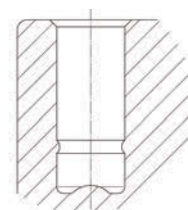
40kg



Castors for Furniture Series AA20

Housing made of Polypropylene

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	50	7	55	10		49	54	40			AA20POI050L51-10	4031582335736
	50	7	55	8		49	54	40			AA20POI050L51-8	4031582317510
	50	7	55	10		49	54	40			AA20YOI050L51-10	4031582341003
	50	7	55	8		49	54	40			AA20YOI050L51-8	4031582341126
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											Order number	EAN Code
	50	7	55	10		63	54	40			AA25POI050L51-10	4031582335743
	50	7	55	8		63	54	40			AA25POI050L51-8	4031582317558
	50	7	55	10		63	54	40			AA25YOI050L51-10	4031582341348
	50	7	55	8		63	54	40			AA25YOI050L51-8	4031582341416
Swivel Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	50	10	55	10		49	54	40			AA20PJI050L51-10	4031582335750
	50	10	55	8		49	54	40			AA20PJI050L51-8	4031582317473
	50	10	55	10		49	54	40			AA20YGI050L51-10	4031582341638
	50	10	55	8		49	54	40			AA20YGI050L51-8	4031582341744
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											Order number	EAN Code
	50	10	55	10		63	54	40			AA25PJI050L51-10	4031582335767
	50	10	55	8		63	54	40			AA25PJI050L51-8	4031582317541
	50	10	55	10		63	54	40			AA25YGI050L51-10	4031582341942
	50	10	55	8		63	54	40			AA25YGI050L51-8	4031582342048



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: YOI/YGI electric conductive
All versions in electric conductive available. Please replace POI with YOI and PJI with YGI when ordering (Tread black).



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on pages 190 to 193.

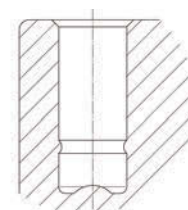


40kg

Castors for Furniture Series 6A20

Housing made Polypropylene, with zinc-die-cast cover

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	7	55	10		51	54	40		6A20POI050L51-10	4031582335774
	50	7	55	8		51	54	40		6A20POI050L51-8	4031582311327
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	10	55	10		51	54	40		6A20PJI050L51-10	4031582335781
	50	10	55	8		51	54	40		6A20PJI050L51-8	4031582311303
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	7	55	10		51	54	40		6A20YOI050L51-10	4031582335798
	50	7	55	8		51	54	40		6A20YOI050L51-8	4031582311341
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	10	55	10		51	54	40		6A20YGI050L51-10	4031582335804
	50	10	55	8		51	54	40		6A20YGI050L51-8	4031582311334

Matching fittings can be found on pages 190 to 193.

	Wheel: POI Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing		Wheel: PJI Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing		Wheel: YOI electric conductive Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing		Wheel: YGI electric conductive Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing
--	---	--	--	--	---	--	--

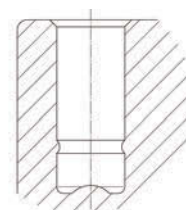
40kg

Castors for Furniture Series SMILES

Housing made of Polyamide, injected.
All faces and colours can be combined.
Load capacity tested according EN 12528



reddot design award
winner



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	8,5	54,3	10	23	60	71,5	40		5520PJI050L51-10 PLANE Silver	4031582335545



Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	8,5	54,3	10	23	60	71,5	40		5525PJI050L51-10 PLANE silver	4031582338399



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	8,5	54,3	10	23	60	71,5	40		5520PJI050L51-10 COW white	4031582335569



Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	8,5	54,3	10	23	60	71,5	40		5525PJI050L51-10 COW white	4031582338399



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
plain bearing



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of
Polypropylene, plain
bearing



Polypropylene
All versions are also
with a wheel made of
Polypropylene
available. Please replace
PJI with POI when
ordering.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be
found on page 193.



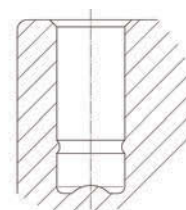
40kg

Castors for Furniture Series SMILES

Housing made of Polyamide, injected.
All faces and colours can be combined.
Load capacity tested according to EN 12528



reddot design award
winner



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	8,5	54,3	10	23	60	71,5	40		5520PJI050L51-10 BEAR, Blue	4031582335644
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	8,5	54,3	10	23	60	71,5	40		5525PJI050L51-10 BEAR, Green	4031582335593
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	8,5	54,3	10	23	60	71,5	40		5520PJI050L51-10 CAT, Red	4031582335583
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	8,5	54,3	10	23	60	71,5	40		5525PJI050L51-10 CAT, Yellow	4031582335192



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
plain bearing



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of
Polypropylene, plain
bearing



Polypropylene
All versions are also
with a wheel made of
Polypropylene
available. Please replace
PJI with POI when
ordering.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be
found on page 193.

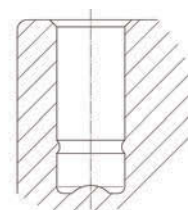
50kg



Castors for Furniture Series 5920

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	65	7	46	10	23	53	68	50			5920UOI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582310894
	65	7	46	10	27	53	68	50			5920UOI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582335811
	65	7	46	10	32	53	68	50			5920UOI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582310917
	65	7	46	10	23	53	68	50			5920XOI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582342581
	65	7	46	10	27	53	68	50			5920XOI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582342727
	65	7	46	10	32	53	68	50			5920XOI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582342864
Swivel Castors with wheel brake												
	65	7	46	10	23	77	68	50			5925UOI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582311181
	65	7	46	10	27	77	68	50			5925UOI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582335828
	65	7	46	10	32	77	68	50			5925UOI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582311204
	65	7	46	10	23	77	68	50			5925XOI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582343885
	65	7	46	10	27	77	68	50			5925XOI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582344011
	65	7	46	10	32	77	68	50			5925XOI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582344134
Swivel Castors												
	65	7	42	10	23	53	68	50			5920UJI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582310733
	65	7	42	10	27	53	68	50			5920UJI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582335835
	65	7	42	10	32	53	68	50			5920UJI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582310757
	65	7	42	10	23	53	68	50			5920XGI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582344622
	65	7	42	10	27	53	68	50			5920XGI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582344707
	65	7	42	10	32	53	68	50			5920XGI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582344783
Swivel Castors with wheel brake												
	65	7	42	10	23	77	68	50			5925UJI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582311082
	65	7	42	10	27	77	68	50			5925UJI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582335842
	65	7	42	10	32	77	68	50			5925UJI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582311105
	65	7	42	10	23	77	68	50			5925XGI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582341652
	65	7	42	10	27	77	68	50			5925XGI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582341867
	65	7	42	10	32	77	68	50			5925XGI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582342062



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: XOJ
electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: XGI
electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

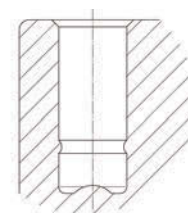


50kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5920

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity tested according to EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	65	7	46	10	23	53	68	50			5920UOI065L51 DOM23 ALU	4031582310900
	65	7	46	10	27	53	68	50			5920UOI065L51 DOM27 ALU	4031582335859
	65	7	46	10	32	53	68	50			5920UOI065L51 DOM32 ALU	4031582310924
Swivel Castors with wheel brake												
	65	7	46	10	23	77	68	50			5925UOI065L51 DOM23 ALU	4031582311198
	65	7	46	10	27	77	68	50			5925UOI065L51 DOM27 ALU	4031582335866
	65	7	46	10	32	77	68	50			5925UOI065L51 DOM32 ALU	4031582311211
Swivel Castors												
	65	7	42	10	23	53	68	50			5920UJI065L51 DOM23 ALU	4031582310740
	65	7	42	10	27	53	68	50			5920UJI065L51 DOM27 ALU	4031582335873
	65	7	42	10	32	53	68	50			5920UJI065L51 DOM32 ALU	4031582310764
Swivel Castors with wheel brake												
	65	7	42	10	23	77	68	50			5925UJI065L51 DOM23 ALU	4031582311099
	65	7	42	10	27	77	68	50			5925UJI065L51 DOM27 ALU	4031582335880
	65	7	42	10	32	77	68	50			5925UJI065L51 DOM32 ALU	4031582311112



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



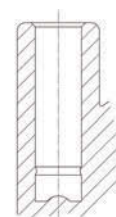
Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on page 193.

50kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5920 HIGH DOME

Housing made of Polyamide, injected, with extra-high dome

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



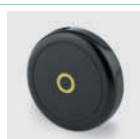
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50		5920UOI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582338409
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50		5920XOI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582343007
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	65	7	46	11	23	77	91,5	50		5925UOI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582338416
	65	7	46	11	23	77	91,5	50		5925XOI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582344233
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50		5920UJI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582338423
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50		5920XGI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582344868
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	65	7	46	11	23	77	91,5	50		5925UJI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582338430
	65	7	46	11	23	77	91,5	50		5925XGI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582342239



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: XOI
electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: XGI
electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

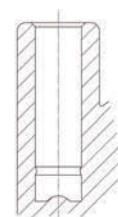


50kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5920 HIGH DOME

Housing made of Polyamide, injected, with extra-high dome

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50		5920UOI065L51-11 DM23x43ALU	4031582335897
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	65	7	46	11	23	77	91,5	50		5925UOI065L51-11 DM23x43ALU	4031582335930
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50		5920UJI065L51-11 DM23x43ALU	4031582335910
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	65	7	46	11	23	77	91,5	50		5925UJI065L51-11 DM23x43ALU	4031582335927



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



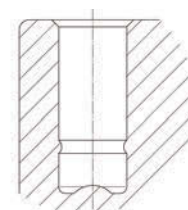
Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on page 194.

50 - 100kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5920

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



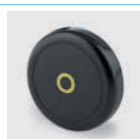
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	10	20	62	77	50		5920UOI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582310962
	75	8	53	10	20	62	77	50		5920XOI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582343212
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	10	20	87	77	50		5925UOI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582311242
	75	8	53	10	20	87	77	50		5925XOI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582344332
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	10	20	62	77	50		5920UJI075L51-10 DOM20	40315823110801
	75	8	53	10	20	62	77	50		5920XGI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582344790
	100	20	75	11	41	88	101	100		5920UAP100L51-11 DOM41	4031582370645
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	10	20	87	77	50		5925UJI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582311143
	75	8	53	10	20	87	77	50		5925XGI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582342376
	100	20	75	11	41	112	101	100		5925UAP100L51-11 DOM41	4031582370652



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: XOI
electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: XGI
electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

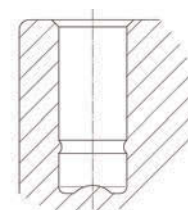


50kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5920

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	10	20	62	77	50		5920UOI075L51-10 DOM20 ALU	4031582310979
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	10	20	87	77	50		5925UOI075L51-10 DOM20 ALU	4031582311259
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	10	20	62	77	50		5920UJI075L51-10 DOM20 ALU	4031582310818
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	10	20	87	77	50		5925UJI075L51-10 DOM20 ALU	4031582311150



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



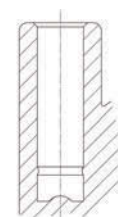
Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on page 193.

50kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5920 HIGH DOME

Housing made of Polyamide, injected, with extra-high dome, black

Load capacity tested according to EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	11	20	62	88,5	50		5920UOI075L51-11 DOM20x43,6	4031582335944
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	11	20	87	88,5	50		5925UOI075L51-11 DOM20x43,6	4031582335944
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	11	20	62	88,5	50		5920UJI075L51-11 DOM20x43,6	4031582335958
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	11	20	87	88,5	50		5925UJI075L51-11 DOM20x43,6	4031582335958



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on page 194.

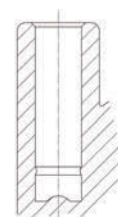


50kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5920 HIGH DOME

Housing made of Polyamide, injected, with extra-high dome, silver

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	11	20	62	88,5	50		5920UOI075L51-11 DM20x43ALU	4031582335972
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	11	20	87	88,5	50		5925UOI075L51-11 DM20x43ALU	4031582335972
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	11	20	62	88,5	50		5920UJI075L51-11 DM20x43ALU	4031582335996
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	8	53	11	20	87	88,5	50		5925UJI075L51-11 DM20x43ALU	4031582336009



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on page 194.

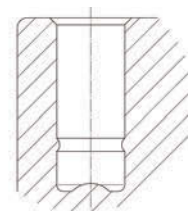
80kg



Castors for Furniture Series 5920

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	64	10	22	60	76	80		5920UOI075L51-10 DOM22	4031582310986
	75	10	64	10	22	60	76	80		5920XOI075L51-10 DOM22	4031582343359
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	64	10	22	80	76	80		5925UOI075L51-10 DOM22	4031582311266
	75	10	64	10	22	80	76	80		5925XOI075L51-10 DOM22	4031582344431
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	64	10	22	60	76	80		5920UAI075L51-10 DOM22	40315823110825
	75	10	64	10	22	60	76	80		5920XSI075L51-10 DOM22	4031582344714
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	64	10	22	80	76	80		5925UAI075L51-10 DOM22	4031582311167
	75	10	64	10	22	80	76	80		5925XSI075L51-10 DOM22	4031582342451



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UAI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing



Wheel: XOI
electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: XSI
electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing

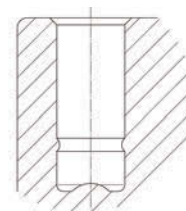


80kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5920

Housing made of Polyamide, injected and painted

Load capacity tested according to EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	64	10	22	60	76	80		5920UOI075L51-10 DM22 RL9006	4031582310993
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	64	10	22	80	76	80		5925UOI075L51-10 DM22 RL9006	4031582311273
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	64	10	22	60	76	80		5920UAI075L51-10 DM22 RL9006	4031582310832
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	64	10	22	80	76	80		5925UAI075L51-10 DM22 RL9006	4031582311174



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UAI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing



Big colour range
Various colours, painted or injected, can be done on demand. All versions are available in RAL 9006 painted.



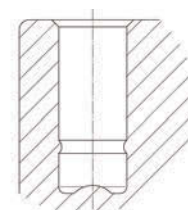
Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on page 193.

100kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5520 black

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	65	11	45	73	88	100		5520UOI075L51-11	4031582310641
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	65	11	45	106	88	100		5525UOI075L51-11	4031582310689
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	65	11	45	73	88	100		5520UAI075L51-11	4031582310627
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	65	11	45	106	88	100		5525UAI075L51-11	4031582310665



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UAI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on page 194.

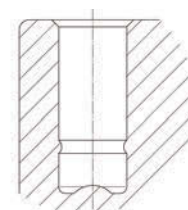


100kg

Castors for Furniture Series 5520 Silber

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	65	11	45	73	88	100		5520UOI075L51-11 RAL9006	4031582310658
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	65	11	45	106	88	100		5525UOI075L51-11 RAL9006	4031582310696
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	65	11	45	73	88	100		5520UAI075L51-11 RAL9006	4031582310634
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	10	65	11	45	106	88	100		5525UAI075L51-11 RAL9006	4031582310672



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UAI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing



Big colour range
Various colours, painted or injected, can be done on demand. All versions are available in RAL 9006 painted.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on page 194.

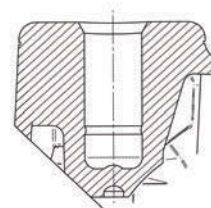
30kg

Castors for Furniture Series MONO

Series 5020: Housing made of Polyamide, painted

Series A020: Housing made of Polypropylene, painted

Load capacity tested according to EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	18		10		52,2	72	30		5020PJI050L51-10 RAL7035	4031582351668
	50	18		10		52,2	72	30		A020PJI050L51-10 RAL7035	4031582359879
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	18		10		71,8	72	30		5025PJI050L51-10 RAL7035	4031582351507
	50	18		10		71,8	72	30		A025PJI050L51-10 RAL7035	4031582359886



Wheel: PJI

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
plain bearing



Big colour range

All castors are also in
other colours available.
For further assistance
please contact us.



Fittings

Matching fittings can be
found on page 193.



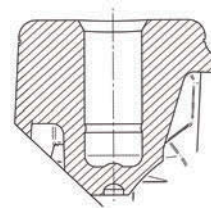
40 - 70kg

Castors for Furniture Series MONO

Series 5020: Housing made of Polyamide, painted

Series A020: Housing made of Polypropylene, painted

Load capacity tested according to EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	24		10		74	104	70		5020PJH080L51-10 RAL7035	4031582308396
	80	24		10		74	104	40		A020PJH080L51-10 RAL7035	4031582317107
	100	24		10		90	120	70		5020PJH100L51-10 RAL7035	4031582308419
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	80	24		10		104	70			5025PJH080L51-10 RAL7035	4031582308433
	80	24		10		104	40			A025PJH080L51-10 RAL7035	4031582317121
	100	24		10		120	70			5025PJH100L51-10 RAL7035	4031582308457
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	24		10		74	104	70		5020PJH080L51-10 RAL9006	4031582308402
	80	24		10		74	104	40		A020PJH080L51-10 RAL9006	4031582317114
	100	24		10		90	120	70		5020PJH100L51-10 RAL9006	4031582308426
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	80	24		10		104	70			5025PJH080L51-10 RAL9006	4031582308440
	80	24		10		104	40			A025PJH080L51-10 RAL9006	4031582317138
	100	24		10		120	70			5025PJH100L51-10 RAL9006	4031582308464



Wheel: PJH
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGH electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing



Big colour range
Various colours, painted or injected, can be done on demand. All versions are available in RAL 9006 painted.



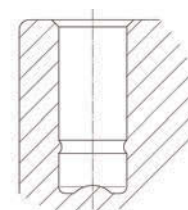
Fittings
Matching fittings can be found on page 193.

60 - 70kg

Castors for Furniture Series LINEA Light

frame made from high grade synthetic material

Load capacity tested according to EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	60			A920PJI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377644
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	60			A920YGI075L51-10 RAL 7001	4031582399042
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	70			5920PJI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377453
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	70			5920YGI075L51-10 RAL 7001	4031582399059
Swivel Castors with wheel brake												
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	60			A925PJI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377675
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	60			A925YGI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399097
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	70			5925PJI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377521
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	70			5925YGI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399103

Matching fittings can be found on pages 193 to 194.

Wheel: PJI Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing	Wheel: YGI electric conductive Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing	Big colour range All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.	Kick-Pedal All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.
---	---	---	--

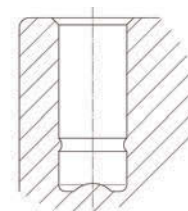


80 - 100kg

Castors for Furniture Series LINEA Light

frame made from high grade synthetic material

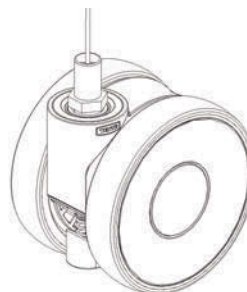
Load capacity tested according EN 12528



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	80			5920UAI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377422
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	80			5920XSI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399066
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	90			5920UAO075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377460
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	90			5920XSO075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399073
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	100			5920UAP075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582357677
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	100			5920XSP075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399080
	100	20	73	11	40	88	100	100			5920UAP100L51-11 RAL7001	4031582350616
	100	20	73	11	40	88	100	100			5920XSP100L51-11 RAL7001	4031582370720
Swivel Castors with wheel brake												
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	80			5925UAI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377569
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	80			5925XSI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399110
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	90			5925UAO075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377590
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	90			5925XSO075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399127
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	100			5925UAP075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582357684
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	100			5925XSP075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399134
	100	20	73	11	40	102	100	100			5925UAP100L51-11 RAL7001	4031582350562
	100	20	73	11	40	102	100	100			5925XSP100L51-11 RAL7001	4031582370744
Swivel castors with dead man lock												
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	80			592DUAI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582378207
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	90			592DUAO075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582394955
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	100			592DUAP075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582378269
	100	20	73	11	40	88	100	100			592DUAP100L51-11 RAL7001	4031582399363

Series 592D with Dead Man Lock

The wheel lock is permanently activated and will be released by actuation. The connection between the castor and the appliance is made by the customer. Fittings with hole for a cable connection are available on demand.



Matching fittings can be found on pages 193 to 194.

	Wheel: UAP Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing		Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing		Wheel: UAI / UAO Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing		Wheel: XSI / XSO electric conductive, non-marking Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---

75kg

Design Castors Series LEVINA

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

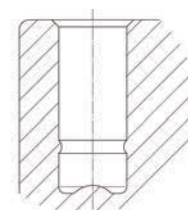
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
75	25		10		64,5	103	75	



Order number

5320PJO075L51-10

EAN Code

4031582354997

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
75	25		10		73	103	75	

Order number

5325PJO075L51-10

EAN Code

4031582355017



Wheel: PJO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Fittings

Matching fittings can be found on page 193.



75kg

Design Castors Series LEVINA

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

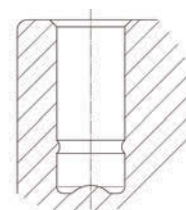
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
75	25		10		64,5	103	75	



Order number

5320PJP075L51-10

EAN Code

4031582355000

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
75	25		10		73	103	75	

Order number

5325PJP075L51-10

EAN Code

4031582355024



Wheel: PJP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Fittings

Matching fittings can be found on page 193.

100kg

Design Castors Series LEVINA

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated

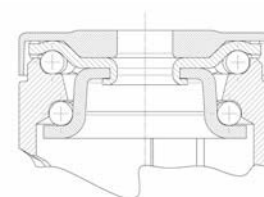
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



universal
design award 09



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5370PJP100P50	4031582347463
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5370PJP100P51	4031582347470
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5370PJP125P50	4031582347487
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5370PJP125P51	4031582347494
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5370PJP150P50	4031582363357
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5370PJP150P51	4031582363364
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5377PJP100P50	4031582368987
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5377PJP100P51	4031582368994
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5377PJP125P50	4031582368796
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5377PJP125P51	4031582368772
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5377PJP150P50	4031582363869
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5377PJP150P51	4031582363876
Swivel Castors with directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5371PJP100P50	4031582358698
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5371PJP100P51	4031582358704
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5371PJP125P50	4031582358742
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5371PJP125P51	4031582358759
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5371PJP150P50	4031582363609
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5371PJP150P51	4031582363616



Wheel: PJP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Colour options

All versions in "grey-white RAL 9002" and "graphite-black RAL 9011" available.



Grey brake pedal

These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL

In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.



100kg

Design Castors Series LEVINA

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated

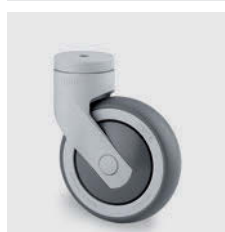
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

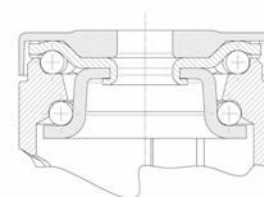


universal
design award 09

Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	



Order number	EAN Code
5370PJP100P30-11	4031582324587
5370PJP100P30-13	4031582347425
5370PJP125P30-11	4031582324594
5370PJP125P30-13	4031582347432
5370PJP150P30-11	4031582355031
5370PJP150P30-13	4031582355048

Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5377PJP100P30-11	4031582368963
5377PJP100P30-13	4031582368970
5377PJP125P30-11	4031582368758
5377PJP125P30-13	4031582368802
5377PJP150P30-11	4031582363845
5377PJP150P30-13	4031582363852

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5371PJP100P30-11	4031582351712
5371PJP100P30-13	4031582351729
5371PJP125P30-11	4031582351736
5371PJP125P30-13	4031582351743
5371PJP150P30-11	4031582363593
5371PJP150P30-13	4031582355055



Wheel: PJP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal

These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



Buffer wheel

These castors are also available with assembled buffer wheel. For further assistance please contact us.



LEVINA XL

In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

100kg

Design Castors Series LEVINA

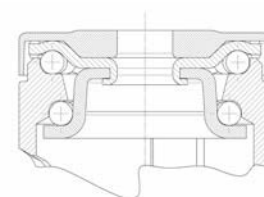
Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



universal
design award 09



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5370PJP100R05-18x62	4031582347548
	100	32	22	45	36	137	100		5370PJP100R05-22x45	4031582355284
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5370PJP100R05-28x45	4031582347555
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100		5370PJP125R05-18x62	4031582347562
	125	32	22	45	38	161	100		5370PJP125R05-22x45	4031582355222
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100		5370PJP125R05-28x45	4031582348590
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100		5370PJP150R05-18x62	4031582363371
	150	32	22	45	38	190	100		5370PJP150R05-22x45	4031582363388
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100		5370PJP150R05-28x45	4031582363395
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5377PJP100R05-18x62	4031582369007
	100	32	22	45	36	137	100		5377PJP100R05-22x45	4031582355291
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5377PJP100R05-28x45	4031582369014
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100		5377PJP125R05-18x62	4031582368864
	125	32	22	45	38	161	100		5377PJP125R05-22x45	4031582355239
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100		5377PJP125R05-28x45	4031582368789
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100		5377PJP150R05-18x62	4031582363906
	150	32	22	45	38	190	100		5377PJP150R05-22x45	4031582363883
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100		5377PJP150R05-28x45	4031582363890
Swivel Castors with directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5371PJP100R05-18x62	4031582358711
	100	32	22	45	36	137	100		5371PJP100R05-22x45	4031582358728
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5371PJP100R05-28x45	4031582358735
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100		5371PJP125R05-18x62	4031582358766
	125	32	22	45	38	161	100		5371PJP125R05-22x45	4031582358773
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100		5371PJP125R05-28x45	4031582358780
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100		5371PJP150R05-18x62	4031582363623
	150	32	22	45	38	190	100		5371PJP150R05-22x45	4031582363630
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100		5371PJP150R05-28x45	4031582363647



Wheel: PJP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Accessories

Matching adaptors can be found on page 196.



Grey brake pedal

These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL

In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.



80kg

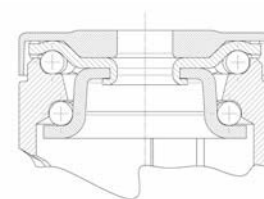
Design Castors Series LEVINA

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	80		5370PIP100P50	4031582362701
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	80		5370PIP100P51	4031582362718
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	80		5370PIP125P50	4031582362770
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	80		5370PIP125P51	4031582362787
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	80		5370PIP150P50	4031582363302
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	80		5370PIP150P51	4031582363319
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	80		5377PIP100P50	4031582362985
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	80		5377PIP100P51	4031582362992
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	80		5377PIP125P50	4031582363050
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	80		5377PIP125P51	4031582363067
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	80		5377PIP150P50	4031582363791
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	80		5377PIP150P51	4031582363807
Swivel Castors with directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	80		5371PIP100P50	4031582362848
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	80		5371PIP100P51	4031582362855
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	80		5371PIP125P50	4031582362916
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	80		5371PIP125P51	4031582362923
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	80		5371PIP150P50	4031582363548
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	80		5371PIP150P51	4031582363555



Wheel: PIP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal

These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL

In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

80kg

Design Castors Series LEVINA

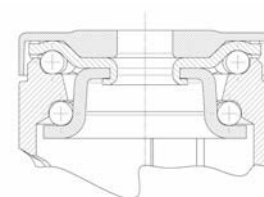
Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



universal
design award 09



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
100	32	11	36	137	80		5370PIP100P30-11	4031582362688
100	32	13	36	137	80		5370PIP100P30-13	4031582362695
125	32	11	38	161	80		5370PIP125P30-11	4031582362756
125	32	13	38	161	80		5370PIP125P30-13	4031582362763
150	32	11	38	190	80		5370PIP150P30-11	4031582363289
150	32	13	38	190	80		5370PIP150P30-13	4031582363296

Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
100	32	11	36	137	80		5377PIP100P30-11	4031582362961
100	32	13	36	137	80		5377PIP100P30-13	4031582362978
125	32	11	38	161	80		5377PIP125P30-11	4031582363036
125	32	13	38	161	80		5377PIP125P30-13	4031582363043
150	32	11	38	190	80		5377PIP150P30-11	4031582363777
150	32	13	38	190	80		5377PIP150P30-13	4031582363784

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
100	32	11	36	137	80		5371PIP100P30-11	4031582362824
100	32	13	36	137	80		5371PIP100P30-13	4031582362831
125	32	11	38	161	80		5371PIP125P30-11	4031582362893
125	32	13	38	161	80		5371PIP125P30-13	4031582362909
150	32	11	38	190	80		5371PIP150P30-11	4031582363524
150	32	13	38	190	80		5371PIP150P30-13	4031582363531



Wheel: PIP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal

These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



Buffer wheel

These castors are also available with assembled buffer wheel. For further assistance please contact us.



LEVINA XL

In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.



80kg

Design Castors Series LEVINA

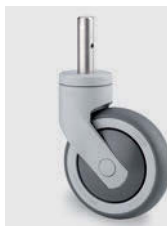
Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

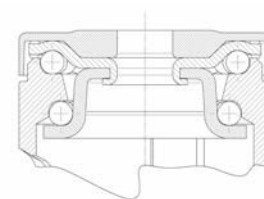
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors

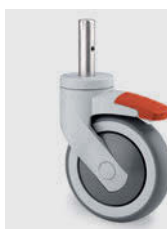


Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32		18	62	36	137	80	
100	32		22	45	36	137	80	
100	32		28	45	36	137	80	
125	32		18	62	38	161	80	
125	32		22	45	38	161	80	
125	32		28	45	38	161	80	
150	32		18	62	38	190	80	
150	32		22	45	38	190	80	
150	32		28	45	38	190	80	



Order number	EAN Code
5370PIP100R05-18x62	4031582362725
5370PIP100R05-22x45	4031582362732
5370PIP100R05-28x45	4031582362749
5370PIP125R05-18x62	4031582362794
5370PIP125R05-22x45	4031582362800
5370PIP125R05-28x45	4031582362817
5370PIP150R05-18x62	4031582363326
5370PIP150R05-22x45	4031582363333
5370PIP150R05-28x45	4031582363340

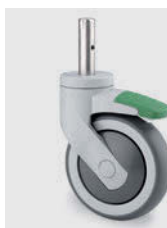
Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32		18	62	36	137	80	
100	32		22	45	36	137	80	
100	32		28	45	36	137	80	
125	32		18	62	38	161	80	
125	32		22	45	38	161	80	
125	32		28	45	38	161	80	
150	32		18	62	38	190	80	
150	32		22	45	38	190	80	
150	32		28	45	38	190	80	

Order number	EAN Code
5377PIP100R05-18x62	4031582363005
5377PIP100R05-22x45	4031582363012
5377PIP100R05-28x45	4031582363029
5377PIP125R05-18x62	4031582363074
5377PIP125R05-22x45	4031582363081
5377PIP125R05-28x45	4031582363098
5377PIP150R05-18x62	4031582363814
5377PIP150R05-22x45	4031582363821
5377PIP150R05-28x45	4031582363838

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32		18	62	36	137	80	
100	32		22	45	36	137	80	
100	32		28	45	36	137	80	
125	32		18	62	38	161	80	
125	32		22	45	38	161	80	
125	32		28	45	38	161	80	
150	32		18	62	38	190	80	
150	32		22	45	38	190	80	
150	32		28	45	38	190	80	

Order number	EAN Code
5371PIP100R05-18x62	4031582362862
5371PIP100R05-22x45	4031582362879
5371PIP100R05-28x45	4031582362886
5371PIP125R05-18x62	4031582362930
5371PIP125R05-22x45	4031582362947
5371PIP125R05-28x45	4031582362954
5371PIP150R05-18x62	4031582363562
5371PIP150R05-22x45	4031582363579
5371PIP150R05-28x45	4031582363586



Wheel: PIP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal

These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



Accessories

Matching adaptors can be found on page 196.



LEVINA XL

In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

80 - 100kg

Design Castors Series LEVINA

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated

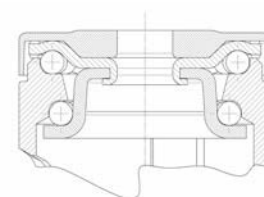
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



universal
design award 09



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5370UAP100P50	4031582347695
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5370UAP100P51	4031582347708
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5370XSP100P50	4031582359282
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5370XSP100P51	4031582359299
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5370UAP125P50	4031582347715
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5370UAP125P51	4031582347722
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	80		5370XSP125P50	4031582359220
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	80		5370XSP125P51	4031582359237
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5370UAP150P50	4031582363425
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5370UAP150P51	4031582363432
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5377UAP100P50	4031582369045
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5377UAP100P51	4031582369052
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5377XSP100P50	4031582359329
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5377XSP100P51	4031582359336
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5377UAP125P50	4031582368833
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5377UAP125P51	4031582368840
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	80		5377XSP125P50	4031582359183
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	80		5377XSP125P51	4031582359190
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5377UAP150P50	4031582363937
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5377UAP150P51	4031582363944
Swivel Castors with directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5371UAP100P50	4031582358810
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5371UAP100P51	4031582358827
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5371XSP100P50	4031582359367
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5371XSP100P51	4031582359374
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5371UAP125P50	4031582358872
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5371UAP125P51	4031582358889
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	80		5371XSP125P50	4031582359404
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	80		5371XSP125P51	4031582359411
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5371UAP150P50	4031582363678
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5371UAP150P51	4031582363685



Wheel: UAP

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal

These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL

In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.



80 - 100kg

Design Castors Series LEVINA

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

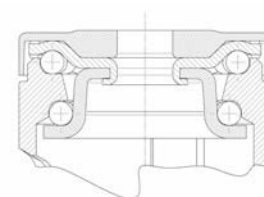
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
125	32	11			38	161	80	
125	32	13			38	161	80	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	



Order number	EAN Code
5370UAP100P30-11	4031582347616
5370UAP100P30-13	4031582347623
5370XSP100P30-11	4031582359268
5370XSP100P30-13	4031582359275
5370UAP125P30-11	4031582347630
5370UAP125P30-13	4031582347647
5370XSP125P30-11	4031582359251
5370XSP125P30-13	4031582359244
5370UAP150P30-11	4031582363401
5370UAP150P30-13	4031582363418

Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
125	32	11			38	161	80	
125	32	13			38	161	80	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5377UAP100P30-11	4031582369021
5377UAP100P30-13	4031582369038
5377XSP100P30-11	4031582359305
5377XSP100P30-13	4031582359312
5377UAP125P30-11	4031582368819
5377UAP125P30-13	4031582368826
5377XSP125P30-11	4031582359213
5377XSP125P30-13	4031582359206
5377UAP150P30-11	4031582363913
5377UAP150P30-13	4031582363920

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
125	32	11			38	161	80	
125	32	13			38	161	80	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5371UAP100P30-11	4031582358797
5371UAP100P30-13	4031582358803
5371XSP100P30-11	4031582359343
5371XSP100P30-13	4031582359350
5371UAP125P30-11	4031582358858
5371UAP125P30-13	4031582358865
5371XSP125P30-11	4031582359381
5371XSP125P30-13	4031582359398
5371UAP150P30-11	4031582363654
5371UAP150P30-13	4031582363661



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

80 - 100kg

Design Castors Series LEVINA

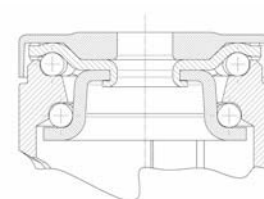
Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



universal
design award 09



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5370UAP100R05-18x62	4031582347777
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5370UAP100R05-28x45	4031582347784
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5370XSP100R05-18x62	4031582360264
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5370XSP100R05-28x45	4031582360271
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100		5370UAP125R05-18x62	4031582347791
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100		5370UAP125R05-28x45	4031582347807
	125	32	18	62	38	161	80		5370XSP125R05-18x62	4031582360240
	125	32	28	45	38	161	80		5370XSP125R05-28x45	4031582360233
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100		5370UAP150R05-18x62	4031582363449
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100		5370UAP150R05-28x45	4031582363456
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5377UAP100R05-18x62	4031582369069
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5377UAP100R05-28x45	4031582369076
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5377XSP100R05-18x62	4031582360288
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5377XSP100R05-28x45	4031582360295
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100		5377UAP125R05-18x62	4031582368871
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100		5377UAP125R05-28x45	4031582368857
	125	32	18	62	38	161	80		5377XSP125R05-18x62	4031582360257
	125	32	28	45	38	161	80		5377XSP125R05-28x45	4031582360226
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100		5377UAP150R05-18x62	4031582363951
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100		5377UAP150R05-28x45	4031582363968
Swivel Castors with directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5371UAP100R05-18x62	4031582358834
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5371UAP100R05-28x45	4031582358841
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5371XSP100R05-18x62	4031582360301
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5371XSP100R05-28x45	4031582360318
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100		5371UAP125R05-18x62	4031582358896
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100		5371UAP125R05-28x45	4031582358902
	125	32	18	62	38	161	80		5371XSP125R05-18x62	4031582360325
	125	32	28	45	38	161	80		5371XSP125R05-28x45	4031582360332
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100		5371UAP150R05-18x62	4031582363692
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100		5371UAP150R05-28x45	4031582363708

Matching adaptors can be found on page 196.



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.



100kg

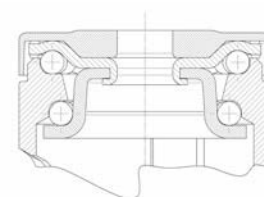
Design Castors Series LEVINA stainless

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5380PJC100P50	4031582349023
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5380PJC100P51	4031582349030
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5380PJC125P50	4031582349047
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5380PJC125P51	4031582349054
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5380PJC150P50	4031582364057
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5380PJC150P51	4031582364064
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5387PJC100P50	4031582351460
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5387PJC100P51	4031582369106
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5387PJC125P50	4031582369311
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5387PJC125P51	4031582368888
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5387PJC150P50	4031582364415
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5387PJC150P51	4031582364422
Swivel Castors with directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5381PJC100P50	4031582358933
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5381PJC100P51	4031582358940
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5381PJC125P50	4031582360219
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5381PJC125P51	4031582358995
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5381PJC150P50	4031582364231
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5381PJC150P51	4031582364248

Plate P51: According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)



Wheel: PJC

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Colour options

All versions in "grey-white RAL 9002" and "graphite-black RAL 9011" available.



Grey brake pedal

These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL

In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

100kg



Design Castors Series LEVINA stainless

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

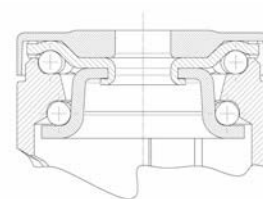
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	



Order number	EAN Code
5380PJC100P30-11	4031582348941
5380PJC100P30-13	4031582348958
5380PJC125P30-11	4031582348965
5380PJC125P30-13	4031582348972
5380PJC150P30-11	4031582364033
5380PJC150P30-13	4031582364040

Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5387PJC100P30-11	4031582369083
5387PJC100P30-13	4031582369090
5387PJC125P30-11	4031582368925
5387PJC125P30-13	4031582368932
5387PJC150P30-11	4031582364392
5387PJC150P30-13	4031582364408

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5381PJC100P30-11	4031582358919
5381PJC100P30-13	4031582358926
5381PJC125P30-11	4031582358971
5381PJC125P30-13	4031582358988
5381PJC150P30-11	4031582364217
5381PJC150P30-13	4031582364224



Wheel: PJC

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Grey brake pedal

These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



Buffer wheel

These castors are also available with assembled buffer wheel. For further assistance please contact us.



LEVINA XL

In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.



100kg



Design Castors Series LEVINA stainless

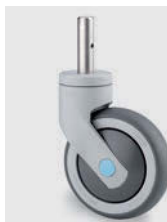
Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

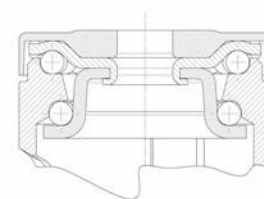
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32		18	62	36	137	100	
100	32		28	45	36	137	100	
125	32		18	62	38	161	100	
125	32		28	45	38	161	100	
150	32		18	62	38	190	100	
150	32		28	45	38	190	100	



Order number	EAN Code
5380PJC100R05-18x62	4031582349139
5380PJC100R05-28x45	4031582349122
5380PJC125R05-18x62	4031582349146
5380PJC125R05-28x45	4031582349153
5380PJC150R05-18x62	4031582364071
5380PJC150R05-28x45	4031582364088

Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32		18	62	36	137	100	
100	32		28	45	36	137	100	
125	32		18	62	38	161	100	
125	32		28	45	38	161	100	
150	32		18	62	38	190	100	
150	32		28	45	38	190	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5387PJC100R05-18x62	4031582369113
5387PJC100R05-28x45	4031582369243
5387PJC125R05-18x62	4031582368949
5387PJC125R05-28x45	4031582369250
5387PJC150R05-18x62	4031582364439
5387PJC150R05-28x45	4031582364446

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32		18	62	36	137	100	
100	32		28	45	36	137	100	
125	32		18	62	38	161	100	
125	32		28	45	38	161	100	
150	32		18	62	38	190	100	
150	32		28	45	38	190	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5381PJC100R05-18x62	4031582358957
5381PJC100R05-28x45	4031582358964
5381PJC125R05-18x62	4031582359008
5381PJC125R05-28x45	4031582359015
5381PJC150R05-18x62	4031582364255
5381PJC150R05-28x45	4031582364262

Stem 18x62: According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)



Wheel: PJC
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



Accessories
Matching adaptors can be found on page 196.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

80 - 100kg



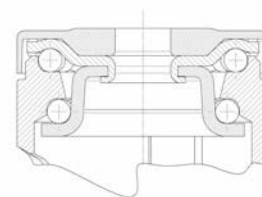
Design Castors Series LEVINA stainless

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5380UAC100P50	4031582349320
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5380UAC100P51	4031582349337
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5380XSC100P50	4031582359541
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5380XSC100P51	4031582359503
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5380UAC125P50	4031582349344
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5380UAC125P51	4031582349351
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	80		5380XSC125P50	4031582359558
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	80		5380XSC125P51	4031582359428
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5380UAC150P50	4031582364118
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5380UAC150P51	4031582364125
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5387UAC100P50	4031582369267
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5387UAC100P51	4031582369144
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5387XSC100P50	4031582359565
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5387XSC100P51	4031582359534
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5387UAC125P50	4031582369274
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5387UAC125P51	4031582368895
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	80		5387XSC125P50	4031582359572
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	80		5387XSC125P51	4031582359435
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5387UAC150P50	4031582364477
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5387UAC150P51	4031582364484
Swivel Castors with directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5381UAC100P50	4031582359060
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5381UAC100P51	4031582359077
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5381XSC100P50	4031582359602
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5381XSC100P51	4031582359619
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5381UAC125P50	4031582359121
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5381UAC125P51	4031582359138
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	80		5381XSC125P50	4031582359640
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	80		5381XSC125P51	4031582359657
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5381UAC150P50	4031582364293
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5381UAC150P51	4031582364309

Plate P51: According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)

**Wheel: UAC**

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless

**Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking**

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless

**Grey brake pedal**

These castors are also with grey locking lever available.

**LEVINA XL**

In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.



80 - 100kg



Design Castors Series LEVINA stainless

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

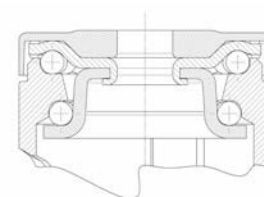
Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
125	32	11			38	161	80	
125	32	13			38	161	80	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	



Order number	EAN Code
5380UAC100P30-11	4031582349207
5380UAC100P30-13	4031582349214
5380XSC100P30-11	4031582359480
5380XSC100P30-13	4031582359497
5380UAC125P30-11	4031582349221
5380UAC125P30-13	4031582349238
5380XSC125P30-11	4031582359442
5380XSC125P30-13	4031582359459
5380UAC150P30-11	4031582364095
5380UAC150P30-13	4031582364101

Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
125	32	11			38	161	80	
125	32	13			38	161	80	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5387UAC100P30-11	4031582369120
5387UAC100P30-13	4031582369137
5387XSC100P30-11	4031582359510
5387XSC100P30-13	4031582359527
5387UAC125P30-11	4031582368901
5387UAC125P30-13	4031582368918
5387XSC125P30-11	4031582359466
5387XSC125P30-13	4031582359473
5387UAC150P30-11	4031582364453
5387UAC150P30-13	4031582364460

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
100	32	11			36	137	100	
100	32	13			36	137	100	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	
125	32	11			38	161	80	
125	32	13			38	161	80	
150	32	11			38	190	100	
150	32	13			38	190	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5381UAC100P30-11	4031582359046
5381UAC100P30-13	4031582359053
5381XSC100P30-11	4031582359589
5381XSC100P30-13	4031582359596
5381UAC125P30-11	4031582359107
5381UAC125P30-13	4031582359114
5381XSC125P30-11	4031582359626
5381XSC125P30-13	4031582359633
5381UAC150P30-11	4031582364279
5381UAC150P30-13	4031582364286



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

80 - 100kg

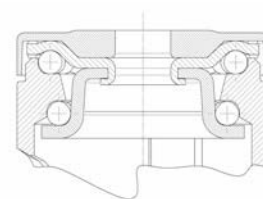


Design Castors Series LEVINA stainless

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel

Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5380UAC100R05-18x62	4031582349399
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5380UAC100R05-28x45	4031582349382
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5380XSC100R05-18x62	4031582359688
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5380XSC100R05-28x45	4031582359701
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100		5380UAC125R05-18x62	4031582349368
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100		5380UAC125R05-28x45	4031582349375
	125	32	18	62	38	161	80		5380XSC125R05-18x62	4031582359664
	125	32	28	45	38	161	80		5380XSC125R05-28x45	4031582359718
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100		5380UAC150R05-18x62	4031582364132
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100		5380UAC150R05-28x45	4031582364149
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5387UAC100R05-18x62	4031582369151
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5387UAC100R05-28x45	4031582369281
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5387XSC100R05-18x62	4031582359695
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5387XSC100R05-28x45	4031582359725
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100		5387UAC125R05-18x62	4031582368956
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100		5387UAC125R05-28x45	4031582369298
	125	32	18	62	38	161	80		5387XSC125R05-18x62	4031582359671
	125	32	28	45	38	161	80		5387XSC125R05-28x45	4031582359732
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100		5387UAC150R05-18x62	4031582364491
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100		5387UAC150R05-28x45	4031582364507
Swivel Castors with directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5381UAC100R05-18x62	4031582359084
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5381UAC100R05-28x45	4031582359091
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100		5381XSC100R05-18x62	4031582359749
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100		5381XSC100R05-28x45	4031582359756
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100		5381UAC125R05-18x62	4031582359145
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100		5381UAC125R05-28x45	4031582359152
	125	32	18	62	38	161	80		5381XSC125R05-18x62	4031582359763
	125	32	28	45	38	161	80		5381XSC125R05-28x45	4031582359770
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100		5381UAC150R05-18x62	4031582364316
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100		5381UAC150R05-28x45	4031582364323

Stem 18x62: According to DIN 19667, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment). Matching adapters can be found on page 196.



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.



60 - 100kg



Design Castors Series LEVINA stainless

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

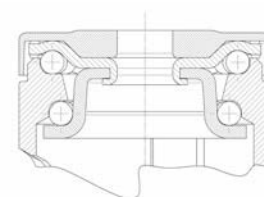
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	60	
100	32	13			36	137	60	
100	32	11			36	137	80	
100	32	13			36	137	80	
125	32	11			38	161	80	
125	32	13			38	161	80	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	



Order number	EAN Code
5380PIO100P30-11	4031582370294
5380PIO100P30-13	4031582370300
5380PJO100P30-11	4031582370256
5380PJO100P30-13	4031582370263
5380PIO125P30-11	4031582370317
5380PIO125P30-13	4031582370324
5380PJO125P30-11	4031582370270
5380PJO125P30-13	4031582370287

Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	60	
100	32	13			36	137	60	
100	32	11			36	137	80	
100	32	13			36	137	80	
125	32	11			38	161	80	
125	32	13			38	161	80	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5387PIO100P30-11	4031582370379
5387PIO100P30-13	4031582370386
5387PJO100P30-11	4031582370331
5387PJO100P30-13	4031582370348
5387PIO125P30-11	4031582370393
5387PIO125P30-13	4031582370409
5387PJO125P30-11	4031582370355
5387PJO125P30-13	4031582370362

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			36	137	60	
100	32	13			36	137	60	
100	32	11			36	137	80	
100	32	13			36	137	80	
125	32	11			38	161	80	
125	32	13			38	161	80	
125	32	11			38	161	100	
125	32	13			38	161	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5381PIO100P30-11	4031582370416
5381PIO100P30-13	4031582370423
5381PJO100P30-11	4031582370454
5381PJO100P30-13	4031582370461
5381PIO125P30-11	4031582370430
5381PIO125P30-13	4031582370447
5381PJO125P30-11	4031582370478
5381PJO125P30-13	4031582370485



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Small threadguards
These castors are also available with PIP wheel and small threadguards for the food industry (Lerpac approved).



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.

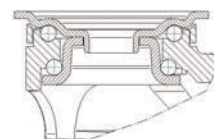
60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	60			5070PIO100P50	4031582399448
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	60			5070PIO100P51	4031582399455
	100	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	60			5070PIO100P52	4031582399462
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5070PJH100P50	4031582378672
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5070PJH100P51	4031582378689
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5070PJH100P52	4031582378696
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5070YGH100P50	4031582399493
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5070YGH100P51	4031582399523
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5070YGH100P52	4031582399530
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	80			5070PIO125P50	4031582399547
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	80			5070PIO125P51	4031582399554
	125	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	80			5070PIO125P52	4031582399561
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5070PJH125P50	4031582378733
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5070PJH125P51	4031582378740
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5070PJH125P52	4031582378757
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5070YGH125P50	4031582399578
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5070YGH125P51	4031582399585
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5070YGH125P52	4031582399592
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	60			5077PIO100P50	4031582399608
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	60			5077PIO100P51	4031582399615
	100	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	60			5077PIO100P52	4031582399622
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5077PJH100P50	4031582379013
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5077PJH100P51	4031582379020
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5077PJH100P52	4031582379037
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5077YGH100P50	4031582399639
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5077YGH100P51	4031582399646
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5077YGH100P52	4031582399653
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	80			5077PIO125P50	4031582399660
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	80			5077PIO125P51	4031582399677
	125	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	80			5077PIO125P52	4031582399684
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5077PJH125P50	4031582379112
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5077PJH125P51	4031582379129
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5077PJH125P52	4031582379136
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5077YGH125P50	4031582399691
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5077YGH125P51	4031582399707
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5077YGH125P52	4031582399714



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJH
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGH electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

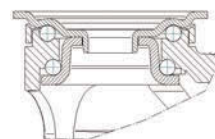
Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

Swivel Castors with
directional lock

Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	60		5071PIO100P50	4031582399721
100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	60		5071PIO100P51	4031582399738
100	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	60		5071PIO100P52	4031582399745
100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100		5071PJH100P50	4031582378818
100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100		5071PJH100P51	4031582378825
100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100		5071PJH100P52	4031582395181
100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100		5071YGH100P50	4031582399752
100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100		5071YGH100P51	4031582399769
100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100		5071YGH100P52	4031582399776
125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	80		5071PIO125P50	4031582399783
125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	80		5071PIO125P51	4031582399790
125	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	80		5071PIO125P52	4031582399806
125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100		5071PJH125P50	4031582378917
125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100		5071PJH125P51	4031582378924
125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100		5071PJH125P52	4031582378931
125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100		5071YGH125P50	4031582399813
125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100		5071YGH125P51	4031582399820
125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100		5071YGH125P52	4031582399837

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, grey, non-
marking, without
threadguards, plain
bearing

**Wheel: PJH**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
plain bearing

**Wheel: YGH**

electric conductive
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
plain bearing

**Colour options**

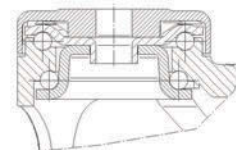
These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.

60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	11			40	139	60		5070PIO100P30-11	4031582362343
	100	32	13			40	139	60		5070PIO100P30-13	4031582362350
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5070PJH100P30-11	4031582378597
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5070PJH100P30-13	4031582378603
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5070YGH100P30-11	4031582353570
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5070YGH100P30-13	4031582353587
	125	32	11			40	162	80		5070PIO125P30-11	4031582362398
	125	32	13			40	162	80		5070PIO125P30-13	4031582362404
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5070PJH125P30-11	4031582378634
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5070PJH125P30-13	4031582378641
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5070YGH125P30-11	4031582353594
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5070YGH125P30-13	4031582353600
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	60		5098PIO100P30-11	4031582353624
	100	30	13			40	139	60		5098PIO100P30-13	4031582353631
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5098PJH100P30-11	4031582336016
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5098PJH100P30-13	4031582336030
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5098YGH100P30-11	4031582353648
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5098YGH100P30-13	4031582353628
	125	30	11			40	162	80		5098PIO125P30-11	4031582353662
	125	30	13			40	162	80		5098PIO125P30-13	4031582353679
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5098PJH125P30-11	4031582336054
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5098PJH125P30-13	4031582336078
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5098YGH125P30-11	4031582353686
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5098YGH125P30-13	4031582353693
Fixed Castor with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	60		5095PIO100P30-11	4031582353709
	100	30	13			40	139	60		5095PIO100P30-13	4031582353716
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5095PJH100P30-11	4031582336092
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5095PJH100P30-13	4031582336115
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5095YGH100P30-11	4031582353723
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5095YGH100P30-13	4031582353730
	125	30	11			40	162	80		5095PIO125P30-11	4031582353747
	125	30	13			40	162	80		5095PIO125P30-13	4031582353754
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5095PJH125P30-11	4031582336139
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5095PJH125P30-13	4031582336153
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5095YGH125P30-11	4031582353761
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5095YGH125P30-13	4031582353778

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: PJH**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTeprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: YGH**

electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTeprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing

**Colour options**

These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.

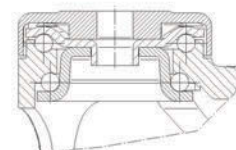


60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			40	139	60	
100	32	13			40	139	60	
100	30	11			40	139	100	
100	30	13			40	139	100	
100	30	11			40	139	100	
100	30	13			40	139	100	
125	32	11			40	162	80	
125	32	13			40	162	80	
125	30	11			40	162	100	
125	30	13			40	162	100	
125	30	11			40	162	100	
125	30	13			40	162	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5077PIO100P30-11	4031582362589
5077PIO100P30-13	4031582362596
5077PJH100P30-11	4031582378993
5077PJH100P30-13	4031582379006
5077YGH100P30-11	4031582353785
5077YGH100P30-13	4031582353792
5077PIO125P30-11	4031582362633
5077PIO125P30-13	4031582362640
5077PJH125P30-11	4031582379099
5077PJH125P30-13	4031582379105
5077YGH125P30-11	4031582353808
5077YGH125P30-13	4031582353815

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	11			40	139	60	
100	32	13			40	139	60	
100	30	11			40	139	100	
100	30	13			40	139	100	
100	30	11			40	139	100	
100	30	13			40	139	100	
125	32	11			40	162	80	
125	32	13			40	162	80	
125	30	11			40	162	100	
125	30	13			40	162	100	
125	30	11			40	162	100	
125	30	13			40	162	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5071PIO100P30-11	4031582362466
5071PIO100P30-13	4031582362473
5071PJH100P30-11	4031582378795
5071PJH100P30-13	4031582378801
5071YGH100P30-11	4031582353822
5071YGH100P30-13	4031582353839
5071PIO125P30-11	4031582362510
5071PIO125P30-13	4031582362527
5071PJH125P30-11	4031582378894
5071PJH125P30-13	4031582378900
5071YGH125P30-11	4031582353846
5071YGH125P30-13	4031582353853

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: PJH**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: YGH electric conductive**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing

**Colour options**

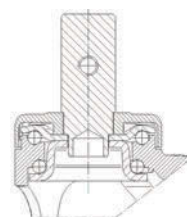
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.

60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		22	40	40	139	60		5070PIO100R05-22x40	4031582362374
	100	32		28	40	40	139	60		5070PIO100R05-28x40	4031582362381
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5070PJH100R05-22x40	4031582308600
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5070PJH100R05-28x40	4031582308617
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5070YGH100R05-22x40	4031582354348
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5070YGH100R05-28x40	4031582354355
	125	32		22	40	40	162	80		5070PIO125R05-22x40	4031582362428
	125	32		28	40	40	162	80		5070PIO125R05-28x40	4031582362435
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5070PJH125R05-22x40	4031582308655
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5070PJH125R05-28x40	4031582308662
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5070YGH125R05-22x40	4031582354362
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5070YGH125R05-28x40	4031582354379
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	60		5098PIO100R05-22x40	4031582354386
	100	30		28	40	40	139	60		5098PIO100R05-28x40	4031582354393
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5098PJH100R05-22x40	4031582336337
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5098PJH100R05-28x40	4031582336351
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5098YGH100R05-22x40	4031582354409
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5098YGH100R05-28x40	4031582354416
	125	30		22	40	40	162	80		5098PIO125R05-22x40	4031582354423
	125	30		28	40	40	162	80		5098PIO125R05-28x40	4031582354430
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5098PJH125R05-22x40	4031582336375
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5098PJH125R05-28x40	4031582336399
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5098YGH125R05-22x40	4031582354447
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5098YGH125R05-28x40	4031582354454
Fixed Castor with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	60		5095PIO100R05-22x40	4031582354461
	100	30		28	40	40	139	60		5095PIO100R05-28x40	4031582354478
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5095PJH100R05-22x40	4031582336412
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5095PJH100R05-28x40	4031582336436
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5095YGH100R05-22x40	4031582354485
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5095YGH100R05-28x40	4031582354492
	125	30		22	40	40	162	80		5095PIO125R05-22x40	4031582354508
	125	30		28	40	40	162	80		5095PIO125R05-28x40	4031582354515
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5095PJH125R05-22x40	4031582336450
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5095PJH125R05-28x40	4031582336474
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5095YGH125R05-22x40	4031582354522
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5095YGH125R05-28x40	4031582354539

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: PJH**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: YGH electric conductive**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing

**Colour options**

These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



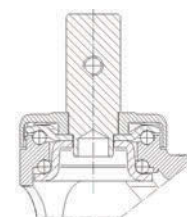
60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530

	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
	Icon	Icon											
Swivel Castors with total lock													
	100	32			22	40	40	139	60			5077PIO100R05-22x40	4031582362619
	100	32			28	40	40	139	60			5077PIO100R05-28x40	4031582362626
	100	30			22	40	40	139	100			5077PJH100R05-22x40	4031582368352
	100	30			28	40	40	139	100			5077PJH100R05-28x40	4031582368383
	100	30			22	40	40	139	100			5077YGH100R05-22x40	4031582354263
	100	30			28	40	40	139	100			5077YGH100R05-28x40	4031582354270
	125	32			22	40	40	162	80			5077PIO125R05-22x40	4031582362664
	125	32			28	40	40	162	80			5077PIO125R05-28x40	4031582362671
	125	30			22	40	40	162	100			5077PJH125R05-22x40	4031582368420
	125	30			28	40	40	162	100			5077PJH125R05-28x40	4031582368390
	125	30			22	40	40	162	100			5077YGH125R05-22x40	4031582354287
	125	30			28	40	40	162	100			5077YGH125R05-28x40	4031582354294
Swivel Castors with directional lock													
	100	32			22	40	40	139	60			5071PIO100R05-22x40	4031582362497
	100	32			28	40	40	139	60			5071PIO100R05-28x40	4031582362503
	100	30			22	40	40	139	100			5071PJH100R05-22x40	4031582368437
	100	30			28	40	40	139	100			5071PJH100R05-28x40	4031582368468
	100	30			22	40	40	139	100			5071YGH100R05-22x40	4031582356274
	100	30			28	40	40	139	100			5071YGH100R05-28x40	4031582356304
	125	32			22	40	40	162	80			5071PIO125R05-22x40	4031582362541
	125	32			28	40	40	162	80			5071PIO125R05-28x40	4031582362558
	125	30			22	40	40	162	100			5071PJH125R05-22x40	4031582368505
	125	30			28	40	40	162	100			5071PJH125R05-28x40	4031582368475
	125	30			22	40	40	162	100			5071YGH125R05-22x40	4031582354331
	125	30			28	40	40	162	100			5071YGH125R05-28x40	4031582356311

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: PJH**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: YGH electric conductive**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing

**Colour options**

These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.

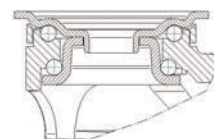
60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	60			5070PIP100P50	4031582383904
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	60			5070PIP100P51	4031582383911
	100	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	60			5070PIP100P52	4031582383928
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5070PJP100P50	4031582378702
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5070PJP100P51	4031582378719
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5070PJP100P52	4031582378726
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5070YGP100P50	4031582384086
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5070YGP100P51	4031582384093
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5070YGP100P52	4031582384109
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	80			5070PIP125P50	4031582383935
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	80			5070PIP125P51	4031582383942
	125	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	80			5070PIP125P52	4031582383959
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5070PJP125P50	4031582378764
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5070PJP125P51	4031582378771
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5070PJP125P52	4031582378788
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5070YGP125P50	4031582384116
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5070YGP125P51	4031582384123
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5070YGP125P52	4031582384130
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	60			5077PIP100P50	4031582383966
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	60			5077PIP100P51	4031582383973
	100	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	60			5077PIP100P52	4031582383980
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5077PJP100P50	4031582379068
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5077PJP100P51	4031582379075
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5077PJP100P52	4031582379082
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5077YGP100P50	4031582384208
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5077YGP100P51	4031582384215
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5077YGP100P52	4031582384222
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	80			5077PIP125P50	4031582383997
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	80			5077PIP125P51	4031582384000
	125	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	80			5077PIP125P52	4031582384017
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5077PJP125P50	4031582379167
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5077PJP125P51	4031582379174
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5077PJP125P52	4031582379181
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5077YGP125P50	4031582384239
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5077YGP125P51	4031582384246
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5077YGP125P52	4031582384253



Wheel: PIP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PJP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: YGP electric conductive

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Colour options

These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

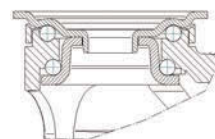
Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

Swivel Castors with
directional lock

Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	60	
100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	60	
100	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	60	
100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100	
100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100	
100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100	
100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100	
100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100	
100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100	
125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	80	
125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	80	
125	32	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	80	
125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100	
125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100	
125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100	
125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100	
125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100	
125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100	



Order number	EAN Code
5071PIP100P50	4031582384024
5071PIP100P51	4031582384031
5071PIP100P52	4031582384048
5071PJP100P50	4031582378863
5071PJP100P51	4031582395815
5071PJP100P52	4031582378832
5071YGP100P50	4031582384147
5071YGP100P51	4031582384154
5071YGP100P52	4031582384161
5071PIP125P50	4031582384055
5071PIP125P51	4031582384062
5071PIP125P52	4031582384079
5071PJP125P50	4031582378962
5071PJP125P51	4031582378979
5071PJP125P52	4031582378986
5071YGP125P50	4031582384178
5071YGP125P51	4031582384185
5071YGP125P52	4031582384192

**Wheel: PIP**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, grey, non-
marking, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing

**Wheel: PJP**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
precision ball bearing

**Wheel: YGP**

electric conductive
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
precision ball bearing

**Colour options**

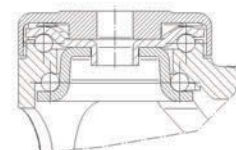
These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.

60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	11			40	139	60		5070PIP100P30-11	4031582362442
	100	32	13			40	139	60		5070PIP100P30-13	4031582362459
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5070PJP100P30-11	4031582378610
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5070PJP100P30-13	4031582378627
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5070YGP100P30-11	4031582353884
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5070YGP100P30-13	4031582353891
	125	32	11			40	162	80		5070PIP125P30-11	4031582353907
	125	32	13			40	162	80		5070PIP125P30-13	4031582353914
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5070PJP125P30-11	4031582378658
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5070PJP125P30-13	4031582378665
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5070YGP125P30-11	4031582353921
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5070YGP125P30-13	4031582353938
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	11			40	139	60		5098PIP100P30-11	4031582353945
	100	32	13			40	139	60		5098PIP100P30-13	4031582353952
	100	32	11			40	139	100		5098PJP100P30-11	4031582336023
	100	32	13			40	139	100		5098PJP100P30-13	4031582336047
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5098YGP100P30-11	4031582353969
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5098YGP100P30-13	4031582353976
	125	32	11			40	162	80		5098PIP125P30-11	4031582353983
	125	32	13			40	162	80		5098PIP125P30-13	4031582353990
	125	32	11			40	162	100		5098PJP125P30-11	4031582336061
	125	32	13			40	162	100		5098PJP125P30-13	4031582336085
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5098YGP125P30-11	4031582354003
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5098YGP125P30-13	4031582354010
Fixed Castor with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	11			40	139	60		5095PIP100P30-11	4031582354027
	100	32	13			40	139	60		5095PIP100P30-13	4031582354034
	100	32	11			40	139	100		5095PJP100P30-11	4031582336108
	100	32	13			40	139	100		5095PJP100P30-13	4031582336122
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5095YGP100P30-11	4031582354041
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5095YGP100P30-13	4031582354058
	125	32	11			40	162	80		5095PIP125P30-11	4031582354065
	125	32	13			40	162	80		5095PIP125P30-13	4031582354072
	125	32	11			40	162	100		5095PJP125P30-11	4031582336146
	125	32	13			40	162	100		5095PJP125P30-13	4031582336160
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5095YGP125P30-11	4031582354089
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5095YGP125P30-13	4031582354096



Wheel: PIP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PJP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: YGP electric conductive

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Colour options

These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.

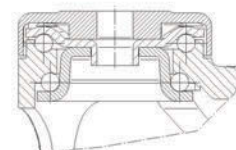


60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
100	32	11	40	139	60		5077PIP100P30-11	4031582354102
100	32	13	40	139	60		5077PIP100P30-13	4031582354119
100	30	11	40	139	100		5077PJP100P30-11	4031582379044
100	30	13	40	139	100		5077PJP100P30-13	4031582379051
100	30	11	40	139	100		5077YGP100P30-11	4031582354126
100	30	13	40	139	100		5077YGP100P30-13	4031582354133
125	32	11	40	162	80		5077PIP125P30-11	4031582354140
125	32	13	40	162	80		5077PIP125P30-13	4031582354157
125	30	11	40	162	100		5077PJP125P30-11	4031582379143
125	30	13	40	162	100		5077PJP125P30-13	4031582379150
125	30	11	40	162	100		5077YGP125P30-11	4031582354164
125	30	13	40	162	100		5077YGP125P30-13	4031582354171

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
100	32	11	40	139	60		5071PIP100P30-11	4031582354188
100	32	13	40	139	60		5071PIP100P30-13	4031582354195
100	30	11	40	139	100		5071PJP100P30-11	4031582378849
100	30	13	40	139	100		5071PJP100P30-13	4031582378856
100	30	11	40	139	100		5071YGP100P30-11	4031582354201
100	30	13	40	139	100		5071YGP100P30-13	4031582356267
125	32	11	40	162	80		5071PIP125P30-11	4031582354225
125	32	13	40	162	80		5071PIP125P30-13	4031582354232
125	30	11	40	162	100		5071PJP125P30-11	4031582378948
125	30	13	40	162	100		5071PJP125P30-13	4031582378955
125	30	11	40	162	100		5071YGP125P30-11	4031582354249
125	30	13	40	162	100		5071YGP125P30-13	4031582354256

**Wheel: PIP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Wheel: PJP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Wheel: YGP**

electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Colour options**

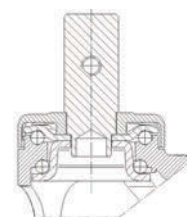
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.

60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		22	40	40	139	60		5070PIP100R05-22x40	4031582354546
	100	32		28	40	40	139	60		5070PIP100R05-28x40	4031582354553
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5070PJP100R05-22x40	4031582308808
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5070PJP100R05-28x40	4031582308815
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5070YGP100R05-22x40	4031582354560
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5070YGP100R05-28x40	4031582354577
	125	32		22	40	40	162	80		5070PIP125R05-22x40	4031582354584
	125	32		28	40	40	162	80		5070PIP125R05-28x40	4031582354591
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5070PJP125R05-22x40	4031582308853
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5070PJP125R05-28x40	4031582308860
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5070YGP125R05-22x40	4031582354607
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5070YGP125R05-28x40	4031582354614
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		22	40	40	139	60		5098PIP100R05-22x40	4031582354621
	100	32		28	40	40	139	60		5098PIP100R05-28x40	4031582354638
	100	32		22	40	40	139	100		5098PJP100R05-22x40	4031582336344
	100	32		28	40	40	139	100		5098PJP100R05-28x40	4031582336368
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5098YGP100R05-22x40	4031582354645
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5098YGP100R05-28x40	4031582354652
	125	32		22	40	40	162	80		5098PIP125R05-22x40	4031582354669
	125	32		28	40	40	162	80		5098PIP125R05-28x40	4031582354676
	125	32		22	40	40	162	100		5098PJP125R05-22x40	4031582336382
	125	32		28	40	40	162	100		5098PJP125R05-28x40	4031582336405
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5098YGP125R05-22x40	4031582354683
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5098YGP125R05-28x40	4031582354690
Fixed Castor with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		22	40	40	139	60		5095PIP100R05-22x40	4031582354706
	100	32		28	40	40	139	60		5095PIP100R05-28x40	4031582354713
	100	32		22	40	40	139	100		5095PJP100R05-22x40	4031582336429
	100	32		28	40	40	139	100		5095PJP100R05-28x40	4031582336443
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5095YGP100R05-22x40	4031582354720
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5095YGP100R05-28x40	4031582354737
	125	32		22	40	40	162	80		5095PIP125R05-22x40	4031582354744
	125	32		28	40	40	162	80		5095PIP125R05-28x40	4031582354751
	125	32		22	40	40	162	100		5095PJP125R05-22x40	4031582336467
	125	32		28	40	40	162	100		5095PJP125R05-28x40	4031582336481
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5095YGP125R05-22x40	4031582354768
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5095YGP125R05-28x40	4031582354775

**Wheel: PIP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Wheel: PJP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Wheel: YGP**

electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Colour options**

These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



60 - 100kg

Design Castors Series GALEA

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530

	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
	Icon	Icon											
Swivel Castors with total lock													
	100	32			22	40	40	139	60			5077PIP100R05-22x40	4031582354782
	100	32			28	40	40	139	60			5077PIP100R05-28x40	4031582354799
	100	30			22	40	40	139	100			5077PJP100R05-22x40	4031582368369
	100	30			28	40	40	139	100			5077PJP100R05-28x40	4031582368376
	100	30			22	40	40	139	100			5077YGP100R05-22x40	4031582354829
	100	30			28	40	40	139	100			5077YGP100R05-28x40	4031582354836
	125	32			22	40	40	162	80			5077PIP125R05-22x40	4031582354805
	125	32			28	40	40	162	80			5077PIP125R05-28x40	4031582354812
	125	30			22	40	40	162	100			5077PJP125R05-22x40	4031582368413
	125	30			28	40	40	162	100			5077PJP125R05-28x40	4031582368406
	125	30			22	40	40	162	100			5077YGP125R05-22x40	4031582354843
	125	30			28	40	40	162	100			5077YGP125R05-28x40	4031582354850
Swivel Castors with directional lock													
	100	32			22	40	40	139	60			5071PIP100R05-22x40	4031582362565
	100	32			28	40	40	139	60			5071PIP100R05-28x40	4031582362572
	100	30			22	40	40	139	100			5071PJP100R05-22x40	4031582368444
	100	30			28	40	40	139	100			5071PJP100R05-28x40	4031582368451
	100	30			22	40	40	139	100			5071YGP100R05-22x40	4031582356281
	100	30			28	40	40	139	100			5071YGP100R05-28x40	4031582356298
	125	32			22	40	40	162	80			5071PIP125R05-22x40	4031582354881
	125	32			28	40	40	162	80			5071PIP125R05-28x40	4031582354898
	125	30			22	40	40	162	100			5071PJP125R05-22x40	4031582368499
	125	30			28	40	40	162	100			5071PJP125R05-28x40	4031582368482
	125	30			22	40	40	162	100			5071YGP125R05-22x40	4031582354928
	125	30			28	40	40	162	100			5071YGP125R05-28x40	4031582354935

**Wheel: PIP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Wheel: PJP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Wheel: YGP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Colour options**

These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.

100kg

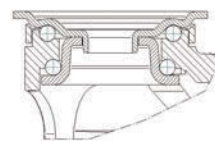


Design Castors Series GALEA stainless

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5080PJM100P50	4031582395648
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5080PJM100P51	4031582395785
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5080PJM100P52	4031582395624
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5080YGM100P50	4031582398717
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5080YGM100P51	4031582398724
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5080YGM100P52	4031582398731
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5080PJM125P50	4031582395556
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5080PJM125P51	4031582395549
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5080PJM125P52	4031582395532
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5080YGM125P50	4031582398779
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5080YGM125P51	4031582398786
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5080YGM125P52	4031582398793
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5087PJM100P50	4031582383768
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5087PJM100P51	4031582383751
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5087PJM100P52	4031582383744
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5087YGM100P50	4031582398830
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5087YGM100P51	4031582398847
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5087YGM100P52	4031582398854
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5087PJM125P50	4031582383515
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5087PJM125P51	4031582383492
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5087PJM125P52	4031582383508
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5087YGM125P50	4031582398892
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5087YGM125P51	4031582398908
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5087YGM125P52	4031582398915
Swivel Castors with directional lock												
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5081PJM100P50	4031582383386
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5081PJM100P51	4031582383379
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5081PJM100P52	4031582383362
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5081YGM100P50	4031582398953
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5081YGM100P51	4031582398960
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5081YGM100P52	4031582398977
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5081PJM125P50	4031582383454
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5081PJM125P51	4031582383447
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5081PJM125P52	4031582383430
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5081YGM125P50	4031582399011
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5081YGM125P51	4031582399028
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5081YGM125P52	4031582399035

**Wheel: PJM**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTePrene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
plain bearing, stainless

**Wheel: YGM**

electric conductive,
stainless
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTePrene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
plain bearing, stainless

**Colour options**

These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.



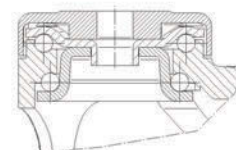
100kg



Design Castors Series GALEA stainless

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5080PJM100P30-11	4031582395518
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5080PJM100P30-13	4031582395631
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5080YGM100P30-11	4031582355468
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5080YGM100P30-13	4031582355482
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5080PJM125P30-11	4031582395570
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5080PJM125P30-13	4031582395563
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5080YGM125P30-11	4031582355536
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5080YGM125P30-13	4031582355505
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5088PJM100P30-11	4031582336177
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5088PJM100P30-13	4031582336191
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5088YGM100P30-11	4031582355949
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5088YGM100P30-13	4031582355963
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5088PJM125P30-11	4031582336214
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5088PJM125P30-13	4031582336238
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5088YGM125P30-11	4031582355987
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5088YGM125P30-13	4031582356007
Fixed Castor with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5085PJM100P30-11	4031582336252
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5085PJM100P30-13	4031582336276
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5085YGM100P30-11	4031582356021
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5085YGM100P30-13	4031582356045
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5085PJM125P30-11	4031582336290
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5085PJM125P30-13	4031582336313
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5085YGM125P30-11	4031582356069
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5085YGM125P30-13	4031582356083

**Wheel: PJM**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
plain bearing, stainless

**Wheel: YGM electric conductive, stainless**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
plain bearing, stainless

**Colour options**

These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.

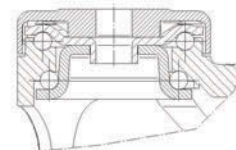
100kg



Design Castors Series GALEA stainless

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors with total lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5087PJM100P30-11	4031582383775
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5087PJM100P30-13	4031582383782
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5087YGM100P30-11	4031582355543
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5087YGM100P30-13	4031582355574
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5087PJM125P30-11	4031582383522
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5087PJM125P30-13	4031582383539
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5087YGM125P30-11	4031582355611
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5087YGM125P30-13	4031582355581

Swivel Castors with directional lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5081PJM100P30-11	4031582383393
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5081PJM100P30-13	4031582383409
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5081YGM100P30-11	4031582355628
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5081YGM100P30-13	4031582355659
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5081PJM125P30-11	4031582383461
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5081PJM125P30-13	4031582383478
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5081YGM125P30-11	4031582355697
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5081YGM125P30-13	4031582355666

**Wheel: PJM**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEprené
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
plain bearing, stainless

**Wheel: YGM electric conductive, stainless**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEprené
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
plain bearing, stainless

**Colour options**

These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.



100kg

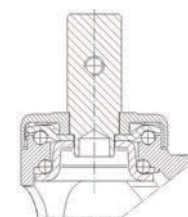


Design Castors Series GALEA stainless

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5080PJM100R05-22x40	4031582395600
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5080PJM100R05-28x40	4031582395594
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5080YGM100R05-22x40	4031582355703
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5080YGM100R05-28x40	4031582355734
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5080PJM125R05-22x40	4031582395655
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5080PJM125R05-28x40	4031582395778
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5080YGM125R05-22x40	4031582355772
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5080YGM125R05-28x40	4031582355741
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5088PJM100R05-22x40	4031582336498
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5088PJM100R05-28x40	4031582336511
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5088YGM100R05-22x40	4031582356106
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5088YGM100R05-28x40	4031582356120
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5088PJM125R05-22x40	4031582336535
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5088PJM125R05-28x40	4031582336559
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5088YGM125R05-22x40	4031582356144
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5088YGM125R05-28x40	4031582356168
Fixed Castor with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5085PJM100R05-22x40	4031582336573
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5085PJM100R05-28x40	4031582336597
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5085YGM100R05-22x40	4031582356182
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5085YGM100R05-28x40	4031582356205
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5085PJM125R05-22x40	4031582336610
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5085PJM125R05-28x40	4031582336634
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5085YGM125R05-22x40	4031582356229
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5085YGM125R05-28x40	4031582356243

**Wheel: PJM**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTePrene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
plain bearing, stainless

**Wheel: YGM electric conductive, stainless**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTePrene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
plain bearing, stainless

**Colour options**

These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.

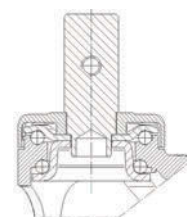
100kg



Design Castors Series GALEA stainless

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors with total lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5087PJM100R05-22x40	4031582383720
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5087PJM100R05-28x40	4031582383737
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5087YGM100R05-22x40	4031582355789
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5087YGM100R05-28x40	4031582355819
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5087PJM125R05-22x40	4031582383546
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5087PJM125R05-28x40	4031582383553
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5087YGM125R05-22x40	4031582355857
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5087YGM125R05-28x40	4031582355826

Swivel Castors with directional lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5081PJM100R05-22x40	4031582383355
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5081PJM100R05-28x40	4031582383348
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5081YGM100R05-22x40	4031582355864
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5081YGM100R05-28x40	4031582355895
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5081PJM125R05-22x40	4031582383423
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5081PJM125R05-28x40	4031582383416
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5081YGM125R05-22x40	4031582355932
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5081YGM125R05-28x40	4031582355901



Wheel: PJM

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing, stainless



Wheel: YGM electric conductive, stainless

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing, stainless



Colour options

These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



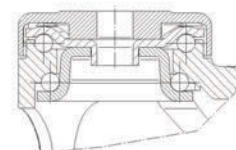
80 - 100kg



Design Castors Series GALEA stainless

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	80		5080PIO100P30-11	4031582370843
	100	30	13			40	139	80		5080PIO100P30-13	4031582370850
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5080PJO100P30-11	4031582370805
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5080PJO100P30-13	4031582370812
	125	30	11			40	162	80		5080PIO125P30-11	4031582370867
	125	30	13			40	162	80		5080PIO125P30-13	4031582370874
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5080PJO125P30-11	4031582370829
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5080PJO125P30-13	4031582370836
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	80		5087PIO100P30-11	4031582370928
	100	30	13			40	139	80		5087PIO100P30-13	4031582370935
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5087PJO100P30-11	4031582370881
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5087PJO100P30-13	4031582370898
	125	30	11			40	162	80		5087PIO125P30-11	4031582370942
	125	30	13			40	162	80		5087PIO125P30-13	4031582370959
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5087PJO125P30-11	4031582370904
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5087PJO125P30-13	4031582370911

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: PJO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

**Small threadguards**

These castors are also available with PIP wheel and small threadguards for the food industry (Lerpac approved).

**Grey brake pedal**

These castors are also available with grey locking lever available.

100kg

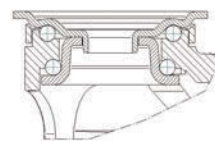


Design Castors Series GALEA stainless

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5080PJC100P50	4031582395716
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5080PJC100P51	4031582395709
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5080PJC100P52	4031582395693
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5080YGC100P50	4031582398687
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5080YGC100P51	4031582398694
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5080YGC100P52	4031582398700
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5080PJC125P50	4031582395754
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5080PJC125P51	4031582395761
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5080PJC125P52	4031582395662
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5080YGC125P50	4031582398748
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5080YGC125P51	4031582398755
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5080YGC125P52	4031582398762
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5087PJC100P50	4031582383652
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5087PJC100P51	4031582383669
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5087PJC100P52	4031582383676
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5087YGC100P50	4031582398809
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5087YGC100P51	4031582398816
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5087YGC100P52	4031582398823
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5087PJC125P50	4031582383584
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5087PJC125P51	4031582383591
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5087PJC125P52	4031582383607
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5087YGC125P50	4031582398861
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5087YGC125P51	4031582398878
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5087YGC125P52	4031582398885
Swivel Castors with directional lock												
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5081PJC100P50	4031582395846
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5081PJC100P51	4031582395839
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5081PJC100P52	4031582395822
	100	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	137	100			5081YGC100P50	4031582398922
	100	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	141	100			5081YGC100P51	4031582398939
	100	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	141	100			5081YGC100P52	4031582398946
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5081PJC125P50	4031582395891
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5081PJC125P51	4031582383300
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5081PJC125P52	4031582383317
	125	30	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	159	100			5081YGC125P50	4031582398984
	125	30	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	163	100			5081YGC125P51	4031582398991
	125	30	95 x 70	52/44,5 x 76/72	11	40	163	100			5081YGC125P52	4031582399004

**Wheel: PJC**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTeprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
precision ball bearing,
stainless

**Wheel: YGC**

electric conductive,
stainless
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTeprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
precision ball bearing,
stainless

**Colour options**

These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.



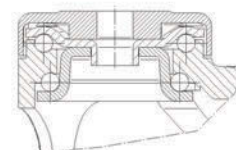
100kg



Design Castors Series GALEA stainless

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5080PJC100P30-11	4031582395730
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5080PJC100P30-13	4031582395747
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5080YGC100P30-11	4031582355475
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5080YGC100P30-13	4031582355499
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5080PJC125P30-11	4031582395686
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5080PJC125P30-13	4031582395723
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5080YGC125P30-11	4031582355529
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5080YGC125P30-13	4031582355512
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5088PJC100P30-11	4031582336184
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5088PJC100P30-13	4031582336207
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5088YGC100P30-11	4031582355956
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5088YGC100P30-13	4031582355970
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5088PJC125P30-11	4031582336221
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5088PJC125P30-13	4031582336245
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5088YGC125P30-11	4031582355994
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5088YGC125P30-13	4031582356014
Fixed Castor with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5085PJC100P30-11	4031582336269
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5085PJC100P30-13	4031582336283
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5085YGC100P30-11	4031582356038
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5085YGC100P30-13	4031582356052
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5085PJC125P30-11	4031582336306
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5085PJC125P30-13	4031582336320
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5085YGC125P30-11	4031582356076
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5085YGC125P30-13	4031582356090

**Wheel: PJC**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless

**Wheel: YGC electric conductive, stainless**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless

**Colour options**

These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.

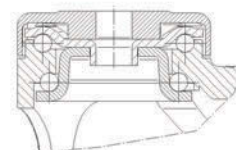
100kg



Design Castors Series GALEA stainless

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors with total lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5087PJC100P30-11	4031582383683
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5087PJC100P30-13	4031582383690
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5087YGC100P30-11	4031582355550
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5087YGC100P30-13	4031582355567
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5087PJC125P30-11	4031582383614
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5087PJC125P30-13	4031582383621
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5087YGC125P30-11	4031582355604
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5087YGC125P30-13	4031582355598

Swivel Castors with directional lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5081PJC100P30-11	4031582395860
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5081PJC100P30-13	4031582395853
	100	30	11			40	139	100		5081YGC100P30-11	4031582355635
	100	30	13			40	139	100		5081YGC100P30-13	4031582355642
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5081PJC125P30-11	4031582383324
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5081PJC125P30-13	4031582383331
	125	30	11			40	162	100		5081YGC125P30-11	4031582355680
	125	30	13			40	162	100		5081YGC125P30-13	4031582355673



Wheel: PJC

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Wheel: YGC electric conductive, stainless

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Colour options

These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



100kg

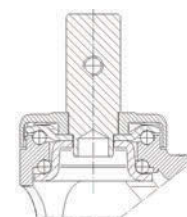


Design Castors Series GALEA stainless

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5080PJC100R05-22x40	4031582308501
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5080PJC100R05-28x40	4031582308518
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5080YGC100R05-22x40	4031582355710
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5080YGC100R05-28x40	4031582355727
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5080PJC125R05-22x40	4031582308556
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5080PJC125R05-28x40	4031582308563
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5080YGC125R05-22x40	4031582355765
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5080YGC125R05-28x40	4031582355758
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5088PJC100R05-22x40	4031582336504
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5088PJC100R05-28x40	4031582336528
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5088YGC100R05-22x40	4031582356113
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5088YGC100R05-28x40	4031582356137
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5088PJC125R05-22x40	4031582336542
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5088PJC125R05-28x40	4031582336566
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5088YGC125R05-22x40	4031582356151
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5088YGC125R05-28x40	4031582356175
Fixed Castor with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5085PJC100R05-22x40	4031582336580
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5085PJC100R05-28x40	4031582336603
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5085YGC100R05-22x40	4031582356199
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5085YGC100R05-28x40	4031582356212
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5085PJC125R05-22x40	4031582336527
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5085PJC125R05-28x40	4031582336641
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5085YGC125R05-22x40	4031582356236
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5085YGC125R05-28x40	4031582356250

**Wheel: PJC**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTeprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
precision ball bearing,
stainless

**Wheel: YGC electric conductive, stainless**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTeprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
precision ball bearing,
stainless

**Colour options**

These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.

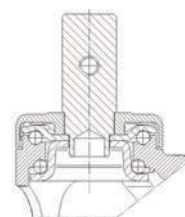
100kg



Design Castors Series GALEA stainless

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors with total lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5087PJC100R05-22x40	4031582383713
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5087PJC100R05-28x40	4031582383706
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5087YGC100R05-22x40	4031582355796
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5087YGC100R05-28x40	4031582355802
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5087PJC125R05-22x40	4031582383577
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5087PJC125R05-28x40	4031582395914
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5087YGC125R05-22x40	4031582355840
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5087YGC125R05-28x40	4031582355833

Swivel Castors with directional lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5081PJC100R05-22x40	4031582395808
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5081PJC100R05-28x40	4031582395792
	100	30		22	40	40	139	100		5081YGC100R05-22x40	4031582355871
	100	30		28	40	40	139	100		5081YGC100R05-28x40	4031582355888
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5081PJC125R05-22x40	4031582395884
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5081PJC125R05-28x40	4031582395877
	125	30		22	40	40	162	100		5081YGC125R05-22x40	4031582355925
	125	30		28	40	40	162	100		5081YGC125R05-28x40	4031582355918

**Wheel: PJC**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless

**Wheel: YGC electric conductive, stainless**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless

**Colour options**

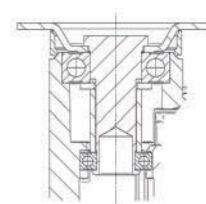
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



100 - 110kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series LINEA

frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12530



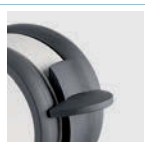
Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5940UAP100P50 RAL9002	4031582349467
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5940UAP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352108
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5940UAP100P52 RAL9002	4031582352221
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5940XSP100P50 RAL9002	4031582352122
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5940XSP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352139
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5940XSP100P52 RAL9002	4031582352146
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5940UAP125P50 RAL9002	4031582352153
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5940UAP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352160
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5940UAP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352177
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5940XSP125P50 RAL9002	4031582352184
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5940XSP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352191
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5940XSP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352207
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5947UAP100P50 RAL9002	4031582368765
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5947UAP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352214
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5947UAP100P52 RAL9002	4031582359893
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5947XSP100P50 RAL9002	4031582352238
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5947XSP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352245
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5947XSP100P52 RAL9002	4031582352252
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5947UAP125P50 RAL9002	4031582369304
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5947UAP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352276
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5947UAP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352283
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5947XSP125P50 RAL9002	4031582352290
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5947XSP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352306
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5947XSP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352313



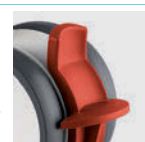
Wheel: UAP
 Wheel centre:
 Polyamide, Tread:
 Polyurethane, precision
 ball bearing



**Wheel: XSP
 electric conductive,
 non-marking**
 Wheel centre:
 Polyamide, Tread:
 Polyurethane, precision
 ball bearing



Colour options
 These castors are also
 available in other
 colours or with a grey
 brake pedal. For further
 assistance please
 contact us.



Kick-Pedal
 All castors with lock are
 available with a larger
 brake pedal as an
 option. Please indicate
 "Kick-Pedal" when
 ordering.

100 - 110kg

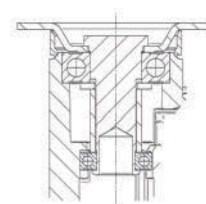
Twin Wheel Castors Series LINEA

frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in

swivel head

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors with directional lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5941UAP100P50 RAL9002	4031582351699
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5941UAP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352320
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5941UAP100P52 RAL9002	4031582352337
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5941XSP100P50 RAL9002	4031582352344
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5941XSP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352351
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5941XSP100P52 RAL9002	4031582352368
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5941UAP125P50 RAL9002	4031582352375
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5941UAP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352382
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5941UAP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352399
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5941XSP125P50 RAL9002	4031582352405
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5941XSP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352412
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5941XSP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352429

Combined Swivel Castor

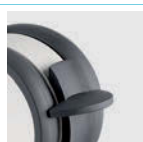
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		594CUAP125P50 RAL9002	4031582378344
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		594CUAP125P51 RAL9002	4031582378351
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		594CUAP125P52 RAL9002	4031582378375
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		594CXSP125P50 RAL9002	4031582378498
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		594CXSP125P51 RAL9002	4031582378511
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		594CXSP125P52 RAL9002	4031582378535



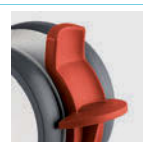
Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing



Wheel: XSP
electric conductive,
non-marking
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are
available with a larger
brake pedal as an
option. Please indicate
"Kick-Pedal" when
ordering.

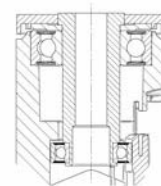


100 - 110kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series LINEA

frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5940UAP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582338706
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5940UAP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582338713
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5940XSP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351873
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5940XSP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582351859
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5940UAP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582347265
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5940UAP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582351866
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5940XSP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351880
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5940XSP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582351897
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5947UAP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582368673
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5947UAP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582368680
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5947XSP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351903
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5947XSP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582351910
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5947UAP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582369205
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5947UAP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582369212
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5947XSP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351927
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5947XSP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582351934
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5941UAP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582368697
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5941UAP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582368703
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5941XSP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351941
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5941XSP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582351958
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5941UAP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582369229
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5941UAP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582369236
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5941XSP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351965
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5941XSP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582353297
Combined Swivel Castor										Order number	EAN Code
	125	20	11			40	143	110		594CUAP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582378290
	125	20	13			40	143	110		594CUAP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582378313
	125	20	11			40	143	110		594CXSP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582378443
	125	20	13			40	143	110		594CXSP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582378474



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing



Wheel: XSP
electric conductive,
non-marking
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.

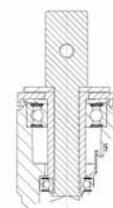


Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are
available with a larger
brake pedal as an
option. Please indicate
"Kick-Pedal" when
ordering.

100 - 110kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series LINEA

frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



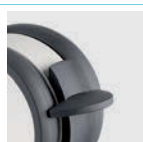
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5940UAP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582338768
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5940UAP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582338775
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5940XSP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582351989
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5940XSP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582351996
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5940UAP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582347364
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5940UAP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582347371
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5940XSP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352009
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5940XSP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352016
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5947UAP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582368710
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5947UAP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582368727
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5947XSP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352023
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5947XSP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352030
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5947UAP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582369168
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5947UAP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582369175
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5947XSP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352047
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5947XSP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352054
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5941UAP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582368734
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5941UAP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582368741
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5941XSP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352061
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5941XSP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352078
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5941UAP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582369182
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5941UAP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582369199
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5941XSP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352085
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5941XSP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352092
Combined Swivel Castor										Order number	EAN Code
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		594CUAP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582378429
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		594CUAP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582378399
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		594CXSP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582378573
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		594CXSP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582378559



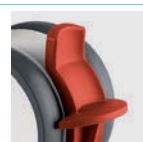
Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing



Wheel: XSP
electric conductive,
non-marking
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are
available with a larger
brake pedal as an
option. Please indicate
"Kick-Pedal" when
ordering.



100 - 110kg



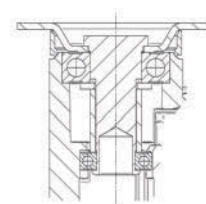
Twin Wheel Castors Series LINEA stainless

frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in

swivel head

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5940UAC100P50 RAL9002	4031582352917
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5940UAC100P51 RAL9002	4031582352924
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5940UAC100P52 RAL9002	4031582352931
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5940XSC100P50 RAL9002	4031582352948
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5940XSC100P51 RAL9002	4031582352955
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5940XSC100P52 RAL9002	4031582352962
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5940UAC125P50 RAL9002	4031582352979
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5940UAC125P51 RAL9002	4031582352986
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5940UAC125P52 RAL9002	4031582352993
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5940XSC125P50 RAL9002	4031582353006
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5940XSC125P51 RAL9002	4031582353013
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5940XSC125P52 RAL9002	4031582353020
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5947UAC100P50 RAL9002	4031582353037
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5947UAC100P51 RAL9002	4031582353044
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5947UAC100P52 RAL9002	4031582353051
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5947XSC100P50 RAL9002	4031582353068
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5947XSC100P51 RAL9002	4031582353075
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5947XSC100P52 RAL9002	4031582353082
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5947UAC125P50 RAL9002	4031582353099
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5947UAC125P51 RAL9002	4031582353105
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5947UAC125P52 RAL9002	4031582353112
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5947XSC125P50 RAL9002	4031582353167
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5947XSC125P51 RAL9002	4031582353150
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5947XSC125P52 RAL9002	4031582353143

**Wheel: UAC**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable

**Wheel: XSC
electric conductive,
non-marking**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable

**Colour options**

These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.

**Kick-Pedal**

All castors with lock are
available with a larger
brake pedal as an
option. Please indicate
"Kick-Pedal" when
ordering.

100 - 110kg



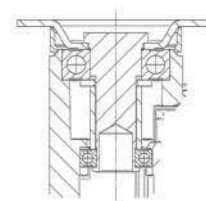
Twin Wheel Castors Series LINEA stainless

frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in

swivel head

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors with directional lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5941UAC100P50 RAL9002	4031582353174
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5941UAC100P51 RAL9002	4031582353181
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5941UAC100P52 RAL9002	4031582353198
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	100		5941XSC100P50 RAL9002	4031582353204
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	100		5941XSC100P51 RAL9002	4031582353211
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	100		5941XSC100P52 RAL9002	4031582353228
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5941UAC125P50 RAL9002	4031582353235
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5941UAC125P51 RAL9002	4031582353242
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5941UAC125P52 RAL9002	4031582353259
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		5941XSC125P50 RAL9002	4031582353266
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		5941XSC125P51 RAL9002	4031582353273
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		5941XSC125P52 RAL9002	4031582353280

Combined Swivel Castor

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		594CUAC125P50 RAL9002	4031582398618
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		594CUAC125P51 RAL9002	4031582398625
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		594CUAC125P52 RAL9002	4031582398632
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		594CXSC125P50 RAL9002	4031582398649
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	110		594CXSC125P51 RAL9002	4031582398656
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	110		594CXSC125P52 RAL9002	4031582398663

**Wheel: UAC**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable

**Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable

**Colour options**

These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.

**Kick-Pedal**

All castors with lock are
available with a larger
brake pedal as an
option. Please indicate
"Kick-Pedal" when
ordering.



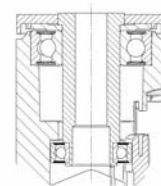
100 - 110kg



Twin Wheel Castors Series LINEA stainless

frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5940UAC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582360189
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5940UAC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352443
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5940XSC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352450
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5940XSC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352467
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5940UAC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352474
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5940UAC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352481
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5940XSC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352498
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5940XSC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352504
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5947UAC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352511
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5947UAC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352528
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5947XSC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352535
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5947XSC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352542
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5947UAC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352559
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5947UAC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352641
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5947XSC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352573
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5947XSC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352580
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5941UAC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352634
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5941UAC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352603
	100	20	11			32	118	100		5941XSC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352610
	100	20	13			32	118	100		5941XSC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352627
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5941UAC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582360196
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5941UAC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582360202
	125	20	11			40	143	110		5941XSC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352658
	125	20	13			40	143	110		5941XSC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352665
Combined Swivel Castor										Order number	EAN Code
	125	20	11			40	143	110		594CUAC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582398533
	125	20	13			40	143	110		594CUAC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582398540
	125	20	11			40	143	110		594CXSC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582398557
	125	20	13			40	143	110		594CXSC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582398564

**Wheel: UAC**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable

**Wheel: XSC
electric conductive,
non-marking**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable

**Colour options**

These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.

**Kick-Pedal**

All castors with lock are
available with a larger
brake pedal as an
option. Please indicate
"Kick-Pedal" when
ordering.

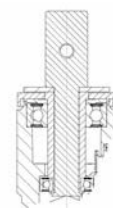
100 - 110kg



Twin Wheel Castors Series LINEA stainless

frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5940UAC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352672
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5940UAC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352689
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5940XSC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352696
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5940XSC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352702
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5940UAC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352719
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5940UAC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352726
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5940XSC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352733
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5940XSC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352740
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5947UAC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352757
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5947UAC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352764
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5947XSC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352771
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5947XSC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352788
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5947UAC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352795
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5947UAC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352801
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5947XSC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352818
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5947XSC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352825
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5941UAC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352832
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5941UAC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352849
	100	20		22	40	32	120	100		5941XSC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352856
	100	20		28	40	32	120	100		5941XSC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352863
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5941UAC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352870
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5941UAC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352887
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		5941XSC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352894
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		5941XSC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352900
Combined Swivel Castor										Order number	EAN Code
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		594CUAC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582398571
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		594CUAC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582398588
	125	20		22	40	40	145	110		594CXSC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582398595
	125	20		28	40	40	145	110		594CXSC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582398601



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable



Wheel: XSC
**electric conductive,
non-marking**
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable



Colour options
These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are
available with a larger
brake pedal as an
option. Please indicate
"Kick-Pedal" when
ordering.

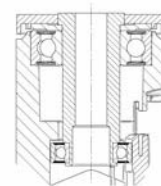


90 - 100kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series LINEA Low Height

frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	15	8			23	78	90		5940UAP075P30-8 LH RAL7001	4031582373011
	75	15	8			23	78	90		5940UAP075P30-8 LH RAL9002	4031582370775
	75	15	10			23	78	90		5940UAP075P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582373004
	75	15	10			23	78	90		5940UAP075P30-10 LH RAL9002	4031582370768
	100	20	8			32	103	100		5940UAP100P30-8 LH RAL7001	4031582373035
	100	20	8			32	103	100		5940UAP100P30-8 LH RAL9002	4031582347289
	100	20	10			32	103	100		5940UAP100P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582373028
	100	20	10			32	103	100		5940UAP100P30-10 LH RAL9002	4031582347296
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	75	15	8			23	78	90		5945UAP075P30-8 LH RAL7001	4031582373059
	75	15	8			23	78	90		5945UAP075P30-8 LH RAL9002	4031582370799
	75	15	10			23	78	90		5945UAP075P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582373042
	75	15	10			23	78	90		5945UAP075P30-10 LH RAL9002	4031582370782
	100	20	8			32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-8 LH RAL7001	4031582373073
	100	20	8			32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-8 LH RAL9002	4031582350678
	100	20	10			32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582373066
	100	20	10			32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-10 LH RAL9002	4031582350661

**Wheel: UAP**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing

**Colour options**

These castors are also
available in other
colours or with a grey
brake pedal. For further
assistance please
contact us.

**Kick-Pedal**

All castors with lock are
available with a larger
brake pedal as an
option. Please indicate
"Kick-Pedal" when
ordering.

15 - 40kg

Institutional Castors Series 1298 and 2198

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, axle riveted

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12528

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Fixed Castors									Order number	EAN Code
	14	14	26	20	2,5	13,5	15		1298UOI014P80	4031582300024
Fixed Castors									Order number	EAN Code
	14	14	30 x 17	20	4	17	25		2198UOI014P60-30x17	4031582030044
	25	13	40 x 17	30	4,5	28	25		2198UOI025P60-40x17	4031582300284
	30	15	45 x 20	35	5,5	34	30		2198UOI030P60-45X20	4031582030068
	45	18	67 x 24	54	5,3	48,5	40		2198UOI045P60-67x24	4031582030075



Wheel: UOI

Wheel made of Polyamide, black, plain bearing



10 - 40kg

Institutional Castors Series 1430

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, single

ball race swivel head, axle riveted

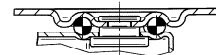
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12528

Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
25	12	35 x 30	28 x 23	4,2	9	36	10	
32	14	38 x 32	30 x 24	4,2	11	42,5	20	
38	16	46 x 38	36 x 28	5,3	13	50,5	25	
50	21	59 x 47	46 x 35	6,7	16	66	40	



Order number	EAN Code
1430POI025P60-35x30	4031582336658
1430POI032P60-38x32	4031582336665
1430POI038P60-46x38	4031582336672
1430POI050P60-59x47	4031582336689

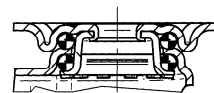
**Wheel: POI**

Wheel made of
Polypropylene, black,
plain bearing

40 - 70kg

Institutional Castors Series 1470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	70	40		1470PAO050P40	4031582335347
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	70	40		1475PAO050P40	4031582331455
Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	100	60		1470PAO075P40	4031582331486
	100	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	28	125	70		1470PAO100P50	4031582331523
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	100	60		1477PAO075P40	4031582331493
	100	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	28	125	70		1477PAO100P50	4031582331530

Wheel: PAO

Wheel centre:
 Polypropylene
 Tread: Polyurethane,
 plain bearing



40 - 70kg

Institutional Castors Series 1470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version
Load capacity tested according to EN 12530

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			25	70	40		1470PAO050P30-11	4031582338461
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			25	70	40		1475PAO050P30-11	4031582338485
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75 100	25 25	11 11			25 28	100 125	60 70		1470PAO075P30-11 1470PAO100P30-11	4031582338478 4031582331509
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	75 100	25 25	11 11			25 28	100 125	60 70		1477PAO075P30-11 1477PAO100P30-11	4031582338492 4031582331516

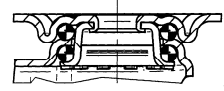
**Wheel: PAO**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene
Tread: Polyurethane,
plain bearing

40 - 70kg

Institutional Castors Series 1470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	18	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	70	40		1470POO050P40	4031582338546
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	18	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	70	40		1475POO050P40	4031582338546
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	100	40		1470POO075P40	4031582338553
	100	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	28	125	70		1470POO100P50	4031582348835
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	100	40		1477POO075P40	4031582338577
	100	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	28	125	70		1477POO100P50	4031582348859



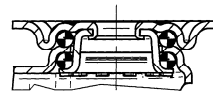
Wheel: POO
 Wheel made of Polypropylene, black, plain bearing



40 - 70kg

Institutional Castors Series 1470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version
Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	18	11			25	70	40		1470POO050P30-11	4031582338508



Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	18	11			25	70	40		1475POO050P30-11	4031582335822



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	11			25	100	40		1470POO075P30-11	4031582338515
	100	25	11			28	125	70		1470POO100P30-11	4031582348804



Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	11			25	100	40		1477POO075P30-11	4031582338539
	100	25	11			28	125	70		1477POO100P30-11	4031582348824

**Wheel: POO**

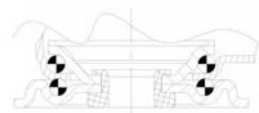
Wheel made of Polypropylene, black, plain bearing

60 - 80kg

Institutional Castors Series 1670

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	60		1670PIO100P50	4031582356557
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1670PIO125P50	4031582356564
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80		1670PJO100P50	4031582356519
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1670PJO125P50	4031582356526

Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	60		1677PIO100P50	4031582356571
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1677PIO125P50	4031582356588
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80		1677PJO100P50	4031582356533
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1677PJO125P50	4031582356540

Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	70		1670PIP100P50	4031582356595
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1670PIP125P50	4031582356601
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	70		1670PJP100P50	4031582360387
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1670PJP125P50	4031582360394

Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	70		1677PIP100P50	4031582356618
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80		1677PJP100P50	4031582360417
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1677PIP125P50	4031582356625
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1677PJP125P50	4031582360400



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



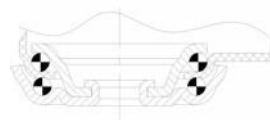
Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



60 - 80kg

Institutional Castors Series 1670

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	13			38	135	60		1670PIO100P30-13	4031582356441
	100	32	13			38	135	80		1670PJO100P30-13	4031582356403
	125	32	13			41	160	80		1670PIO125P30-13	4031582356458
	125	32	13			41	160	80		1670PJO125P30-13	4031582356410
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	13			38	135	60		1677PIO100P30-13	4031582334005
	100	32	13			38	135	80		1677PJO100P30-13	4031582356427
	125	32	13			41	160	80		1677PIO125P30-13	4031582356465
	125	32	13			41	160	80		1677PJO125P30-13	4031582356434
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	13			38	135	70		1670PIP100P30-13	4031582356472
	125	32	13			41	160	80		1670PIP125P30-13	4031582356489
	100	32	13			38	135	70		1670PJP100P30-13	4031582360356
	125	32	13			41	160	80		1670PJP125P30-13	4031582360349
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	13			38	135	70		1677PIP100P30-13	4031582356496
	125	32	13			41	160	80		1677PIP125P30-13	4031582356502
	100	32	13			38	135	80		1677PJP100P30-13	4031582360363
	125	32	13			41	160	80		1677PJP125P30-13	4031582360370

**Wheel: PJO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: PJP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing

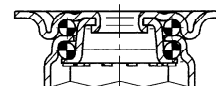
**Wheel: PIP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

50kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		2470UOO050P40	4031582301281



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		2470UOK050P40	4031582301267



Wheel: UOO

Wheel made of Polyamide, black, plain bearing



Wheel: UOK

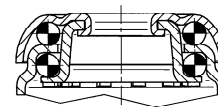
Wheel made of Polyamide, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



50kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	11			24	69	50		2470UOO050P30-11	4031582301274



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			24	69	50		2470UOK050P30-11	4031582301250



Wheel: UOO
Wheel made of Polyamide, black, plain bearing



Wheel: UOK
Wheel made of Polyamide, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

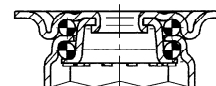


Easy assembly
Castors with bolt hole P30 can be assembled with standard screws of any length.

40 - 50kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		2470UAK050P40	4031582301090



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40		2470UAP050P40	4031582324624



Wheel: UAK
 Wheel: UAK
 Wheel centre: Polyamide,
 Tread: Polyurethane,
 with threadguards,
 cone ball bearing



Wheel: UAP
 Wheel centre:
 Polyamide, Tread:
 Polyurethane, with
 threadguards, precision
 ball bearing

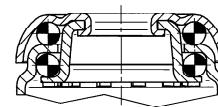


40 - 50kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	11			24	69	50		2470UAK050P30-11	4031582301083
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	11			24	69	40		2470UAP050P30-11	4031582324631

**Wheel: UAK**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, cone ball
bearing

**Wheel: UAP**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing

**Easy assembly**

Castors with bolt hole
P30 can be assembled
with standard screws of
any length.

40kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40		2470DIK050P40	4031582010107
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40		2470DYK050P40	4031582335163

Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	55 x 55	44/38,5 x 44/38,5	6,3		69	40		2478DIK050P41	4031582030037
	50	19	55 x 55	44/38,5 x 44/38,5	6,3		69	40		2478DYK050P41	4031582344479

Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40		2475DIK050P40	4031582050080
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40		2475DYK050P40	4031582344363



Wheel: DIK

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Wheel: DYK

electric conductive and according to ESD

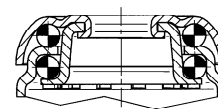
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



40kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors

Wheel diameter [mm]

Width of Tread [mm]

Centre hole [mm]

Offset [mm]

Overall height [mm]

Load capacity [kg]

Express / On Stock

Order number

EAN Code

50
5019
1911
1124
2469
6940
402470DIK050P30-11
2470DYK050P30-114031582010091
4031582334852

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Order number

EAN Code

50
5019
1911
1124
2469
6940
402475DIK050P30-11
2475DYK050P30-114031582050073
4031582344318

Swivel Castors



Order number

EAN Code

50
5019
1911 x 31
11 x 3124
2472
7240
402470DIK050B10-11x31
2470DYK050B10-11x314031582300598
4031582341089

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Order number

EAN Code

50
5019
1911 x 31
11 x 3124
2472
7240
402475DIK050B10-11x31
2475DYK050B10-11x314031582301687
4031582344264

Wheel: DIK

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Easy assembly

Castors with bolt hole P30 can be assembled with standard screws of any length.



Accessories

Matching sockets for bolt stem castors can be found on page 195.



50kg

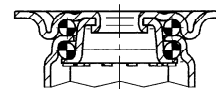
Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double

ball bearing swivel head, axle riveted

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		2470PJ1050P40	4031582010053
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		2470YGO050P40	4031582356399

Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	55 x 55	44/38,5 x 44/38,5	6,3		69	50		2478PJ1050P41	4031582030013
	50	19	55 x 55	44/38,5 x 44/38,5	6,3		69	50		2478YGO050P41	4031582356399

Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		2475PJ1050P40	4031582050035
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		2475YGO050P40	4031582356380



Wheel: PJI

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

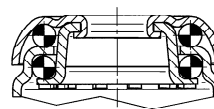


50kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, axle riveted
Load capacity tested according to EN 12530

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			24	69	50		2470PJ1050P30-11	4031582010077
	50	19	11			24	69	50		2470YGO050P30-11	4031582356342
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			24	69	50		2475PJ1050P30-11	4031582050059
	50	19	11			24	69	50		2475YGO050P30-11	4031582356373
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11 x 31			24	72	50		2470PJ1050B10-11x31	4031582300710
	50	19	11 x 31			24	72	50		2470YGO050B10-11x31	4031582356335
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11 x 31			24	72	50		2475PJ1050B10-11x31	4031582301694
	50	19	11 x 31			24	72	50		2475YGO050B10-11x31	4031582356366

**Wheel: PJI**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
without threadguards,
plain bearing

**Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
without threadguards,
plain bearing

**Easy assembly**

Castors with bolt hole
P30 can be assembled
with standard screws of
any length.

**Accessories**

Matching sockets for
bolt stem castors can be
found on page 195.

60 - 100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double

ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60			2470PIO075P40	4031582361018
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75			2470PJO075P40	4031582010404
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75			2470YGO075P40	4031582342543
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	60			2470PIO100P50	4031582361056
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80			2470PJO100P50	4031582010428
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80			2470YGO100P50	4031582343380
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80			2470PIO125P50	4031582361117
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100			2470PJO125P50	4031582010442
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100			2470YGO125P50	4031582344301
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	80			2470PIO150P50	4031582361179
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	100			2470PJO150P50	4031582300857
Fixed Castors												
	75	25	67 x 60	48/40 x 48/40	6,3		100	60			2478PIO075P60	4031582362183
	75	25	67 x 60	48/40 x 48/40	6,3		100	75			2478PJO075P60	4031582302387
	75	25	67 x 60	48/40 x 48/40	6,3		100	75			2478YGO075P60	4031582342000
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	60			2478PIO100P50	4031582362190
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	80			2478PJO100P50	4031582030303
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	80			2478YGO100P50	4031582342109
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	80			2478PIO125P50	4031582362206
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100			2478PJO125P50	4031582030327
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100			2478YGO125P50	4031582342192
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		185	80			2478PIO150P50	4031582362213
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		185	100			2478PJO150P50	4031582302394



Wheel: PIO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJH

Wheel Ø 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PJO with PJH when ordering.



60 - 100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60	
75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75	
75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75	
100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	60	
100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80	
100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80	
125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80	
125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	
125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	
150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	80	
150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100	

Order number	EAN Code
2477PIO075P40	4031582361810
2477PJO075P40	4031582050370
2477YGO075P40	4031582342550
2477PIO100P50	4031582361858
2477PJO100P50	4031582050394
2477YGO100P50	4031582343397
2477PIO125P50	4031582361902
2477PJO125P50	4031582050417
2477YGO125P50	4031582340716
2477PIO150P50	4031582361957
2477PJO150P50	4031582302066

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	60	
100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80	
100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80	
125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80	
125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	
125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	
150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	80	
150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100	

Order number	EAN Code
2471PIO100P50	4031582361445
2471PJO100P50	4031582301359
2471YGO100P50	4031582341355
2471PIO125P50	4031582361469
2471PJO125P50	4031582301373
2471YGO125P50	4031582341577
2471PIO150P50	4031582361483
2471PJO150P50	4031582301397

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: PJO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

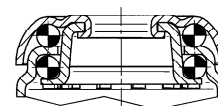
**Wheel: PJH**

Wheel Ø 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PJO with PJH when ordering.

60 - 100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	75	25	11			24	100	60			2470PIO075P30-11	4031582361001
	75	25	11			24	100	75			2470PJO075P30-11	4031582010398
	75	25	11			24	100	75			2470YGO075P30-11	4031582342475
	100	32	11			38	135	60			2470PIO100P30-11	4031582361049
	100	32	13			38	135	60			2470PIO100P30-13	4031582365030
	100	32	11			38	135	80			2470PJO100P30-11	4031582010411
	100	32	13			38	135	80			2470PJO100P30-13	4031582334920
	100	32	11			38	135	80			2470YGO100P30-11	4031582343311
	100	32	13			38	135	80			2470YGO100P30-13	4031582365153
	125	32	11			41	160	80			2470PIO125P30-11	4031582361100
	125	32	13			41	160	80			2470PIO125P30-13	4031582365047
	125	32	11			41	160	100			2470PJO125P30-11	4031582010435
	125	32	13			41	160	100			2470PJO125P30-13	4031582334937
	125	32	11			41	160	100			2470YGO125P30-11	4031582344257
	125	32	13			41	160	100			2470YGO125P30-13	4031582365160
	150	32	11			45	185	80			2470PIO150P30-11	4031582361162
	150	32	13			45	185	80			2470PIO150P30-13	4031582365054
	150	32	11			45	185	100			2470PJO150P30-11	4031582300840
	150	32	13			45	185	100			2470PJO150P30-13	4031582365085
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	75	25	11			24	100	60			2477PIO075P30-11	4031582361803
	75	25	11			24	100	75			2477PJO075P30-11	4031582050363
	75	25	11			24	100	75			2477YGO075P30-11	4031582342482
	100	32	11			43,5	135	60			2477PIO100P30-11	4031582361841
	100	32	13			43,5	135	60			2477PIO100P30-13	4031582365177
	100	32	11			43,5	135	80			2477PJO100P30-11	4031582050387
	100	32	13			43,5	135	80			2477PJO100P30-13	4031582335064
	100	32	11			43,5	135	80			2477YGO100P30-11	4031582343328
	100	32	13			43,5	135	80			2477YGO100P30-13	4031582365290
	125	32	11			41	160	80			2477PIO125P30-11	4031582361896
	125	32	13			41	160	80			2477PIO125P30-13	4031582365184
	125	32	11			41	160	100			2477PJO125P30-11	4031582050400
	125	32	13			41	160	100			2477PJO125P30-13	4031582335071
	125	32	11			41	160	100			2477YGO125P30-11	4031582340600
	125	32	13			41	160	100			2477YGO125P30-13	4031582365306
	150	30	11			36	185	80			2477PIO150P30-11	4031582361940
	150	30	13			36	185	80			2477PIO150P30-13	4031582365191
	150	30	11			36	185	100			2477PJO150P30-11	4031582302059
	150	30	13			36	185	100			2477PJO150P30-13	4031582365221

Castors with bolt hole P30 can be assembled with standard screws of any length.

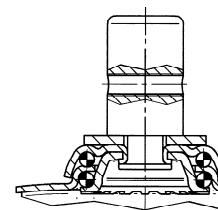
	Wheel: PIO Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing		Wheel: PJO Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing		Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing		Wheel: PJH Wheel Ø 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PJO with PJH when ordering.
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	---



60 - 100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	45	38	138	60		2470PIO100R05-28	4031582393651
	100	32		28	45	38	138	80		2470PJO100R05-28	4031582300741
	100	32		28	45	38	138	80		2470YGO100R05-28	4031582343489
	125	32		28	45	41	163	80		2470PIO125R05-28	4031582361124
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2470PJO125R05-28	4031582300796
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2470YGO125R05-28	4031582344356
	150	32		28	45	45	188	80		2470PIO150R05-28	4031582361186
	150	32		28	45	45	188	100		2470PJO150R05-28	4031582300864
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	60		2477PIO100R05-28	4031582361865
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	80		2477PJO100R05-28	4031582301991
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	80		2477YGO100R05-28	4031582343496
	125	32		28	45	41	163	80		2477PIO125R05-28	4031582361919
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2477PJO125R05-28	4031582302028
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2477YGO125R05-28	4031582340822
	150	32		28	45	36	188	80		2477PIO150R05-28	4031582361964
	150	32		28	45	36	188	100		2477PJO150R05-28	4031582302073
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	60		2471PIO100R05-28	4031582361452
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	80		2471PJO100R05-28	4031582301366
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	80		2471YGO100R05-28	4031582341461
	125	32		28	45	41	163	80		2471PIO125R05-28	4031582361476
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2471PJO125R05-28	4031582301380
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2471YGO125R05-28	4031582341683
	150	32		28	45	36	188	80		2471PIO150R05-28	4031582361490
	150	32		28	45	36	188	100		2471PJO150R05-28	4031582301403

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: PJO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

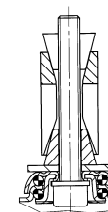
**Wheel: PJH**

Wheel Ø 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PJO with PJH when ordering.

60 - 100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Expanding fitting-Ø [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	19 - 35			24	103	60		2470PIO075R07*	4031582361025
	75	25	19 - 35			24	103	75		2470PJO075R07*	4031582356922
	75	25	19 - 35			24	103	75		2470YGO075R07*	4031582357141
	100	32	19 - 35			38	138	60		2470PIO100R07*	4031582361087
	100	32	19 - 35			38	138	80		2470PJO100R07*	4031582356946
	100	32	19 - 35			38	138	80		2470YGO100R07*	4031582357165
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	80		2470PIO125R07*	4031582361148
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	100		2470PJO125R07*	4031582356960
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	100		2470YGO125R07*	4031582357189
	150	32	19 - 35			45	188	80		2470PIO150R07*	4031582361209
	150	32	19 - 35			45	188	100		2470PJO150R07*	4031582356984
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	19 - 35			24	103	60		2477PIO075R07*	4031582361827
	75	25	19 - 35			24	103	75		2477PJO075R07*	4031582357349
	75	25	19 - 35			24	103	75		2477YGO075R07*	4031582357561
	100	32	19 - 35			43,5	138	60		2477PIO100R07*	4031582361872
	100	32	19 - 35			43,5	138	80		2477PJO100R07*	4031582357363
	100	32	19 - 35			43,5	138	80		2477YGO100R07*	4031582357585
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	80		2477PIO125R07*	4031582361926
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	100		2477PJO125R07*	4031582357387
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	100		2477YGO125R07*	4031582357608
	150	32	19 - 35			36	188	80		2477PIO150R07*	4031582361971
	150	32	19 - 35			36	188	100		2477PJO150R07*	4031582357400

* Expanding fittings R07 for round tubes

R 07 Ø 19 - 21,5 mm

R 07 Ø 21,5 - 24 mm

R 07 Ø 24 - 27 mm

R 07 Ø 27 - 30 mm

R 07 Ø 31 - 35 mm

Please indicate required diam. of fitting when ordering, e.g.: R 07 Ø 24 - 27 mm



Wheel: PIO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJH

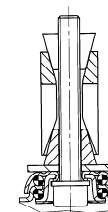
Wheel Ø 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PJO with PJH when ordering.



60 - 100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Expanding fitting-Ø [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	21,5 - 40			24	103	60		2470PIO075R47*	4031582361032
	75	25	21,5 - 40			24	103	75		2470PJO075R47*	4031582356939
	75	25	21,5 - 40			24	103	75		2470YGO075R47*	4031582357158
	100	32	21,5 - 40			38	138	60		2470PIO100R47*	4031582361094
	100	32	21,5 - 40			38	138	80		2470PJO100R47*	4031582356953
	100	32	21,5 - 40			38	138	80		2470YGO100R47*	4031582357172
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	80		2470PIO125R47*	4031582361155
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	100		2470PJO125R47*	4031582356977
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	100		2470YGO125R47*	4031582357196
	150	32	21,5 - 40			45	188	80		2470PIO150R47*	4031582361216
	150	32	21,5 - 40			45	188	100		2470PJO150R47*	4031582356991
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	21,5 - 40			24	103	60		2477PIO075R47*	4031582361834
	75	25	21,5 - 40			24	103	75		2477PJO075R47*	4031582357356
	75	25	21,5 - 40			24	103	75		2477YGO075R47*	4031582357578
	100	32	21,5 - 40			43,5	138	60		2477PIO100R47*	4031582361889
	100	32	21,5 - 40			43,5	138	80		2477PJO100R47*	4031582357370
	100	32	21,5 - 40			43,5	138	80		2477YGO100R47*	4031582357592
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	80		2477PIO125R47*	4031582361933
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	100		2477PJO125R47*	4031582357394
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	100		2477YGO125R47*	4031582357615
	150	32	21,5 - 40			36	188	80		2477PIO150R47*	4031582361988
	150	32	21,5 - 40			36	188	100		2477PJO150R47*	4031582357417

* Expanding fittings R47

for square tubes

R47 Ø21,5 bis 24 mm

R47 Ø24 bis 27 mm

R47 Ø27 bis 30 mm

R47 Ø32 bis 35 mm

R47 Ø36 bis 40 mm

Please indicate required diam. of fitting when ordering, e.g.: R 07 Ø 24 - 27 mm

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, grey, non-
marking, without
threadguards, plain
bearing

**Wheel: PJO**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
without threadguards,
plain bearing

**Wheel: YGO**

**electric conductive,
non-marking**
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
without threadguards,
plain bearing

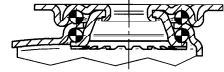
**Wheel: PJH**

Wheel Ø 075, 100 and
125 mm is with steel
threadguards and plain
bearing available. Please
replace PJO with PJH
when ordering.

60 - 100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors											
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60		2470PIP075P40	4031582361230
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75		2470PJP075P40	4031582010466
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80		2470PIP100P50	4031582361278
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	100		2470PJP100P50	4031582010480
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		2470PIP125P50	4031582361339
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2470PJP125P50	4031582010503
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	80		2470PIP150P50	4031582361391
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	100		2470PJP150P50	4031582010756
Fixed Castors											
	75	25	67 x 60	48/40 x 48/40	6,3		100	60		2478PIP075P60	4031582362220
	75	25	67 x 60	48/40 x 48/40	6,3		100	75		2478PJP075P60	4031582302400
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	80		2478PIP100P50	4031582362237
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	100		2478PJP100P50	4031582030365
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	80		2478PIP125P50	4031582362244
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100		2478PJP125P50	4031582030389
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		185	80		2478PIP150P50	4031582362251
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		185	100		2478PJP150P50	4031582030631
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60		2477PIP075P40	4031582362008
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75		2477PJP075P40	4031582050431
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80		2477PIP100P50	4031582362046
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100		2477PJP100P50	4031582050455
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		2477PIP125P50	4031582362091
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2477PJP125P50	4031582050479
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	80		2477PIP150P50	4031582362145
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100		2477PJP150P50	4031582050691
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80		2471PIP100P50	4031582361506
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100		2471PJP100P50	4031582301410
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		2471PIP125P50	4031582361520
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2471PJP125P50	4031582301434
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	80		2471PIP150P50	4031582361544
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100		2471PJP150P50	4031582301458



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Optional wheel: DIK
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Optional wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber tyre, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

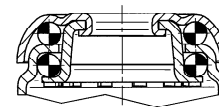


60 - 100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	11			24	100	60		2470PIP075P30-11	4031582361223
	75	25	11			24	100	75		2470PJP075P30-11	4031582010459
	100	32	11			38	135	80		2470PIP100P30-11	4031582361261
	100	32	13			38	135	80		2470PIP100P30-13	4031582365061
	100	32	11			38	135	100		2470PJP100P30-11	4031582010473
	100	32	13			38	135	100		2470PJP100P30-13	4031582334944
	125	32	11			41	160	80		2470PIP125P30-11	4031582361322
	125	32	13			41	160	80		2470PIP125P30-13	4031582334890
	125	32	11			41	160	100		2470PJP125P30-11	4031582010497
	125	32	13			41	160	100		2470PJP125P30-13	4031582338973
	150	32	11			45	185	80		2470PIP150P30-11	4031582361384
	150	32	13			45	185	80		2470PIP150P30-13	4031582365078
	150	32	11			45	185	100		2470PJP150P30-11	4031582010749
	150	32	13			45	185	100		2470PJP150P30-13	4031582338997
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	11			24	100	60		2477PIP075P30-11	4031582361995
	75	25	11			24	100	75		2477PJP075P30-11	4031582050424
	100	32	11			43,5	135	80		2477PIP100P30-11	4031582362039
	100	32	13			43,5	135	80		2477PIP100P30-13	4031582365207
	100	32	11			43,5	135	100		2477PJP100P30-11	4031582050448
	100	32	13			43,5	135	100		2477PJP100P30-13	4031582335118
	125	32	11			41	160	80		2477PIP125P30-11	4031582362084
	125	32	13			41	160	80		2477PIP125P30-13	4031582335040
	125	32	11			41	160	100		2477PJP125P30-11	4031582050462
	125	32	13			41	160	100		2477PJP125P30-13	4031582338980
	150	32	11			36	185	80		2477PIP150P30-11	4031582362138
	150	32	13			36	185	80		2477PIP150P30-13	4031582365214
	150	32	11			36	185	100		2477PJP150P30-11	4031582050684
	150	32	13			36	185	100		2477PJP150P30-13	4031582335101



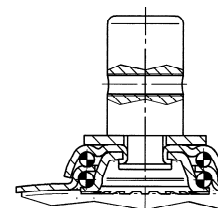
Castors with bolt hole P30 can be assembled with standard screws of any length.

	Wheel: PJP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing		Wheel: PIP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing		Optional wheel: DIK Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing		Optional wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber tyre, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---

80 - 100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	45	38	138	80		2470PIP100R05-28	4031582361285
	100	32		28	45	38	138	100		2470PJP100R05-28	4031582300932
	125	32		28	45	41	163	80		2470PIP125R05-28	4031582361346
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2470PJP125R05-28	4031582300987
	150	32		28	45	45	188	80		2470PIP150R05-28	4031582361407
	150	32		28	45	45	188	100		2470PJP150R05-28	4031582301038
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	80		2477PIP100R05-28	4031582362053
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	100		2477PJP100R05-28	4031582302127
	125	32		28	45	41	163	80		2477PIP125R05-28	4031582362107
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2477PJP125R05-28	4031582302158
	150	32		28	45	36	188	80		2477PIP150R05-28	4031582362152
	150	32		28	45	36	188	100		2477PJP150R05-28	4031582302189
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	80		2471PIP100R05-28	4031582361513
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	100		2471PJP100R05-28	4031582301427
	125	32		28	45	41	163	80		2471PIP125R05-28	4031582361537
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2471PJP125R05-28	4031582301441
	150	32		28	45	36	188	80		2471PIP150R05-28	4031582361551
	150	32		28	45	36	188	100		2471PJP150R05-28	4031582301465

Matching adaptors can be found on page 196.

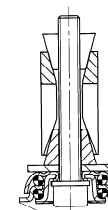
	Wheel: PJP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing		Wheel: PIP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing		Optional wheel: DIK Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing		Optional wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber tyre, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---



60 - 100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]	Expanding fitting-Ø [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	19 - 35			24	103	60			2470PIP075R07*	4031582361247
	75	25	19 - 35			24	103	75			2470PJP075R07*	4031582357004
	100	32	19 - 35			38	138	80			2470PIP100R07*	4031582361308
	100	32	19 - 35			38	138	100			2470PJP100R07*	4031582357028
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	80			2470PIP125R07*	4031582361360
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	100			2470PJP125R07*	4031582357042
	150	32	19 - 35			45	188	80			2470PIP150R07*	4031582361421
	150	32	19 - 35			45	188	100			2470PJP150R07*	4031582357066
Swivel Castors with total lock											Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	19 - 35			24	103	60			2477PIP075R07*	4031582362015
	75	25	19 - 35			24	103	75			2477PJP075R07*	4031582357424
	100	32	19 - 35			43,5	138	80			2477PIP100R07*	4031582362060
	100	32	19 - 35			43,5	138	100			2477PJP100R07*	4031582357448
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	80			2477PIP125R07*	4031582362114
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	100			2477PJP125R07*	4031582357462
	150	32	19 - 35			36	188	80			2477PIP150R07*	4031582362169
	150	32	19 - 35			36	188	100			2477PJP150R07*	4031582357486

* Expanding fittings R07 for round tubes

R 07 Ø 19 - 21,5 mm

R 07 Ø 21,5 - 24 mm

R 07 Ø 24 - 27 mm

R 07 Ø 27 - 30 mm

R 07 Ø 31 - 35 mm

Please indicate required diam. of fitting when ordering, e.g.: R 07 Ø 24 - 27 mm

**Wheel: PJP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Wheel: PIP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Optional wheel: DIK**

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

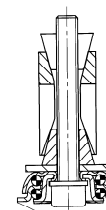
**Optional wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD**

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber tyre, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

60 - 100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Expanding fitting-Ø [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	21,5 - 40			24	103	60		2470PIP075R47*	4031582361254
	75	25	21,5 - 40			24	103	75		2470PJP075R47*	4031582357011
	100	32	21,5 - 40			38	138	80		2470PIP100R47*	4031582361315
	100	32	21,5 - 40			38	138	100		2470PJP100R47*	4031582357035
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	80		2470PIP125R47*	4031582361377
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	100		2470PJP125R47*	4031582357059
	150	32	21,5 - 40			45	188	80		2470PIP150R47*	4031582361438
	150	32	21,5 - 40			45	188	100		2470PJP150R47*	4031582357073
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	21,5 - 40			24	103	60		2477PIP075R47*	4031582362022
	75	25	21,5 - 40			24	103	75		2477PJP075R47*	4031582357431
	100	32	21,5 - 40			43,5	138	80		2477PIP100R47*	4031582362077
	100	32	21,5 - 40			43,5	138	100		2477PJP100R47*	4031582357455
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	80		2477PIP125R47*	4031582362121
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	100		2477PJP125R47*	4031582357479
	150	32	21,5 - 40			36	188	80		2477PIP150R47*	4031582362176
	150	32	21,5 - 40			36	188	100		2477PJP150R47*	4031582357493

* Expanding fittings R47 for square tubes

R47 Ø21,5 bis 24 mm
R47 Ø24 bis 27 mm
R47 Ø27 bis 30 mm
R47 Ø32 bis 35 mm
R47 Ø36 bis 40 mm

Please indicate required diam. of fitting when ordering, e.g.: R 07 Ø 24 - 27 mm

	Wheel: PJP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing		Wheel: PIP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing		Optional wheel: DIK Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing		Optional wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber tyre, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---



100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	100		2470UAP100P50	4031582301113
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	100		2470XSP100P50	4031582342949
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2470UAP125P50	4031582301168
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2470XSP125P50	4031582343823
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	100		2470UAP150P50	4031582301212
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	100		2470XSP150P50	4031582341874
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	100		2478UAP100P50	4031582302417
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	100		2478XSP100P50	4031582344851
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100		2478UAP125P50	4031582302424
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100		2478XSP125P50	4031582344813
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		185	100		2478UAP150P50	4031582302431
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		185	100		2478XSP150P50	4031582344776
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100		2477UAP100P50	4031582302226
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100		2477XSP100P50	4031582343304
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2477UAP125P50	4031582302271
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2477XSP125P50	4031582344141
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100		2477UAP150P50	4031582302325
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100		2477XSP150P50	4031582344769
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100		2471UAP100P50	4031582301472
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100		2471XSP100P50	4031582342819
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2471UAP125P50	4031582301496
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2471XSP125P50	4031582342956
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100		2471UAP150P50	4031582301519
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100		2471XSP150P50	4031582343090

**Wheel: UAP**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing

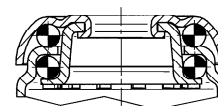
**Wheel: XSP
electric conductive,
non-marking**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing

100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	11			38	135	100		2470UAP100P30-11	4031582301106
	100	32	13			38	135	100		2470UAP100P30-13	4031582365092
	100	32	11			38	135	100		2470XSP100P30-11	4031582342871
	100	32	13			38	135	100		2470XSP100P30-13	4031582365122
	125	32	11			41	160	100		2470UAP125P30-11	4031582301151
	125	32	13			41	160	100		2470UAP125P30-13	4031582365108
	125	32	11			41	160	100		2470XSP125P30-11	4031582343731
	125	32	13			41	160	100		2470XSP125P30-13	4031582365139
	150	32	11			45	185	100		2470UAP150P30-11	4031582301205
	150	32	13			45	185	100		2470UAP150P30-13	4031582365115
150	32	11			45	185	100		2470XSP150P30-11	4031582341775	
150	32	13			45	185	100		2470XSP150P30-13	4031582365146	
	</										



Wheel: UAP

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Easy assembly

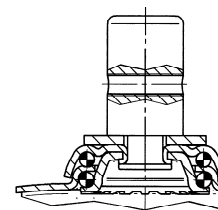
Castors can be mounted with standard screws; various length screws can be used.



100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	45	38	138	100		2470UAP100R05-28	4031582301120
	100	32		28	45	38	138	100		2470XSP100R05-28	4031582343014
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2470UAP125R05-28	4031582301175
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2470XSP125R05-28	4031582343892
	150	32		28	45	45	188	100		2470UAP150R05-28	4031582301229
	150	32		28	45	45	188	100		2470XSP150R05-28	4031582341973
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	100		2477UAP100R05-28	4031582302233
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	100		2477XSP100R05-28	4031582343373
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2477UAP125R05-28	4031582302288
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2477XSP125R05-28	4031582344196
	150	32		28	45	36	188	100		2477UAP150R05-28	4031582302332
	150	32		28	45	36	188	100		2477XSP150R05-28	4031582344806
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	100		2471UAP100R05-28	4031582301489
	100	32		28	45	43,5	138	100		2471XSP100R05-28	4031582342888
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2471UAP125R05-28	4031582301502
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2471XSP125R05-28	4031582343021
	150	32		28	45	36	188	100		2471UAP150R05-28	4031582301526
	150	32		28	45	36	188	100		2471XSP150R05-28	4031582343168

**Wheel: UAP**

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

**Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking**

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

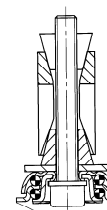
**Accessories**

Matching adaptors can be found on page 196.

100kg

Institutional Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Expanding fitting-Ø [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	19 - 35			38	138	100		2470UAP100R07*	4031582357080
	100	32	21,5 - 40			38	138	100		2470UAP100R47*	4031582357097
	100	32	19 - 35			38	138	100		2470XSP100R07*	4031582357806
	100	32	21,5 - 40			38	138	100		2470XSP100R47*	4031582357813
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	100		2470UAP125R07*	4031582357103
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	100		2470UAP125R47*	4031582357110
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	100		2470XSP125R07*	4031582357820
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	100		2470XSP125R47*	4031582357837
	150	32	19 - 35			45	188	100		2470UAP150R07*	4031582357127
	150	32	21,5 - 40			45	188	100		2470UAP150R47*	4031582357134
	150	32	19 - 35			45	188	100		2470XSP150R07*	4031582357844
	150	32	21,5 - 40			45	188	100		2470XSP150R47*	4031582357851
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	19 - 35			43,5	138	100		2477UAP100R07*	4031582357509
	100	32	21,5 - 40			43,5	138	100		2477UAP100R47*	4031582357516
	100	32	19 - 35			43,5	138	100		2477XSP100R07*	4031582357868
	100	32	21,5 - 40			43,5	138	100		2477XSP100R47*	4031582357875
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	100		2477UAP125R07*	4031582357523
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	100		2477UAP125R47*	4031582357530
	125	32	19 - 35			41	163	100		2477XSP125R07*	4031582357882
	125	32	21,5 - 40			41	163	100		2477XSP125R47*	4031582357899
	150	32	19 - 35			36	188	100		2477UAP150R07*	4031582357547
	150	32	21,5 - 40			36	188	100		2477UAP150R47*	4031582357554
	150	32	19 - 35			36	188	100		2477XSP150R07*	4031582357905
	150	32	21,5 - 40			36	188	100		2477XSP150R47*	4031582357912

* Expanding fittings R47

for square tubes

R47 Ø21,5 bis 24 mm

R47 Ø24 bis 27 mm

R47 Ø27 bis 30 mm

R47 Ø32 bis 35 mm

R47 Ø36 bis 40 mm

Please indicate required diam. of fitting when ordering, e.g.: R 07 Ø 24 - 27 mm

* Expanding fittings R07 for round tubes

R 07 Ø 19 - 21,5 mm

R 07 Ø 21,5 - 24 mm

R 07 Ø 24 - 27 mm

R 07 Ø 27 - 30 mm

R 07 Ø 31 - 35 mm

Please indicate required diam. of fitting when ordering, e.g.: R 07 Ø 24 - 27 mm

**Wheel: UAP**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing

**Wheel: XSP
electric conductive,
non-marking**

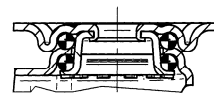
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing



70kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series 2970

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70		2970UOO050P40	4031582302776

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70		2975UOO050P40	4031582302851

Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70		2970UAK050P40	4031582302752

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70		2975UAK050P40	4031582302837



Wheel: UOO
 Wheel centre:
 Polyamide, plain
 bearing

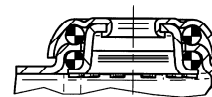


Wheel: UAK
 Wheel centre:
 Polyamide, Tread:
 Polyurethane, with
 threadguards, cone ball
 bearing

70kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series 2970

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	50	20	11			25	69	70			2970UOO050P30-11	4031582302769
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	11			25	69	70			2975UOO050P30-11	4031582302844
Swivel Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	11			25	69	70			2970UAK050P30-11	4031582302745
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	11			25	69	70			2975UAK050P30-11	4031582302820

Wheel: UOO

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, plain
bearing

Wheel: UAK

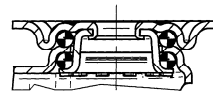
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, cone ball
bearing



60 - 100kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series 2970

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors			Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]								Order number	EAN Code
			50	19				25	69	60		2970DIK050P40	4031582302653
			50	19				25	69	60		2970DYK050P40	4031582340471
			75	25				31,4	102	100		2970DIK075P50	4031582302677
			75	25				31,4	102	100		2970DYK075P50	4031582340617

Swivel Castors with total lock			Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]								Order number	EAN Code
			75	25				31,4	102	100		2977DIK075P50	4031582302905
			75	25				31,4	102	100		2977DYK075P50	4031582341072

Swivel Castors with wheel brake			Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]								Order number	EAN Code
			50	19				25	69	60		2975DIK050P40	4031582302790
			50	19				25	69	60		2975DYK050P40	4031582340839

**Wheel: DIK**

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

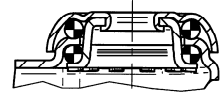
**Wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD**

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

60 - 100kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series 2970

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			25	69	60		2970DIK050P30-11	4031582302646
	50	19	11			25	69	60		2970DYK050P30-11	4031582340464
	75	25	10			31,4	99	100		2970DIK075P30-10	4031582302660
	75	25	10			31,4	99	100		2970DYK075P30-10	4031582340488
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	10			31,4	99	100		2977DIK075P30-10	4031582302899
	75	25	10			31,4	99	100		2977DYK075P30-10	4031582340952
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			25	69	60		2975DIK050P30-11	4031582302783
	50	19	11			25	69	60		2975DYK050P30-11	4031582340723



Wheel: DIK

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Wheel: DYK

electric conductive and according to ESD

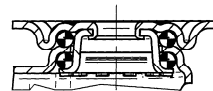
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



70 - 100kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series 2970

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70		2970PJO050P40	4031582302691
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70		2970YGO050P40	4031582357714
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	80		2970PIO075P50	4031582362275
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	100		2970PJO075P50	4031582302714
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	100		2970YGO075P50	4031582357721

Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	80		2977PIO075P50	4031582362312
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	100		2977PJO075P50	4031582302929
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	100		2977YGO075P50	4031582357738

Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70		2975PJO050P40	4031582302813
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70		2975YGO050P40	4031582357745

**Wheel: PJO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing

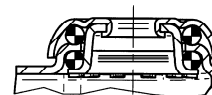
**Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

70 - 100kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series 2970

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			25	69	70		2970PJO050P30-11	4031582302684
	50	19	11			25	69	70		2970YGO050P30-11	4031582357752
	75	25	10			31,4	99	80		2970PIO075P30-10	4031582362268
	75	25	10			31,4	99	100		2970PJO075P30-10	4031582302707
	75	25	10			31,4	99	100		2970YGO075P30-10	4031582357769

Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	10			31,4	99	80		2977PIO075P30-10	4031582362305
	75	25	10			31,4	99	100		2977PJO075P30-10	4031582302912
	75	25	10			31,4	99	100		2977YGO075P30-10	4031582357776

Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			25	69	70		2975PJO050P30-11	4031582302806
	50	19	11			25	69	70		2975YGO050P30-11	4031582357783



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



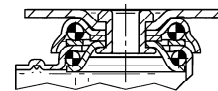
Wheel: YGO
electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



80 - 100kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series 2970

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	80		2970PIP075P50	4031582362299
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	100		2970PJP075P50	4031582302738

Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	80		2977PIP075P50	4031582362336
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	100		2977PJP075P50	4031582302943

**Wheel: PJP**

Wheel centre:
 Polypropylene, Tread:
 TENTEprene
 (thermoplastic rubber),
 with threadguards,
 precision ball bearing

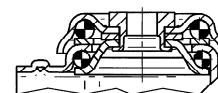
**Wheel: PIP**

Wheel centre:
 Polypropylene, Tread:
 solid rubber, grey, non-
 marking, with
 threadguards, precision
 ball bearing

80 - 100kg

Twin Wheel Castors Series 2970

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	10			31,4	99	80		2970PIP075P30-10	4031582362282
	75	25	10			31,4	99	100		2970PJP075P30-10	4031582302721



Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	10			31,4	99	80		2977PIP075P30-10	4031582362329
	75	25	10			31,4	99	100		2977PJP075P30-10	4031582302936



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



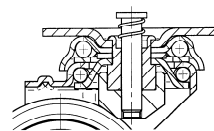
100kg

Castors for Inflight Trolleys Series 2976

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, yellow chromated,
double ball bearing swivel head, with stainless steel
balls, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors with
central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
75	25	70 x 55	57/51 x 41	5,5	28	103	100	

Order number	EAN Code
2976PJH075P54	4031582302875

Swivel Castors with
central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
75	25	70 x 55	57/51 x 41	5,5	28	103	100	

Order number	EAN Code
2976PJE075P54	4031582302875

Swivel Castors with
central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
75	25	70 x 55	57/51 x 41	5,5	28	103	100	

Order number	EAN Code
2976UAE075P54	4031582302882



Wheel: PJE
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEprené
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
cone ball bearing,
stainless



Wheel: PJH
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEprené
(thermoplastic rubber)
with threadguards,
plain bearing, with
stainless steel bushing



Wheel: UAE
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, cone ball
bearing, stainless

Castors for Inflight Trolleys Series AVIANA

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head, ball race

made of POM, axle riveted

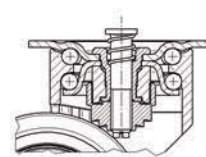
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39



Swivel Castors with central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
75	25	70 x 55	57/51 x 41	5,5	28	102		5976PJE075P54	4031582370966



Swivel Castors with central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
75	25	70 x 55	57/51 x 41	5,5	28	103		5976UAE075P54	4031582396638



Wheel: PJE

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, cone ball bearing, balls of POM



Wheel: UAE

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, cone ball bearing, balls of POM



Fire resistant

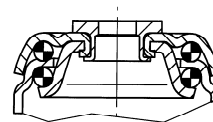
AVIANA castors are fire resistant certified according to FAR / JAR 25.853



60 - 100kg

Castors for Shopping Trolleys Series 2370

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	10			30	100	60		2370PIP075P30-10	4031582360981
	75	25	10			30	100	75		2370PJP075P30-10	4031582300345
	100	32	11			35	129	80		2370PIP100P30-11	4031582360998
	100	32	13			35	129	80		2370PIP100P30-13	4031582364989
	100	32	11			35	129	80		2370PJJ100P30-11	4031582300321
	100	32	13			35	129	80		2370PJJ100P30-13	4031582365009
	100	32	11			35	129	100		2370PJP100P30-11	4031582300352
	100	32	13			35	129	100		2370PJP100P30-13	4031582335484
	125	32	11			38	155	100		2370PHP125P30-11	4031582364972
	125	32	13			38	155	100		2370PHP125P30-13	4031582357639
	125	32	11			38	155	80		2370PIP125P30-11	4031582364996
	125	32	13			38	155	80		2370PIP125P30-13	4031582335477
	125	32	11			38	155	100		2370PJJ125P30-11	4031582365016
	125	32	13			38	155	100		2370PJJ125P30-13	4031582300338
	125	32	11			38	155	100		2370PJP125P30-11	4031582365023
	125	32	13			38	155	100		2370PJP125P30-13	4031582300369
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	M12X16			35	128	80		2370PIP100S74	4031582369359
	125	32	M12X16			38	154	80		2370PIP125S74	4031582369328
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	63,5X35X10			35	129	80		2370PIP100P72	4031582369366
	125	32	63,5X35X10			38	155	80		2370PIP125P72	4031582369335

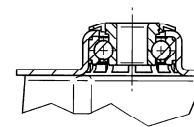
Series 2370 is also with pressed steel wheels DIK available.

	Wheel: PIP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing
	Wheel: PJP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with synthetic threadguards, precision ball bearing
	Wheel: PJJ Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with synthetic threadguards, roller bearing
	Wheel: PHP anstistatic Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

80 - 100kg

Castors for Shopping Trolleys Series 2340

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated,
precision ball bearing in swivel head with PU cover, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	32	13			38	157	80		2340PIP125P30-13	4031582348545



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	32	13			38	157	100		2340PJP125P30-13	4031582336818



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	32	13			38	157	100		2340PHP125P30-13	4031582357646



Wheel: PIP

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, grey, non-
marking, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing



Wheel: PJP

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
with synthetic
threadguards, precision
ball bearing



Wheel: PHP anastatic

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, grey, non-
marking, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing



80kg

Walkway Castors Series 2875

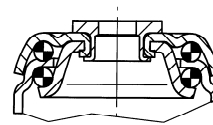
Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, threadguards with integrated brake shoe, designed for left and right hand use.

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	32	11			40	153	80		2875QMP125P30-11	4031582365313
125	32	13			40	153	80		2875QMP125P30-13	4031582302455



Important notice

Designed for the following palletsize:

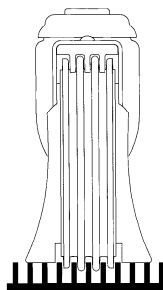
Track width: approx. 2,75 mm

Groove width: approx. 5,7 mm

Groove depth: > 10,0 mm

Distance between wheel tracks: approx. 4,5 mm

Track width: approx. 4,0 mm



Wheel: QMP

Wheel centre:
Polyurethane, Tread:
Polyurethane, 4 tracks,
selfcleaning between
tracks, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing



Fittings

Additional fittings can
be shipped upon
request.



Load capacity

80 kg per castor on
level and securely
attached floors
40 kg per castor on
walkways

80kg

Walkway Castors Series 2845

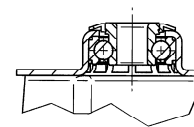
Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing in swivel head, threadguards with integrated brake shoe, designed for left and right hand use.

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	32	13			38	155	80		2845QMP125P30-13	4031582348552



Important notice

Designed for the following palletsize:

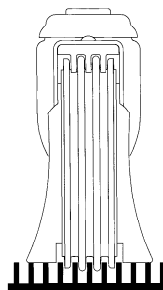
Track width: approx. 2,75 mm

Groove width: approx. 5,7 mm

Groove depth: > 10,0 mm

Distance between wheel tracks: approx. 4,5 mm

Track width: approx. 4,0 mm



Wheel: QMP

Wheel centre:
Polyurethane, Tread:
Polyurethane, 4 tracks,
selfcleaning between
tracks, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing



Load capacity

80 kg per castor on
level and securely
attached floors
40 kg per castor on
walkways



100kg

Walkway Castors Series 2875

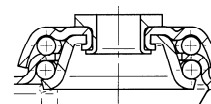
Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, flanged wheel with one ball race, left and right hand design

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	32	11	40	153	100		2875ZAP125P30-11 LEFT	4031582365320
125	32	11	40	153	100		2875ZAP125P30-11 RIGHT	4031582365337
125	32	13	40	153	100		2875ZAP125P30-13 LEFT	4031582302462
125	32	13	40	153	100		2875ZAP125P30-13 RIGHT	4031582324365
125	32	11	40	153	100		2875ZGP125P30-11 LEFT	4031582365344
125	32	11	40	153	100		2875ZGP125P30-11 RIGHT	4031582365351
125	32	13	40	153	100		2875ZGP125P30-13 LEFT	4031582357691
125	32	13	40	153	100		2875ZGP125P30-13 RIGHT	4031582357707
125	32	11	40	153	100		2875ZIP125P30-11 LEFT	4031582365368
125	32	11	40	153	100		2875ZIP125P30-11 RIGHT	4031582365375
125	32	13	40	153	100		2875ZIP125P30-13 LEFT	4031582302479
125	32	13	40	153	100		2875ZIP125P30-13 RIGHT	4031582324372



Important notice

Use on uneven floors, outdoors (ground beams, gaps, joints, manhole covers, etc) can affect the life expectancy of castors. Designed for the following palletsize:

Track width: approx. 2,75 mm

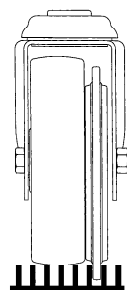
Groove width: approx. 5,7 mm

Groove depth: > 10,0 mm

Track wheel-Ø: 127 mm

Track width: 4 mm

Engagement travel: 8 mm



Wheel: ZAP

Wheel centre: plastic, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, Flanged wheel: plastic



Wheel: ZGP

electric conductive Wheel centre: plastic, Tread: thermoplastic rubber, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, Flanged wheel: plastic



Wheel: ZIP

Wheel centre: plastic, Tread: rubber, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, Flanged wheel: plastic



Load capacity

100 kg per castor on level and securely attached floors
40 kg per castor on walkways

160kg

Walkway Castors Series 3875

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, flanged wheel with one ball race, left and right hand design

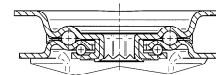
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	191	160		3875ZJJ160P63 LEFT	4031582328561
160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	191	160		3875ZJJ160P63 RIGHT	4031582307771



Important notice

Use on uneven floors, outdoors (ground beams, gaps, joints, manhole covers, etc) can affect the life expectancy of castors. Designed for the following palletsize:

Track width: approx. 2,75 mm

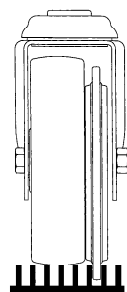
Groove width: approx. 5,7 mm

Groove depth: > 10,0 mm

Track wheel-Ø: 155 mm

Track width: 4 mm

Engagement travel: 8 mm



Wheel: ZJJ

Wheel centre: plastic,
Tread: TENTÉprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
roller bearing, Flanged
wheel: plastic



Load capacity

160 kg per castor on
level and securely
attached floors
40 kg per castor on
walkways

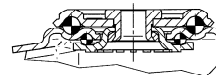


160kg

Walkway Castors Series 3875

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, flanged wheel with one ball race, left and right hand design

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
160	40	13			55	186	160	
160	40	13			55	186	160	
160	40	14.5			55	186	160	
160	40	14.5			55	186	160	

Order number	EAN Code
3875ZJJ160P30-13 LEFT	4031582328554
3875ZJJ160P30-13 RIGHT	4031582307764
3875ZJJ160P30-14,5 LEFT	4031582398007
3875ZJJ160P30-14,5 RIGHT	4031582398014

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
160	40		28	45	55	190	160	
160	40		28	45	55	190	160	

Order number	EAN Code
3875ZJJ160R05-28x45 LEFT	4031582328578
3875ZJJ160R05-28x45 RIGHT	4031582307788

Important notice

Use on uneven floors, outdoors (ground beams, gaps, joints, manhole covers, etc) can affect the life expectancy of castors. Designed for the following palletsize:

Track width: approx. 2,75 mm

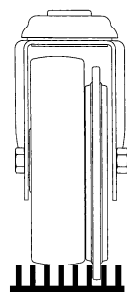
Groove width: approx. 5,7 mm

Groove depth: > 10,0 mm

Track wheel-Ø: 155 mm

Track width: 4 mm

Engagement travel: 8 mm



Wheel: ZJJ

Wheel centre: plastic,
Tread: TENTEprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
roller bearing, Flanged
wheel: plastic



Load capacity

160 kg per castor on
level and securely
attached floors
40 kg per castor on
walkways

50kg



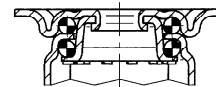
Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel

axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		7470PJO050P40	4031582350968



Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		7475PJO050P40	4031582350975



Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		7470PJH050P40	4031582351064



Swivel Castors with wheel brake										Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		7475PJH050P40	4031582351095





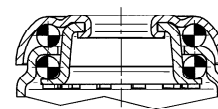
50kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	50	19	11			24	69	50			7470PJO050P30-11	4031582350920
	50	19	12,3			24	69	50			7470PJO050P30-12,3	4031582350944
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			24	69	50			7475PJO050P30-11	4031582350937
	50	19	12,3			24	69	50			7475PJO050P30-12,3	4031582350951
Swivel Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			24	69	50			7470PJH050P30-11	4031582351040
	50	19	12,3			24	69	50			7470PJH050P30-12,3	4031582351057
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											Order number	EAN Code
	50	19	11			24	69	50			7475PJH050P30-11	4031582351071
	50	19	12,3			24	69	50			7475PJH050P30-12,3	4031582351088

**Wheel: PJO**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
Thermoplastic rubber,
grey, without
threadguards, plain
bearing

**Wheel: PJH**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
Thermoplastic rubber,
grey, with threadguards,
plain bearing

50kg



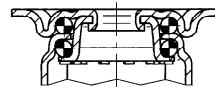
Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel

axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		7470YGO050P40	4031582351187



Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50		7475YGO050P40	4031582351217



Wheel: YGO
electric conductive,
non-marking

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTÉprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
grey, non-marking,
Shore A 85, plain
bearing



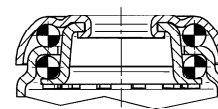
50kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	11			24	69	50		7470YGO050P30-11	4031582351163
	50	20	12,3			24	69	50		7470YGO050P30-12,3	4031582351170



Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	50	20	11			24	69	50		7475YGO050P30-11	4031582351194
	50	20	12,3			24	69	50		7475YGO050P30-12,3	4031582351200



Wheel: YGO
electric conductive,
non-marking

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTÉprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
grey, non-marking,
Shore A 85, plain
bearing

60 - 100kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60			7470PIO075P40	4031582369762
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75			7470PJO075P40	4031582351026
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	60			7470PIO100P50	4031582369830
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80			7470PJO100P50	4031582350128
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	135	60			7470PIO100P51	4031582369847
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	135	80			7470PJO100P51	4031582350173
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80			7470PIO125P50	4031582369977
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100			7470PJO125P50	4031582349962
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	80			7470PIO125P51	4031582369960
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100			7470PJO125P51	4031582350340
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	183	100			7470PIO150P50	4031582370041
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	183	100			7470PJO150P50	4031582349757
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	45	183	100			7470PIO150P51	4031582370058
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	45	183	100			7470PJO150P51	4031582350494
Fixed Castors												
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	60			7478PIO100P50	4031582369878
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	80			7478PJO100P50	4031582350142
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	80			7478PIO125P50	4031582369946
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100			7478PJO125P50	4031582349931
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60			7477PIO075P40	4031582369779
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75			7477PJO075P40	4031582351033
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	60			7477PIO100P50	4031582369854
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80			7477PJO100P50	4031582350159
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	43,5	135	60			7477PIO100P51	4031582369861
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	43,5	135	80			7477PJO100P51	4031582350197
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80			7477PIO125P50	4031582369915
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100			7477PJO125P50	4031582349948
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	80			7477PIO125P51	4031582369922
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100			7477PJO125P51	4031582350364
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	183	100			7477PIO150P50	4031582369991
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	183	100			7477PJO150P50	4031582349726
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	183	100			7477PIO150P51	4031582369984
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	183	100			7477PJO150P51	4031582350500

**Wheel: PJO**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
Thermoplastic rubber,
grey, without
threadguards, plain
bearing

**Wheel: PIO**

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, grey, non-
marking, without
threadguards, plain
bearing



Fixed castors P50
Longside of plate 90°
off track

**Ø125**

According DIN 18867,
Section 8 (Castors for
catering equipment)



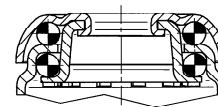
60 - 100kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	11			24	100	60		7470PIO075P30-11	4031582369793
	75	25	11			24	100	75		7470PJO075P30-11	4031582350982
	75	25	12,3			24	100	75		7470PJO075P30-12,3	4031582351002
	100	32	11			38	135	60		7470PIO100P30-11	4031582369816
	100	32	11			38	135	80		7470PJO100P30-11	4031582350111
	100	32	13			38	135	60		7470PIO100P30-13	4031582369823
	100	32	13			38	135	80		7470PJO100P30-13	4031582350166
	125	32	11			41	160	80		7470PIO125P30-11	4031582369939
	125	32	11			41	160	100		7470PJO125P30-11	4031582349979
	125	32	13			41	160	80		7470PIO125P30-13	4031582369953
	125	32	13			41	160	100		7470PJO125P30-13	4031582350333
	150	32	11			45	183	100		7470PIO150P30-11	4031582370027
	150	32	11			45	183	100		7470PJO150P30-11	4031582349771
	150	32	13			45	183	100		7470PIO150P30-13	4031582370034
	150	32	13			45	183	100		7470PJO150P30-13	4031582349764
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	11			24	100	60		7477PIO075P30-11	4031582369786
	75	25	11			24	100	75		7477PJO075P30-11	4031582350999
	75	25	12,3			24	100	75		7477PJO075P30-12,3	4031582351019
	100	32	11			43,5	135	60		7477PIO100P30-11	4031582369885
	100	32	11			43,5	135	80		7477PJO100P30-11	4031582350135
	100	32	13			43,5	135	60		7477PIO100P30-13	4031582369809
	100	32	13			43,5	135	80		7477PJO100P30-13	4031582350180
	125	32	11			41	160	80		7477PIO125P30-11	4031582369892
	125	32	11			41	160	100		7477PJO125P30-11	4031582349955
	125	32	13			41	160	80		7477PIO125P30-13	4031582369908
	125	32	13			41	160	100		7477PJO125P30-13	4031582350357
	150	30	11			36	183	100		7477PIO150P30-11	4031582370010
	150	30	11			36	183	100		7477PJO150P30-11	4031582349740
	150	30	13			36	183	100		7477PIO150P30-13	4031582370003
	150	30	13			36	183	100		7477PJO150P30-13	4031582349733



Wheel: PJO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Thermoplastic rubber, grey, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PIO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Ø125

According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)

75 - 100kg

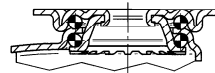


Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]		Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]		Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	100	100	125	125	25	32	32	32	32	32	32		
	75	100	100	125	125	25	32	32	32	32	32	32	7470PJH075P40	4031582351125
						60 x 60	77 x 67	95 x 70	75 x 50	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	75 x 50	6,3	7470PJH100P50	4031582350081
													7470PJH100P51	4031582350210
													7470PJH125P50	4031582349917
													7470PJH125P51	4031582350388
Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]		Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]		Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	125	32	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	8,5	135	80	100		
	100	125	32	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	8,5	135	80	100	7478PJH100P50	4031582350104
													7478PJH125P50	4031582349894
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]		Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]		Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	100	100	125	125	25	32	32	32	32	32	32		
	75	100	100	125	125	25	32	32	32	32	32	32	7477PJH075P40	4031582351156
						60 x 60	77 x 67	95 x 70	75 x 50	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	75 x 50	6,3	7477PJH100P50	4031582350098
													7477PJH100P51	4031582350234
													7477PJH125P50	4031582349887
													7477PJH125P51	4031582350401



Wheel: PJH

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
Thermoplastic rubber,
grey, with threadguards,
plain bearing



Ø125

According DIN 18867,
Section 8 (Castors for
catering equipment)



Fixed castors P50

Longside of plate 90°
off track



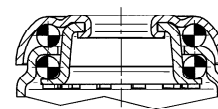
75 - 100kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	11			24	100	75		7470PJH075P30-11	4031582351101
	75	25	12,3			24	100	75		7470PJH075P30-12,3	4031582370980
	100	32	11			38	135	80		7470PJH100P30-11	4031582350074
	100	32	13			38	135	80		7470PJH100P30-13	4031582350203
	125	32	11			41	160	100		7470PJH125P30-11	4031582349924
	125	32	13			41	160	100		7470PJH125P30-13	4031582350371
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	11			24	100	75		7477PJH075P30-11	4031582351132
	75	25	12,3			24	100	75		7477PJH075P30-12,3	4031582370997
	100	32	11			43,5	135	80		7477PJH100P30-11	4031582350241
	100	32	13			43,5	135	80		7477PJH100P30-13	4031582350227
	125	32	11			41	160	100		7477PJH125P30-11	4031582349900
	125	32	13			41	160	100		7477PJH125P30-13	4031582350395



Wheel: PJH

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
Thermoplastic rubber,
grey, with threadguards,
plain bearing

DIN

Ø125

According DIN 18867,
Section 8 (Castors for
catering equipment)

75 - 100kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel

axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75			7470PJC075P40	4031582351309
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	100			7470PJC100P50	4031582349825
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	135	100			7470PJC100P51	4031582350463
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100			7470PJC125P50	4031582349986
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100			7470PJC125P51	4031582350302
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	183	100			7470PJC150P50	4031582349696
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	45	183	100			7470PJC150P51	4031582350517
Fixed Castors												
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	100			7478PJC100P50	4031582349801
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100			7478PJC125P50	4031582350029
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75			7477PJC075P40	4031582351330
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100			7477PJC100P50	4031582349795
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	43,5	135	100			7477PJC100P51	4031582350470
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100			7477PJC125P50	4031582349993
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100			7477PJC125P51	4031582350326
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	183	100			7477PJC150P50	4031582349665
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	183	100			7477PJC150P51	4031582350524



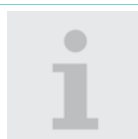
Wheel: PJC

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Small threadguards

These castors are also available with PIP wheel and small threadguards for the food industry (Lerpac approved).



Fixed castors P50

Longside of plate 90° off track



Ø125

According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)



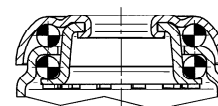
75 - 100kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	11			24	100	75		7470PJC075P30-11	4031582351286
	75	25	12,3			24	100	75		7470PJC075P30-12,3	4031582351293
	100	32	11			38	135	100		7470PJC100P30 -11	4031582349832
	100	32	13			38	135	100		7470PJC100P30-13	4031582350456
	125	32	11			41	160	100		7470PJC125P30-11	4031582350012
	125	32	13			41	160	100		7470PJC125P30-13	4031582350319
	150	32	11			45	183	100		7470PJC150P30-11	4031582349719
	150	32	13			45	183	100		7470PJC150P30-13	4031582349702
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	11			24	100	75		7477PJC075P30-11	4031582351316
	75	25	12,3			24	100	75		7477PJC075P30-12,3	4031582351323
	100	32	11			43,5	135	100		7477PJC100P30-11	4031582349818
	100	32	13			43,5	135	100		7477PJC100P30-13	4031582350487
	125	32	11			41	160	100		7477PJC125P30-11	4031582350005
	125	32	13			41	160	100		7477PJC125P30-13	4031582350296
	150	32	11			36	183	100		7477PJC150P30-11	4031582349689
	150	32	13			36	183	100		7477PJC150P30-13	4031582349672



Wheel: PJC

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Small threadguards

These castors are also available with PIP wheel and small threadguards for the food industry (Lerpac approved).



Ø125

According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)

75 - 100kg



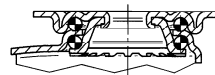
Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel

axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75			7470YGO075P40	4031582351248
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	100			7470XSC100P50	4031582350265
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	135	100			7470XSC100P51	4031582350746
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100			7470XSC125P50	4031582349863
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100			7470XSC125P51	4031582350425
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	183	100			7470XSC150P50	4031582349634
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	45	183	100			7470XSC150P51	4031582350531
Fixed Castors												
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	100			7478XSC100P50	4031582350036
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100			7478XSC125P50	4031582349788
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75			7477YGO075P40	4031582351279
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100			7477XSC100P50	4031582350043
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	43,5	135	100			7477XSC100P51	4031582350289
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100			7477XSC125P50	4031582349849
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100			7477XSC125P51	4031582350449
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	183	100			7477XSC150P50	4031582349627
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	183	100			7477XSC150P51	4031582350548

**Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking**

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless

**Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, plain bearing

**Ø125**

According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)

**Fixed castors P50**

Longside of plate 90° off track



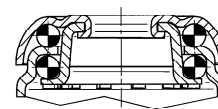
75 - 100kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	75	25	11			24	100	75			7470YGO075P30-11	4031582351224
	75	25	12,3			24	100	75			7470YGO075P30-12,3	4031582351231
	100	32	11			38	135	100			7470XSC100P30-11	4031582350067
	100	32	13			38	135	100			7470XSC100P30-13	4031582350258
	125	32	11			41	160	100			7470XSC125P30-11	4031582349870
	125	32	13			41	160	100			7470XSC125P30-13	4031582350418
	150	32	11			45	183	100			7470XSC150P30-11	4031582349658
	150	32	13			45	183	100			7470XSC150P30-13	4031582349641
Swivel Castors with total lock											Order number	EAN Code
	75	25	11			24	100	75			7477YGO075P30-11	4031582351255
	75	25	12,3			24	100	75			7477YGO075P30-12,3	4031582351262
	100	32	11			43,5	135	100			7477XSC100P30-11	4031582350050
	100	32	13			43,5	135	100			7477XSC100P30-13	4031582350272
	125	32	11			41	160	100			7477XSC125P30-11	4031582349856
	125	32	13			41	160	100			7477XSC125P30-13	4031582350432
	150	32	11			36	183	100			7477XSC150P30-11	4031582349603
	150	32	13			36	183	100			7477XSC150P30-13	4031582349610


Wheel: XSC
electric conductive,
non-marking

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing, stainless


Wheel: YGO
electric conductive,
non-marking

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
grey, non-marking,
Shore A 85, plain
bearing

DIN
Ø125

According DIN 18867,
Section 8 (Castors for
catering equipment)

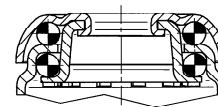
100kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 7470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	100	32		18	62	38	138	100			7470PJC100R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582371000
	100	32		18	62	38	138	100			7470PJO100R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372939
	125	32		18	62	41	163	100			7470PJC125R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582367379
	125	32		18	62	41	163	100			7470PJO125R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372946
	150	32		18	62	45	186	100			7470PJC150R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582367386
	150	32		18	62	45	186	100			7470PJO150R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372953
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	100	32		18	62	43,5	138	100			7477PJC100R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582367393
	100	32		18	62	43,5	138	100			7477PJO100R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372960
	125	32		18	62	41	163	100			7477PJC125R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582367409
	125	32		18	62	41	163	100			7477PJO125R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372977
	150	32		18	62	36	186	100			7477PJC150R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582367416
	150	32		18	62	36	186	100			7477PJO150R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372984



Wheel: PJC
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards,
precision ball bearing,
stainless



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
Thermoplastic rubber,
grey, without
threadguards, plain
bearing

DIN

Ø125
According DIN 18867,
Section 8 (Castors for
catering equipment)



35 - 55kg

Wheels for Institutional Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
POI/POO	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polypropylene, black, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	38	20	6	21,5		35		POI038x20-Ø6	4031582320695
		50	20	6	21,5		35		POI050x20-Ø6	4031582320701
		75	25	8	26,5		50		POO075x25-Ø8	4031582320725
UOO	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polyamide, black, plain bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	50	20	8	21,7		55		UOO050x20-Ø8	4031582323450
UAI/UAO	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, Shore A 92, plain bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	50	20	6	21,5		50		UAI050x20-Ø6	4031582322828
		50	20	8	21		50		UAO050x20-Ø8	4031582322842
UAK	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, Shore A 92, with threadguards, cone ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	50	20	6	22		50		UAK050x20-Ø6	4031582322835

50 - 100kg

Wheels for Institutional Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
PJI/PJO	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	50	19	6	21,5		50		PJI050x19-Ø6	4031582320404
		50	19	8	21,5		50		PJO050x19-Ø8	4031582070033
		75	25	8	26,5		75		PJO075x25-Ø8	4031582070187
		100	32	12	34,9		80		PJO100x32-Ø12	4031582070224
		125	32	12	34,9		100		PJO125x32-Ø12	4031582070231
		150	32	12	34,9		100		PJO150x32-Ø12	4031582348569
PIO	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 80, without threadguards, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	75	25	8	26,5		60		PIO075x25-Ø8	4031582356632
		100	22	10	28,5		60		PIO100x22-Ø10	4031582356663
		100	32	12	34,9		60		PIO100x32-Ø12	4031582356649
		125	32	12	34,9		80		PIO125x32-Ø12	4031582356656
YGO electric conductive	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	electric conductive, Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene, thermoplastic rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	50	20	8	22		50		YGO050x20-Ø8	4031582324501
		75	25	8	26,5		75		YGO075x25-Ø8	4031582323696
		100	32	12	34,9		80		YGO100x32-Ø12	4031582323702
		125	32	12	34,9		100		YGO125x32-Ø12	4031582323719
WOG heat resistant	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel for steam sterilisation Wheel made of heat resistant synthetic material, black, plain bearing, temperature range from -40 to +200 °C	75	25	8	26,5		50		WOG075x25-Ø8 HL26,5	4031582382884
		75	25	8	31		50		WOG075x25-Ø8 HL31	4031582382891

Information about the wheel WOG

This wheel is characterised by high dimensional stability and excellent resistance to chlorinated hot water. It has passed endurance testing in regular washing and sterilisation applications at a maximum temperature of 134°C.



50 - 100kg

Wheels for Institutional Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
PJP / PJE	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre:	75	25	8	28,4		50		PJE075x25-Ø8	4031582320398
	Polypropylene, Tread:	75	25	6	28,4		75		PJP075x25-Ø6	4031582070248
	TENTEpren, thermoplastic rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, threadguards,	100	32	8	36,5		100		PJP100x32-Ø8	4031582070255
	PJP: precision ball bearing, PJE: cone ball b., stainless, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	125	32	8	36,5		100		PJP125x32-Ø8	4031582070262
		150	32	8	36,5		100		PJP150x32-Ø8	4031582070279
		200	32	8	36,5		100		PJP200x32-Ø8	4031582070286
PJR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre:	100	32	12	34,9		100		PJR100x32-Ø12 HL34,9	4031582320510
	Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEpren, thermoplastic rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	125	32	12	34,9		100		PJR125x32-Ø12 HL34,9	4031582320534
PJC stainless	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre:	75	25	6	28,4		75		PJC075x25-Ø6	4031582372991
	Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEpren, thermoplastic rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	32	8	36,5		100		PJC100x32-Ø8	4031582350869
		125	32	8	36,5		100		PJC125x32-Ø8	4031582350876
		150	32	8	36,5		100		PJC150x32-Ø8	4031582350883
PIP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre:	75	25	6	28,4		60		PIP075x25-Ø6	4031582371253
	Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 75, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	32	8	36,5		80		PIP100x32-Ø8	4031582356670
		125	32	8	36,5		80		PIP125x32-Ø8	4031582356687
		150	32	8	36,5		80		PIP150x32-Ø8	4031582356694

40 - 160kg

Wheels for Institutional Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
QOP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polyurethane, Shore D 40, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	75	25	6	28,4		40		QOP075x25-Ø6	4031582382945
UAP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, Shore A 92, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from – 40 to + 80 °C	50	19	6	22		40		UAP050x19-Ø6	4031582324778
		100	32	8	36,5		150		UAP100x32-Ø8	4031582322934
		125	32	8	36,5		160		UAP125x32-Ø8	4031582322941
		150	32	8	36,5		160		UAP150x32-Ø8	4031582322972
		200	32	8	36,5		160		UAP200x32-Ø8	4031582323023
XSP electric conductive	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	electric conductive, Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, Shore A 92, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from – 40 to + 80 °C	100	32	8	36,5		150		XSP100x32-Ø8	4031582350890
		125	32	8	36,5		160		XSP125x32-Ø8	4031582350906
		150	32	8	36,5		160		XSP150x32-Ø8	4031582350913
		200	32	8	36,5		160		XSP200x32-Ø8	4031582323689
XSC electric conductive	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	electric conductive, stainless, Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, Shore A 92, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from – 40 to + 80 °C	100	32	8	36,5		150		XSC100x32-Ø8	4031582323658
		125	32	8	36,5		160		XSC125x32-Ø8	4031582323665
		150	32	8	36,5		160		XSC150x32-Ø8	4031582323672



40 - 150kg

Wheels for Institutional Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
DIK/DIP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel rims: pressed steel, zinc-chromatised, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 80, with threadguards, DIK: cone ball bearing DIP: precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C	50	19	6	22,2		40		DIK050x19-Ø6	4031582070019
		75	25	6	28		55		DIK075x25-Ø6	4031582070149
		100	32	8	36		80		DIK100x32-Ø8	4031582070156
		125	32	8	36		100		DIK125x32-Ø8	4031582070163
		150	32	8	36		100		DIK150x32-Ø8	4031582070170
		200	32	8	36		100		DIP200x32-Ø8	4031582317749
DYK/DYP electric conductive	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	According to ESD, Same as DIK/DIP, however electric conductive, rubber, black, non-staining, Shore A 80, with threadguards, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C	50	19	6	22,2		40		DYK050x19-Ø6	4031582318227
		75	25	6	28		55		DYK075x25-Ø6	4031582318234
		100	32	8	36		80		DYK100x32-Ø8	4031582318241
		125	32	8	36		100		DYK125x32-Ø8	4031582318258
		200	32	8	36		100		DYP200x32-Ø8	4031582318272
JFC	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: zinc-die-casted, Tread: Vulcanized elastic-tyre, Shore A 75, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C	125	32	8	35,5		150		JFC125x32-Ø8	4031582319941
		150	32	8	35,5		150		JFC150x32-Ø8	4031582319958
JYC electric conductive	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	According to ESD, Same as JFC, however electric conductive, Tread: rubber, black, non-staining, Shore A 75, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C	125	32	8	35,5		150		JYC125x32-Ø8	4031582319965
		150	32	8	35,5		150		JYC150x32-Ø8	4031582319972

60 - 100kg

Wheels for Institutional Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

PNP	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Polyurethane, foamed, precision ball bearing, temperature range from – 20 to + 60 °C	100	30	8	36,5	60		PNP100x30-Ø8 HL36,5	4031582320572
		125	30	8	36,5	75		PNP125x30-Ø8 HL36,5	4031582320589
		150	30	8	36,5	75		PNP150x30-Ø8 HL36,5	4031582320596
		175	30	8	44	75		PNP175x30-Ø8 HL44	4031582320602
		175	30	8	60	75		PNP175x30-Ø8 HL60	4031582320619
		200	30	8	44	100		PNP200x30-Ø8 HL44	4031582320626
		200	30	8	60	100		PNP200x30-Ø8 HL60	4031582320633
		200	50	8	60	100		PNP200x50-Ø8 HL60	4031582320657
UAR	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, Shore A 92, roller bearing, temperature range from – 40 to + 80 °C	100	32	12	34,9	100		UAR100x32-Ø12 HL34,9	4031582323115



40kg

Accessories / Fittings

for Furniture Castors with centre hole Ø 8 mm

	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Threaded stem [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Stem with plate								Order number	EAN Code
	30 x 30	20 x 20	4,4		10	40		P41-30x30 / 8	4031582320237
	38 x 38	27 x 27	5		10	40		P41-38x38 / 8	4031582320268
	42 x 42	32 x 32	5		10	40		P41-42x42 / 8	4031582320305
Stem with U-shaped plate								Order number	EAN Code
	40 x 15	32	4		8	40		P10-40x15 / 8	4031582338089
	40 x 16	32	4		8	40		P10-40x16 / 8	4031582320107
	40 x 17	32	4		8	40		P10-40x17 / 8	4031582320114
	40 x 18	32	4		8	40		P10-40x18 / 8	4031582338096
	40 x 19	32	4		8	40		P10-40x19 / 8	4031582320121
	40 x 20	32	4		8	40		P10-40x20 / 8	4031582338102
	40 x 21	32	4		8	40		P10-40x21 / 8	4031582338119
	40 x 22	32	4		8	40		P10-40x22 / 8	4031582320138
	40 x 25	32	4		8	40		P10-40x25 / 8	4031582320145
Stem with L-shaped plate								Order number	EAN Code
	40 x 16	32	4		8	40		P11-40x16 / 8	4031582320169
	40 x 17	32	4		8	40		P11-40x17 / 8	4031582320176
	40 x 19	32	4		8	40		P11-40x19 / 8	4031582320183
	40 x 22	32	4		8	40		P11-40x22 / 8	4031582320190
	40 x 25	32	4		8	40		P11-40x25 / 8	4031582320206
Stem with threads								Order number	EAN Code
				M 6 x 12	6	40		S70-6x12 / 8	4031582321999
				M 6 x 25	6	40		S70-6x25 / 8	4031582322002
				M 8 x 10	6	40		S70-8x10 / 8	4031582322019
				M 8 x 12	6	40		S70-8x12 / 8	4031582322026
				M 8 x 15	6	40		S70-8x15 / 8	4031582322040
				M 8 x 25	6	40		S70-8x25 / 8	4031582322064
				M 8 x 34	6	40		S70-8x34 / 8	4031582322071
				M 10 x 10	6	40		S70-10x10 / 8	4031582321869
				M 10 x 15	6	40		S70-10x15 / 8	4031582321890
				M 10 x 25	6	40		S70-10x25 / 8	4031582321920

30 - 80kg

Accessories / Fittings

for Furniture Castors with centre hole Ø 8 mm

	Bolt length [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Collar-Ø [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Collar stem				7 x 36	4	30		B20-7x36 / 8	4031582317664
Synthetic socket, round								Order number	EAN Code
	29	10	18		3,5	30		R20-10x29 / 7 without rips	4031582321524
	27	12	17		5,5	30		R20-12x27 / 7	4031582321555
	27	13	17		5,5	30		R20-13x27 / 7	4031582321579
	27	14	17		5,5	30		R20-14x27 / 7	4031582321586
	27	16	20		5,5	30		R20-16x27 / 7	4031582321593
	27	18	20		5,5	30		R20-18x27 / 7	4031582321616
	27	20	23,5		5,5	30		R20-20x27 / 7	4031582321623
	27	23	25		5,5	30		R20-23x27 / 7	4031582321630
Stem with circlip								Order number	EAN Code
				8 x 33		40		B11-8x33 / 8	4031582317640
Zinc-die cast socket, round								Order number	EAN Code
	26	13	20		2	80		R21-13x26 / 8	4031582321661



40kg

Accessories / Fittings

for Furniture Castors with centre hole Ø 8 mm

			Collar-Ø [mm]	Threaded stem [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Collar stem with circlip				11 x 20	4,5	40	 	Order number	EAN Code
								B10-11x20 / 8	4031582317596
Stem with grooves for synthetic applications							 	Order number	EAN Code
			13	8 x 10	3,5	40		R10-8x10 / 8	4031582351408
			13	8 x 20	3,5	40		R10-8x20 / 8	4031582321470
			13	8 x 28	3,5	40		R10-8x28 / 8	4031582321487
Threaded stem for profile acc. DIN 1998							 	Order number	EAN Code
				25 x 51	8	40		S10-7x25 / 8	4031582321852

50 - 80kg

Accessories / Fittings

for Furniture Castors with centre hole Ø 10 mm

	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Threaded stem [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Stem with plate									
	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3		13,5	80		P40-60x60 / 10	4031582324556
	38 x 38	27 x 27	5		10	60		P41-38x38 / 10	4031582320244
	42 x 42	32 x 32	5		12	60		P41-42x42 / 10	4031582320275
	65 x 65	47/42 x 47/42	6		12	80		P41-65x65 / 10	4031582320312
Stem with threads									
				M 8 x 15	6	50		S70-8x15 / 10	4031582322033
				M 10 x 10	6	80		S70-10x10 / 10	4031582338126
				M 10 x 15	6	80		S70-10x15 / 10	4031582321876
				M 10 x 25	6	80		S70-10x25 / 10	4031582321906
				M 10 x 35	6	80		S70-10x35 / 10	4031582321937
				M 10 x 50	6	80		S70-10x50 / 10	4031582321944
				M 10 x 78	9	80		S70-10x78 / 10	4031582321975
Collar stem with circlip									
				10 x 20	4,5	60		B10-10x20 / 10	4031582317572
				11 x 20	4,5	60		B10-11x20 / 10	4031582317589
				11 x 30	4,5	60		B10-11x30 / 10	4031582317602
				9 x 24	4	60		B10-9x24 / 10	4031582338638
Stem with circlip									
				10 x 33		80		B11-10x33 / 10	4031582317626



80 - 100kg

Accessories / Fittings

for Furniture Castors with centre hole Ø 11 mm

	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Threaded stem [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Stem with plate								Order number	EAN Code
	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3		13,5	80		P40-60x60 / 11	4031582324563
	42 x 42	32 x 32	5		12	80		P41-42x42 / 11	4031582320282
	65 x 65	47/42 x 47/42	6		12	100		P41-65x65 / 11	4031582320329
Stem with threads								Order number	EAN Code
				M 8 x 25	6	100		S70-8x25 / 11	4031582322057
				M 10 x 15	6	100		S70-10x15 / 11	4031582321883
				M 10 x 25	6	100		S70-10x25 / 11	4031582321913
				M 10 x 50	9	100		S70-10x50 / 11	4031582321951
				M 10 x 70	9	100		S70-10x70 / 11	4031582321968
				M 12 x 25	9	100		S70-12x25 / 11	4031582321982
Collar stem with circlip								Order number	EAN Code
				11 x 30	4	100		B10-11x30 / 11	4031582338133

40kg

Accessories / Sockets

for Furniture Castors with fitting B10-11x30
for Institutional Castors with fitting B10-11x31

		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Collar-Ø [mm]		Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Socket for tubes, round									
		14	18		36	40		R20-14x36 / 11	4031582090079
		15	18		36	40		R20-15x36 / 11	4031582090086
		16	18		36	40		R20-16x36 / 11	4031582090093
		17	19		36	40		R20-17x36 / 11	4031582090109
		18	20		36	40		R20-18x36 / 11	4031582090116
		19	21		36	40		R20-19x36 / 11	4031582090123
		20	21		36	40		R20-20x36 / 11	4031582324570
		22	25		36	40		R20-22x36 / 11	4031582090130
		23	26		36	40		R20-23x36 / 11	4031582090147
Socket for tubes, square									
		16	20		36	40		R40-16x16 / 11	4031582090154
		17	19		36	40		R40-17x17 / 11	4031582090161
		18	20		36	40		R40-18x18 / 11	4031582090178
		21	23,5		36	40		R40-21x21 / 11	4031582090185
		22	24,5		36	40		R40-22x22 / 11	4031582090192
		23	25,5		36	40		R40-23x23 / 11	4031582090208
		26	30		36	40		R40-26x26 / 11	4031582090215
Socket for tubes, round, wooden furniture									
		15			36	40		H40-15 / 11	4031582319620



Accessories / Adaptors

for Institutional Castors with fitting R05

Adaptor for tubes, round	Bolt length [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]					Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	62	18						R08-Ø22,5-Ø18	4031582321425
	62	18						R08-Ø22-Ø18	4031582321432
	45	22						R08-Ø28-Ø22	4031582321449
	62	18						R08-Ø30-Ø18	4031582321456
	45	22						R08-Ø30-Ø22	4031582321463
Adaptor for tubes, square								Order number	EAN Code
	62	18						R48-22,5-Ø18	4031582321739
	62	18						R48-27,5-Ø18	4031582321746
	45	22						R48-27-Ø22	4031582321753
	45	22						R48-32-Ø22	4031582321760
	45	28						R48-32-Ø28	4031582321777
	45	28						R48-33,65-Ø28	4031582321784
	60	22						R48-36-Ø22	4031582321791
	60	28						R48-36-Ø28	4031582321807

Accessories / Expanding fittings

for Castors with centre hole Ø 10 mm

Expanding fitting,
round



			Expanding fitting-Ø [mm]			Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
			19 - 21,5				R07-Ø19-21,5	4031582321371
			21,5 - 24				R07-Ø21,5-24	4031582321388
			24 - 27				R07-Ø24-27	4031582321395
			27 - 30				R07-Ø27-30	4031582321401
			31 - 35				R07-Ø31-35	4031582321418

Expanding fitting,
square



						Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
			21,5 - 24				R47-21,5-24	4031582321685
			24 - 27				R47-24-27	4031582321692
			27 - 30				R47-27-30	4031582321708
			32 - 35				R47-32-35	4031582321715
			36 - 40				R47-36-40	4031582321722

"My castor runs to the beat of time."



TENTE is the world market leader for hospital bed castors. Why? Because we put our heart into precise and innovative solutions. The many years of intensive collaboration with prestigious hospital bed manufacturers around the globe has produced an extensive product range of high-quality castors for hospital beds and care beds. No matter how challenging the specific requirements in the medical sector - whether regular cleaning at high temperatures, electrical conductivity or small construction height - the intelligent and top quality solutions of our engineers meet with high levels of appreciation.

Medical

Hospital bed castors	200
Care bed castors	209
Castors for Medical Technical Devices	218
Accessories	223



150kg Bed Castors Series LINEA

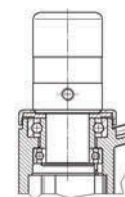
frame made from high grade synthetic material, two precision ball bearings in swivel head
Load capacity tested according EN 12531



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	15		32	45	40	130	150	
150	15		32	45	47,5	155	150	



Order number	EAN Code
5940UAP125R05-32	4031582348330
5940UAP150R05-32	4031582338898

Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	15		32	40	40	130	150	
150	15		32	42	47,5	155	150	

Order number	EAN Code
5944UAP125R36-34XS S30	4031582348354
5944UAP150R36-34XS S30	4031582348361

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock

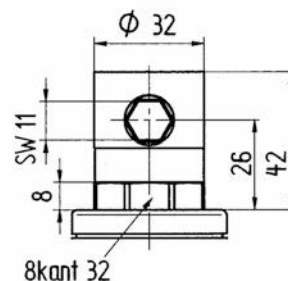


Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	15		32	42	40	130	150	
150	15		32	42	47,5	155	150	

Order number	EAN Code
5946UAP125R36-34XS S30	4031582348392
5946UAP150R36-34XS S30	4031582348378

Advantages of the fitting R36-34XS

- The stem will be vertically fixed by the hexagonal bar
- Torsion will be avoided by the octagonal profile bar
- Adjustment with the frame of the bed
- Fitting screws are not necessary



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing



Notice
Accessories, dimensions
and technical
specification see pages
223-225.



TÜV Certified
The performance
standard of these
castors even surpasses
the requirements of the
regulations set out in
European standard DIN
EN 12531.

Load capacity tested according EN 12531





150kg



Bed Castors Series LINEA stainless

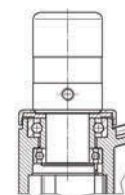
frame made from high grade synthetic material, two precision ball bearings in swivel head
Load capacity tested according EN 12531



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	15		32	45	40	130	150	
125	15		32	45	40	130	150	
150	15		32	45	47,5	155	150	
150	15		32	45	47,5	155	150	



Order number	EAN Code
5940UAC125R05-32	4031582359954
5940USC125R05-32	4031582360097
5940UAC150R05-32	4031582359909
5940USC150R05-32	4031582360042

Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	15		32	40	40	130	150	
125	15		32	40	40	130	150	
150	15		32	42	47,5	155	150	
150	15		32	42	47,5	155	150	

Order number	EAN Code
5944UAC125R36-34XS S30	4031582359978
5944USC125R36-34XS S30	4031582360110
5944UAC150R36-34XS S30	4031582359923
5944USC150R36-34XS S30	4031582360066

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock

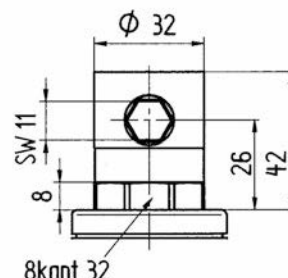


Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	15		32	42	40	130	150	
125	15		32	42	40	130	150	
150	15		32	42	47,5	155	150	
150	15		32	42	47,5	155	150	

Order number	EAN Code
5946UAC125R36-34XS S30	4031582359992
5946USC125R36-34XS S30	4031582360134
5946UAC150R36-34XS S30	4031582359947
5946USC150R36-34XS S30	4031582360080

Advantages of the fitting R36-34XS

- The stem will be vertically fixed by the hexagonal bar
- Torsion will be avoided by the octagonal profile bar
- Adjustment with the frame of the bed
- Fitting screws are not necessary



Washable castors must be sealed in the fitting area by the hospital bed manufacturer.



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable



Wheel: USC
electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable



Notice
Accessories, dimensions
and technical
specification see pages
223-225. Different cam
profiles available on
request.



TÜV Certified
The performance
standard of these
castors even surpasses
the requirements of the
regulations set out in
European standard DIN
EN 12531.

150kg



Bed Castors Series LINEA stainless

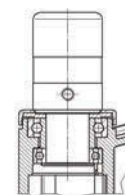
frame made from high grade synthetic material, two precision ball bearings in swivel head
Load capacity tested according EN 12531



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	15		32	45	40	130	150	
125	15		32	45	40	130	150	
150	15		32	45	47,5	155	150	
150	15		32	45	47,5	155	150	



Order number	EAN Code
5940UAC125R05-32	4031582359954
5940USC125R05-32	4031582360097
5940UAC150R05-32	4031582359909
5940USC150R05-32	4031582360042

Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	15		32	50	40	130	150	
125	15		32	50	40	130	150	
125	15		32	50	40	150	150	
125	15		32	50	40	150	150	
150	15		32	50	47,5	155	150	
150	15		32	50	47,5	155	150	
150	15		32	50	47,5	175	150	
150	15		32	50	47,5	175	150	

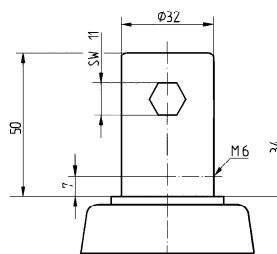
Order number	EAN Code
5944UAC125R36-32S30OH130	4031582359961
5944USC125R36-32S30OH130	4031582360103
5944UAC125R36-32S30OH150	4031582360035
5944USC125R36-32S30OH150	4031582360172
5944UAC150R36-32S30OH155	4031582359916
5944USC150R36-32S30OH155	4031582360059
5944UAC150R36-32S30OH175	4031582360004
5944USC150R36-32S30OH175	4031582360141

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	15		32	50	40	130	150	
125	15		32	50	40	130	150	
125	15		32	50	40	150	150	
125	15		32	50	40	150	150	
150	15		32	50	47,5	155	150	
150	15		32	50	47,5	155	150	
150	15		32	50	47,5	175	150	
150	15		32	50	47,5	175	150	

Order number	EAN Code
5946UAC125R36-32S30OH130	4031582359985
5946USC125R36-32S30OH130	4031582360127
5946UAC125R36-32S30OH150	4031582360028
5946USC125R36-32S30OH150	4031582360165
5946UAC150R36-32S30OH155	4031582359930
5946USC150R36-32S30OH155	4031582360073
5946UAC150R36-32S30OH175	4031582360011
5946USC150R36-32S30OH175	4031582360158



Washable castors must be sealed in the fitting area by the hospital bed manufacturer.



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable



Wheel: USC
electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable



Notice
Accessories, dimensions
and technical
specification see pages
223-225.



TÜV Certified
The performance
standard of these
castors even surpasses
the requirements of the
regulations set out in
European standard DIN
EN 12531.



125 - 150kg Bed Castors Series 2940

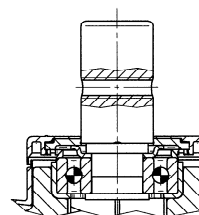
frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic plastics
Load capacity tested according EN 12531



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	15		28	45	31	129	125	
100	15		28	45	31	129	125	
125	12		28	45	37,5	150	125	
125	12		28	45	37,5	150	125	
150	15		28	45	45	175	150	
150	15		28	45	45	175	150	



Order number	EAN Code
2940UAP100R05-28	4031582338584
2940USX100R05-28	4031582341195
2940UAP125R05-28	4031582302486
2940USX125R05-28	4031582341379
2940UAP150R05-28	4031582302509
2940USX150R05-28	4031582341591

Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	15		28	96	31	129	125	
100	15		28	96	31	129	125	
125	12		28	96	37,5	150	125	
125	12		28	96	37,5	150	125	
150	15		28	96	45	175	150	
150	15		28	96	45	175	150	

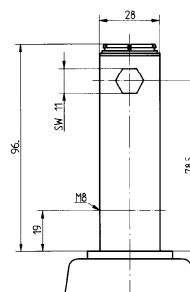
Order number	EAN Code
2944UAP100R26-28S45	4031582302523
2944USX100R26-28S45	4031582341713
2944UAP125R26-28S45	4031582302547
2944USX125R26-28S45	4031582341911
2944UAP150R26-28S45	4031582302561
2944USX150R26-28S45	4031582335446

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	15		28	96	31	129	125	
100	15		28	96	31	129	125	
125	12		28	96	37,5	150	125	
125	12		28	96	37,5	150	125	
150	15		28	96	45	175	150	
150	15		28	96	45	175	150	

Order number	EAN Code
2946UAP100R26-28S45	4031582302585
2946USX100R26-28S45	4031582340624
2946UAP125R26-28S45	4031582302608
2946USX125R26-28S45	4031582340846
2946UAP150R26-28S45	4031582302622
2946USX150R26-28S45	4031582335453



Washable castors must be sealed in the fitting area by the hospital bed manufacturer.



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: USX electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable



Notice
Accessories, dimensions and technical specification see pages 223-225. Different cam profiles available on request.



TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.

125 - 150kg

Bed Castors Series 2940

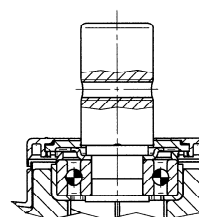
frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic plastics
Load capacity tested according EN 12531



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	15		32	45	31	129	125	
100	15		32	45	31	129	125	
125	12		32	45	37,5	150	125	
125	12		32	45	37,5	150	125	
150	15		32	45	45	175	150	
150	15		32	45	45	175	150	



Order number	EAN Code
2940UAP100R05-32	4031582338591
2940USX100R05-32	4031582341300
2940UAP125R05-32	4031582302493
2940USX125R05-32	4031582341485
2940UAP150R05-32	4031582302516
2940USX150R05-32	4031582341706

Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	15		32	50	31	129	125	
100	15		32	50	31	129	125	
125	12		32	50	37,5	150	125	
125	12		32	50	37,5	150	125	
150	15		32	50	45	175	150	
150	15		32	50	45	175	150	

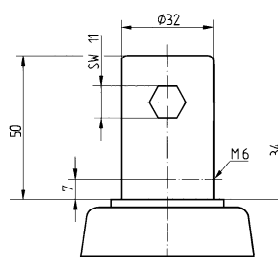
Order number	EAN Code
2944UAP100R36-32S30	4031582302530
2944USX100R36-32S30	4031582341812
2944UAP125R36-32S30	4031582302554
2944USX125R36-32S30	4031582342017
2944UAP150R36-32S30	4031582302578
2944USX150R36-32S30	4031582340495

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	15		32	50	31	129	125	
100	15		32	50	31	129	125	
125	12		32	50	37,5	150	125	
125	12		32	50	37,5	150	125	
150	15		32	50	45	175	150	
150	15		32	50	45	175	150	

Order number	EAN Code
2946UAP100R36-32S30	4031582302592
2946USX100R36-32S30	4031582340730
2946UAP125R36-32S30	4031582302615
2946USX125R36-32S30	4031582340969
2946UAP150R36-32S30	4031582302639
2946USX150R36-32S30	4031582340501



Washable castors must be sealed in the fitting area by the hospital bed manufacturer.



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing



Wheel: USX
electric conductive,
non-marking
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, sealed,
washable



Notice
Accessories, dimensions
and technical
specification see pages
223-225. Different cam
profiles available on
request.

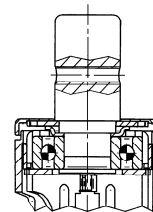


TÜV Certified
The performance
standard of these
castors even surpasses
the requirements of the
regulations set out in
European standard DIN
EN 12531.

150kg

Bed Castors Series INTEGRAL

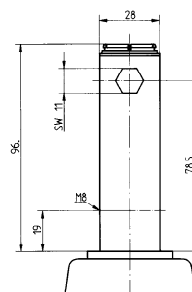
frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic plastics
Load capacity tested according EN 12531



Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	32		28	45	35	158	150		2040UAP125R05-28	4031582300109
	125	32		28	45	35	158	150		2040XSX125R05-28	4031582344738
	150	32		28	45	40	183	150		2040UAP150R05-28	4031582300123
	150	32		28	45	40	183	150		2040XSX150R05-28	4031582344592
	200	35		28	45	60	229	150		2040UAX200R05-28	4031582300147
	200	35		28	45	60	229	150		2040XSX200R05-28	4031582341676

Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	32		28	96	35	158	150		2044UAP125R26-28S45	4031582300161
	125	32		28	96	35	158	150		2044XSX125R26-28S45	4031582340693
	150	32		28	96	40	183	150		2044UAP150R26-28S45	4031582300185
	150	32		28	96	40	183	150		2044XSX150R26-28S45	4031582340921
	200	35		28	96	60	229	150		2044UAX200R26-28S45	4031582300208
	200	35		28	96	60	229	150		2044XSX200R26-28S45	4031582341881

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	32		28	96	35	158	150		2046UAP125R26-28S45	4031582300222
	125	32		28	96	35	158	150		2046XSX125R26-28S45	4031582341164
	150	32		28	96	40	183	150		2046UAP150R26-28S45	4031582300246
	150	32		28	96	40	183	150		2046XSX150R26-28S45	4031582341454
	200	35		28	96	60	229	150		2046UAX200R26-28S45	4031582300260
	200	35		28	96	60	229	150		2046XSX200R26-28S45	4031582342088



Washable castors must be sealed in the fitting area by the hospital bed manufacturer.



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing



Wheel: UAX
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, sealed,
washable



Wheel: XSX
electric conductive,
non-marking

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, sealed,
washable

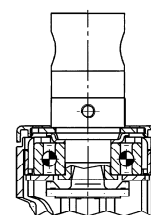


TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.

150kg

Bed Castors Series INTEGRAL

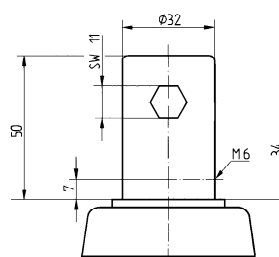
frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic plastics
Load capacity tested according EN 12531



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	32	32	45	35	158	150		2040UAP125R05-32	4031582300116
	125	32	32	45	35	158	150		2040XSX125R05-32	4031582344653
	150	32	32	45	40	183	150		2040UAP150R05-32	4031582300130
	150	32	32	45	40	183	150		2040XSX150R05-32	4031582340587
	200	35	32	45	60	229	150		2040UAX200R05-32	4031582300154
	200	35	32	45	60	229	150		2040XSX200R05-32	4031582341782

Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	32	32	50	35	158	150		2044UAP125R36-32S30	4031582300178
	125	32	32	50	35	158	150		2044XSX125R36-32S30	4031582340808
	150	32	32	50	40	183	150		2044UAP150R36-32S30	4031582300192
	150	32	32	50	40	183	150		2044XSX150R36-32S30	4031582341041
	200	35	32	50	60	229	150		2044UAX200R36-32S30	4031582300215
	200	35	32	50	60	229	150		2044XSX200R36-32S30	4031582341980

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	32	32	50	35	158	150		2046UAP125R36-32S30	4031582300239
	125	32	32	50	35	158	150		2046XSX125R36-32S30	4031582341270
	150	32	32	50	40	183	150		2046UAP150R36-32S30	4031582300253
	150	32	32	50	40	183	150		2046XSX150R36-32S30	4031582341560
	200	35	32	50	60	229	150		2046UAX200R36-32S30	4031582300277
	200	35	32	50	60	229	150		2046XSX200R36-32S30	4031582342178



Washable castors must be sealed in the fitting area by the hospital bed manufacturer.



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing



Wheel: UAX
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, sealed,
washable



Wheel: XSX
**electric conductive,
non-marking**
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, sealed,
washable



TÜV Certified
The performance
standard of these
castors even surpasses
the requirements of the
regulations set out in
European standard DIN
EN 12531.



150kg



Bed Castors Series INTEGRAL stainless

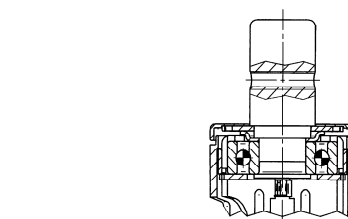
frame made of stainless steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic plastics
Load capacity tested according to EN 12531



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
150	32		28	45	40	183	150	
150	32		28	45	40	183	150	



Order number	EAN Code
7040UAX150R05-28	4031582311372
7040XSX150R05-28	4031582342253

Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
150	32		28	96	40	183	150	
150	32		28	96	40	183	150	

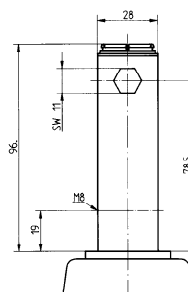
Order number	EAN Code
7044UAX150R26-28S45	4031582311389
7044XSX150R26-28S45	4031582342251

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
150	32		28	96	40	183	150	
150	32		28	96	40	183	150	

Order number	EAN Code
7046UAX150R26-28S45	4031582311396
7046XSX150R26-28S45	4031582342406



Washable castors must be sealed in the fitting area by the hospital bed manufacturer.



Wheel: UAX
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable



Wheel: XSX
electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable



Notice
Accessories, dimensions and technical specification see pages 223-225. Different cam profiles available on request.



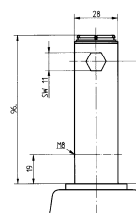
TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.

100kg

Care Bed Castors Series 5979

Frame made from high grade synthetic material, double ball bearing swivel head

Load capacity tested according EN 12530



Swivel Castors with central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
75	25		28	96	29	105	100	

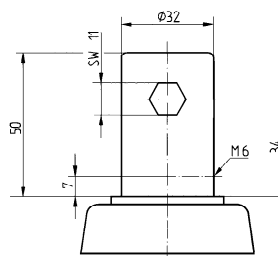
Order number	EAN Code
5979PIP075R26-28S45	4031582383485

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
75	25		32	50	29	105	100	

Order number	EAN Code
5979PIP075R36-32S45	4031582382761

**Wheel: PIP**

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, precision ball bearing

**Notice**

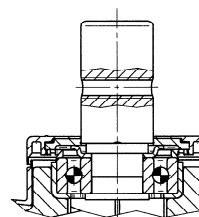
Accessories, dimensions and technical specification see pages 223-225. Different cam profiles on request.



100kg

Care Bed Castors Series 1940

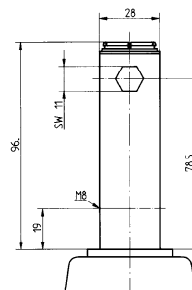
Frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic plastics
Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	15		28	45	31	129	100		1940PJP100R05-28	4031582382709

Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	15		28	96	31	129	100		1944PJP100R26-28S45	4031582382716

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	15		28	96	31	129	100		1946PJP100R26-28S45	4031582382723

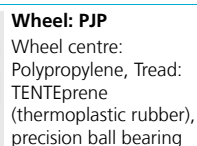


Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber),
precision ball bearing



Notice
Accessories, dimensions
and technical
specification see pages
223-225. Different cam
profiles available on
request.

Frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic plastics
Load capacity tested according EN 12530





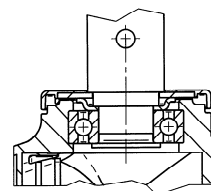
80 - 100kg

Care Bed Castors Series DECORA

Housing made from high grade synthetic materials, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing in swivel head
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



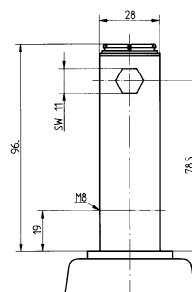
reddot design award
winner



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	28	45	38	139	80		5440PIP100R05-28	4031582363104
	100	32	28	45	38	139	100		5440PJP100R05-28	4031582336696
	125	32	28	45	41	164	80		5440PIP125R05-28	4031582363128
	125	32	28	45	41	164	100		5440PJP125R05-28	4031582336726

Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	28	96	38	139	80		5444PIP100R26-28S45	4031582363142
	100	32	28	96	38	139	100		5444PJP100R26-28S45	4031582336719
	125	32	28	96	41	164	80		5444PIP125R26-28S45	4031582363166
	125	32	28	96	41	164	100		5444PJP125R26-28S45	4031582336726

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	28	96	38	139	80		5446PIP100R26-28S45	4031582363180
	100	32	28	96	38	139	100		5446PJP100R26-28S45	4031582336733
	125	32	28	96	41	164	80		5446PIP125R26-28S45	4031582363203
	125	32	28	96	41	164	100		5446PJP125R26-28S45	4031582336740



Wheel: PJP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



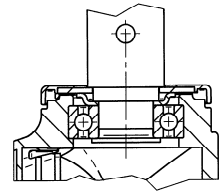
Notice

Accessories, dimensions and technical specification see pages 223-225. Different cam profiles available on request.

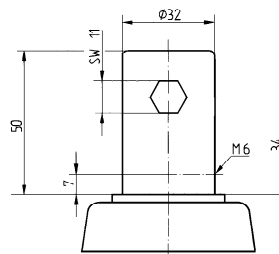
Housing made from high grade synthetic materials, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing in swivel head
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



reddot design award
winner



Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		32	45	38	139	80		5440PIP100R05-32	4031582363111
	100	32		32	45	38	139	100		5440PJP100R05-32	4031582336757
	125	32		32	45	41	164	80		5440PIP125R05-32	4031582363135
	125	32		32	45	41	164	100		5440PJP125R05-32	4031582336764
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		32	50	38	139	80		5444PIP100R36-32S30	4031582363159
	100	32		32	50	38	139	100		5444PJP100R36-32S30	4031582336771
	125	32		32	50	41	164	80		5444PIP125R36-32S30	4031582363173
	125	32		32	50	41	164	100		5444PJP125R36-32S30	4031582336788
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		32	50	38	139	80		5446PIP100R36-32S30	4031582363197
	100	32		32	50	38	139	100		5446PJP100R36-32S30	4031582336795
	125	32		32	50	41	164	80		5446PIP125R36-32S30	4031582363210
	125	32		32	50	41	164	100		5446PJP125R36-32S30	4031582336801



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTeprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with integrated
threadguards, precision
ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, grey, non-
marking, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing



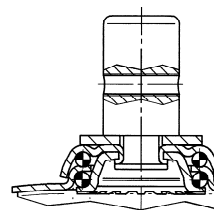
Notice
Accessories, dimensions and technical specification see pages 223-225. Different cam profiles available on request.



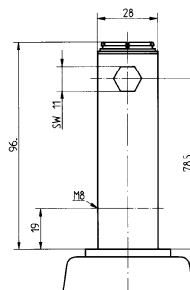
60 - 100kg

Care Bed Castors Series 2470

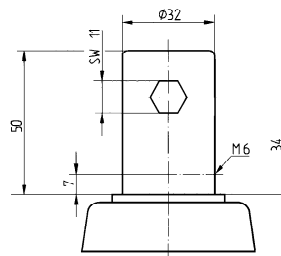
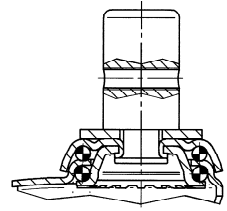
Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	45	38	138	60		2470PIO100R05-28	4031582361063
	100	32		28	45	38	138	80		2470YGO100R05-28	4031582343489
	125	32		28	45	41	163	80		2470PIO125R05-28	4031582361124
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2470PJO125R05-28	4031582300796
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2470YGO125R05-28	4031582344356
	150	32		28	45	45	188	80		2470PIO150R05-28	4031582361186
	150	32		28	45	45	188	100		2470PJO150R05-28	4031582300864
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	96	38	138	60		2474PIO100R26-28S45	4031582361568
	100	32		28	96	38	138	80		2474YGO100R26-28S45	4031582341799
	125	32		28	96	41	163	80		2474PIO125R26-28S45	4031582361582
	125	32		28	96	41	163	100		2474PJO125R26-28S45	4031582301588
	125	32		28	96	41	163	100		2474YGO125R26-28S45	4031582341997
	150	32		28	96	45	188	80		2474PIO150R26-28S45	4031582361605
	150	32		28	96	45	188	100		2474PJO150R26-28S45	4031582301601
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	96	38	138	60		2476PIO100R26-28S45	4031582361681
	100	32		28	96	38	138	80		2476YGO100R26-28S45	4031582342185
	125	32		28	96	41	163	80		2476PIO125R26-28S45	4031582361704
	125	32		28	96	41	163	100		2476PJO125R26-28S45	4031582301755
	125	32		28	96	41	163	100		2476YGO125R26-28S45	4031582342338
	150	32		28	96	45	188	80		2476PIO150R26-28S45	4031582361728
	150	32		28	96	45	188	100		2476PJO150R26-28S45	4031582301779



	Wheel: PJO Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing		Wheel: PIO Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing		Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, plain bearing		Notice Accessories, dimensions and technical specification see pages 223-225. Different cam profiles available on request.
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--

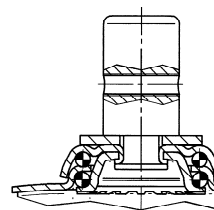




80 - 100kg

Care Bed Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	45	38	138	80		2470PIP100R05-28	4031582393644
	100	32		28	45	38	138	100		2470PJP100R05-28	4031582300932
	100	32		28	45	38	138	100		2470XSP100R05-28	4031582343014
	125	32		28	45	41	163	80		2470PIP125R05-28	4031582361346
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2470PJP125R05-28	4031582300987
	125	32		28	45	41	163	100		2470XSP125R05-28	4031582343892
	150	32		28	45	45	188	80		2470PIP150R05-28	4031582361407
	150	32		28	45	45	188	100		2470PJP150R05-28	4031582301038
	150	32		28	45	45	188	100		2470XSP150R05-28	4031582341973
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	96	38	138	80		2474PIP100R26-28S45	4031582361629
	100	32		28	96	38	138	100		2474PJP100R26-28S45	4031582301625
	100	32		28	96	38	138	100		2474XSP100R26-28S45	4031582358100
	125	32		28	96	41	163	80		2474PIP125R26-28S45	4031582361643
	125	32		28	96	41	163	100		2474PJP125R26-28S45	4031582301649
	125	32		28	96	41	163	100		2474XSP125R26-28S45	4031582358070
	150	32		28	96	45	188	80		2474PIP150R26-28S45	4031582361667
	150	32		28	96	45	188	100		2474PJP150R26-28S45	4031582301663
	150	32		28	96	45	188	100		2474XSP150R26-28S45	4031582358087
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		28	96	38	138	80		2476PIP100R26-28S45	4031582361742
	100	32		28	96	38	138	100		2476PJP100R26-28S45	4031582301793
	100	32		28	96	38	138	100		2476XSP100R26-28S45	4031582358117
	125	32		28	96	41	163	80		2476PIP125R26-28S45	4031582361766
	125	32		28	96	41	163	100		2476PJP125R26-28S45	4031582301816
	125	32		28	96	41	163	100		2476XSP125R26-28S45	4031582358063
	150	32		28	96	45	188	80		2476PIP150R26-28S45	4031582361780
	150	32		28	96	45	188	100		2476PJP150R26-28S45	4031582301830
	150	32		28	96	45	188	100		2476XSP150R26-28S45	4031582358094

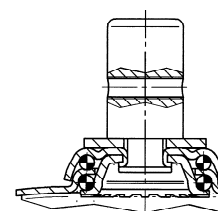
Accessories, dimensions and technical specification see pages 223-225. Different cam profiles available on request.

Wheel: PJP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing	Wheel: PIP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing	Wheel: XSX electric conductive, non-marking Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed	Pressed steel wheels Series 2470 is also with pressed steel wheels DIK and DYK available.
---	---	---	---

80 - 100kg

Care Bed Castors Series 2470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12530



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		32	45	38	138	80		2470PIP100R05-32	4031582361292
	100	32		32	45	38	138	100		2470PJP100R05-32	4031582300956
	100	32		32	45	38	138	100		2470XSP100R05-32	4031582358124
	125	32		32	45	41	163	80		2470PIP125R05-32	4031582361353
	125	32		32	45	41	163	100		2470PJP125R05-32	4031582301007
	125	32		32	45	41	163	100		2470XSP125R05-32	4031582358131
	150	32		32	45	45	188	80		2470PIP150R05-32	4031582361414
	150	32		32	45	45	188	100		2470PJP150R05-32	4031582301052
	150	32		32	45	45	188	100		2470XSP150R05-32	4031582358148
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		32	50	38	138	80		2474PIP100R36-32S30	4031582361636
	100	32		32	50	38	138	100		2474PJP100R36-32S30	4031582301632
	100	32		32	50	38	138	100		2474XSP100R36-32S30	4031582358155
	125	32		32	50	41	163	80		2474PIP125R36-32S30	4031582361650
	125	32		32	50	41	163	100		2474PJP125R36-32S30	4031582301656
	125	32		32	50	41	163	100		2474XSP125R36-32S30	4031582358162
	150	32		32	50	45	188	80		2474PIP150R36-32S30	4031582361674
	150	32		32	50	45	188	100		2474PJP150R36-32S30	4031582301670
	150	32		32	50	45	188	100		2474XSP150R36-32S30	4031582358179
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	32		32	50	38	138	80		2476PIP100R36-32S30	4031582361759
	100	32		32	50	38	138	100		2476PJP100R36-32S30	4031582301809
	100	32		32	50	38	138	100		2476XSP100R36-32S30	4031582358186
	125	32		32	50	41	163	80		2476PIP125R36-32S30	4031582361773
	125	32		32	50	41	163	100		2476PJP125R36-32S30	4031582301823
	125	32		32	50	41	163	100		2476XSP125R36-32S30	4031582358193
	150	32		32	50	45	188	80		2476PIP150R36-32S30	4031582361797
	150	32		32	50	45	188	100		2476PJP150R36-32S30	4031582301847
	150	32		32	50	45	188	100		2476XSP150R36-32S30	4031582358209

Accessories, dimensions and technical specification see pages 223-225. Different cam profiles available on request.

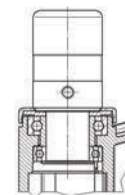
Wheel: PJP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing	Wheel: PIP Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing	Wheel: XSX electric conductive, non-marking Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed	Pressed steel wheels Series 2470 is also with pressed steel wheels DIK and DYK available.
---	---	---	---



150kg

Castors for Medical Technical Devices Series LINEA

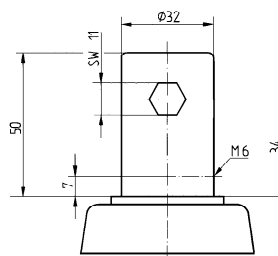
Frame made from high grade synthetic material, two precision ball bearings in swivel head, integrated cable catcher made of Polyethylene
Load capacity tested according to EN 12531



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	125	15		32	45	40	130	150			5940UAP125R05-32 CC R9002	4031582382617
	150	15		32	45	47,5	155	150			5940UAP150R05-32 CC R9002	4031582382679

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock												
	125	15		32	50	40	130	150			5944UAP125R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382655
	150	15		32	50	47,5	155	150			5944UAP150R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382686

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock												
	125	15		32	50	40	130	150			5946UAP125R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382662
	150	15		32	50	47,5	155	150			5946UAP150R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382693



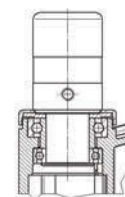
Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing

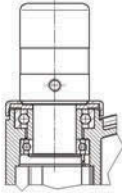


Notice
Accessories, dimensions
and technical
specification see pages
223-225.

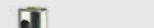
Castors for Medical Technical Devices Series LINEA

Frame made from high grade synthetic material, two precision ball bearings in swivel head, integrated cable catcher made of Polyethylene
Load capacity tested according EN 12531

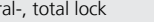


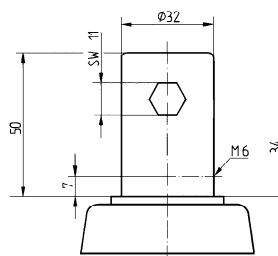
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors											
	125	15		32	45	40	130	150		Order number	EAN Code
	125	15		32	45	40	130	150		5940UAC125R05-32 CC R9002	4031582382822
	150	15		32	45	47,5	155	150		5940USC125R05-32 CC R9002	4031582382792
	150	15		32	45	47,5	155	150		5940UAC150R05-32 CC R9002	4031582382853
										5940USC150R05-32 CC R9002	4031582382785



Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									Order number	EAN Code
	125	15	32	50	40	130	150		5944UAC125R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382839
	125	15	32	50	40	130	150		5944USC125R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382808
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	150		5944UAC150R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382860
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	150		5944USC150R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382563



Swivel Castors with central-, total lock									Order number	EAN Code
	125	15	32	50	40	130	150		5946UAC125R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382846
	125	15	32	50	40	130	150		5946USC125R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382815
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	150		5946UAC150R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382877
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	150		5946USC150R36-32S30 CC R9002	4031582382587



Washable castors must be sealed in the fitting area by the hospital bed manufacturer.



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable



Wheel: USC
electric conductive,
non-marking
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable



Notice
Accessories, dimensions
and technical
specification see pages
223-225.

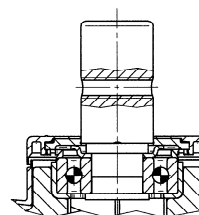


125kg

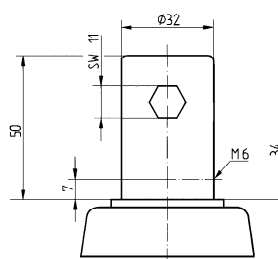
Castors for Medical Technical Devices Series 3940

Frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic plastics, high torsional stability

Load capacity tested according EN 12531



Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	12		32	45	37,5	150	125		3940UAC125R05-32	4031582382532
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	12		32	50	37,5	150	125		3944UAC125R36-32S30	4031582382549
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	12		32	50	37,5	150	125		3946UAC125R36-32S30	4031582382556



Washable castors must be sealed in the fitting area by the hospital bed manufacturer.



Wheel: UAC

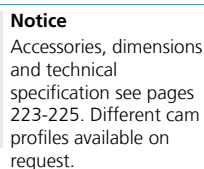
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing, stainless,
washable



Notice

Accessories, dimensions
and technical
specification see pages
223-225. Different cam
profiles available on
request.

Castors for Medical Technical Devices Series BARIATRIC

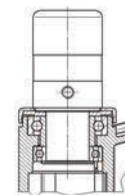




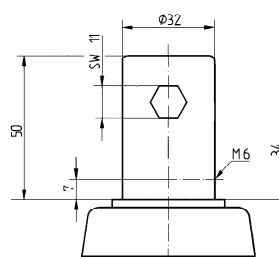
200kg

Castors for Medical Technical Devices Series LINEA

Frame made from high grade synthetic material, two precision ball bearings in swivel head, high torsional stability
Load capacity tested according to EN 12530



Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	150	15		32	45	47,5	155	200		5980UAP150R05-32	4031582382501
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	150	15		32	50	47,5	155	200		5984UAP150R36-32S30	4031582382518
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	150	15		32	50	47,5	155	200		5986UAP150R36-32S30	4031582382525



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, precision
ball bearing



Notice
Accessories, dimensions
and technical
specification see pages
223-225.

Change levers

for central lock castor system

Material: fibre-glass-reinforced Polyamide.

All change lever will be deliver with a stainless screw.

Accessory



Express / On Stock

Order number

EAN Code

Double Lever 30 - grey	4031582338195
Double Lever 30 - silver	4031582338164
Double Lever 45 left - grey	4031582338171
Double Lever 45 left - silver	4031582338140
Double Lever 45 right - grey	4031582338188
Double Lever 45 right - silver	4031582338157

Accessory



Express / On Stock

Order number

EAN Code

Lever 30 - grey	4031582338256
Lever 30 - silver	4031582338225
Lever 45 left - grey	4031582338232
Lever 45 left - silver	4031582338201
Lever 45 right - grey	4031582338249
Lever 45 right - silver	4031582338218

Accessory

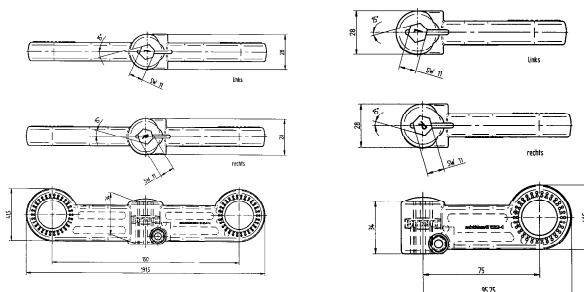


Express / On Stock

Order number

EAN Code

Lever 180 30 - grey	4031582338263
Lever 180 30 - silver	4031582338270



Plug red
EAN-Code:
4031582338607



Plug green
EAN-Code:
4031582338614



Plug black
EAN-Code:
4031582338621



Example
Additional coloured
plugs are available for
all levers. Please indicate
the required plugs
when ordering.

for castors with central locking system.
Change lever 24 mm S45 to transfer the function to the second pair of castors.
Adaptor to accept round, customer made lever.
bearing bush to support profile steel bars.

Assembly notice

i

These bed castors are supplied ready-adjusted. Adjustable is possible, but not necessary after normal long term use.

bearing bush to support profile steel bars.

225

"My castors run smoothly - round the clock."



TENTE Industrial

Are you looking for reliable helpers who can complete their tasks even under tough conditions without resistance? We've got 'em: TENTE Industrial Castors. No matter whether as industrial castors or under disposal containers: they are ideal for permanent use in dust, moisture and on uneven floors. Our well-engineered technology in the accustomed TENTE quality always keeps us prepared for new challenges. Simply tell us what you need and we will get the solution rolling for you directly. Because you can rely on this at all times: the quality and service of TENTE.

Industrial

Industrial castors	228
Castors with central lock	279
Stainless steel castors	286
Wheels	296



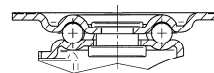
100 - 120kg

Industrial Castors Series 3430

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, single ball race swivel head, axle riveted

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	58 65	28 30	80 x 60 95 x 70	60 x 40 77/66,5 x 52/45	7,5 8	21 22	76 83	100 120		3430POI058P60-80x60 3430POO065P60-95x70	4031582303322 4031582303339

Fixed Castors									Order number	EAN Code
	65	30	95 x 54	71 x 24	8		83	120	3438POO065P60-95x54	4031582303346



Wheel: POI/POO

Wheel: Polypropylene,
without threadguards,
plain bearing

70 - 125kg

Industrial Castors Series 3360

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	11			32	108	100		3360POO080P30-11	4031582302981
	80	34	13			32	108	100		3360POO080P30-13	4031582302998
	80	34	11			32	108	100		3360POR080P30-11	4031582303063
	80	34	13			32	108	100		3360POR080P30-13	4031582303070
	100	36	11			32	128	125		3360POO100P30-11	4031582303001
	100	36	13			32	128	125		3360POO100P30-13	4031582303018
	100	36	11			32	128	125		3360POR100P30-11	4031582303087
	100	36	13			32	128	125		3360POR100P30-13	4031582303094
	125	40	11			40	155	100		3360POO125P30-11	4031582303032
	125	40	13			40	155	100		3360POO125P30-13	4031582303049
	125	40	11			40	155	100		3360POR125P30-11	4031582303117
	125	40	13			40	155	100		3360POR125P30-13	4031582303124
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	11			32	108	70		3360PVO080P30-11	4031582303148
	80	35	13			32	108	70		3360PVO080P30-13	4031582303155
	80	35	11			32	108	70		3360PVR080P30-11	4031582303230
	80	35	13			32	108	70		3360PVR080P30-13	4031582303247
	100	35	11			32	128	75		3360PVO100P30-11	4031582303179
	100	35	13			32	128	75		3360PVO100P30-13	4031582303186
	100	35	11			32	128	75		3360PVR100P30-11	4031582303261
	100	35	13			32	128	75		3360PVR100P30-13	4031582303278
	125	37	11			40	155	100		3360PVO125P30-11	4031582303209
	125	37	13			40	155	100		3360PVO125P30-13	4031582303216
	125	37	11			40	155	100		3360PVR125P30-11	4031582303292
	125	37	13			40	155	100		3360PVR125P30-13	4031582303308



Wheel: POO

Wheel: Polypropylene, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: POR

Wheel: Polypropylene, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



Wheel: PVO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, black, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PVR

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, black, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



70 - 100kg

Industrial Castors Series 3360

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	32	108	70		3360PVO080P62	4031582303162
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	32	128	75		3360PVO100P62	4031582303193
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3360PVO125P62	4031582303223
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	32	108	70		3360PVR080P62	4031582303254
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	32	128	75		3360PVR100P62	4031582303285
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3360PVR125P62	4031582303315
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70		3478PVO080P62	4031582306699
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75		3478PVO100P62	4031582306712
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478PVO125P62	4031582306736
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70		3478PVR080P62	4031582306648
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75		3478PVR100P62	4031582306655
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478PVR125P62	4031582306662



Wheel: PVO

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, black,
Tread: solid rubber,
black, without
threadguards, plain
bearing



Wheel: PVR

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, black,
Tread: solid rubber,
black, without
threadguards, roller
bearing

125 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3360

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	32	128	150		3360POO100P62	4031582303025
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	32	128	150		3360POR100P62	4031582303100
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	125		3360POO125P62	4031582303056
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	125		3360POR125P62	4031582303131

Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	150		3478POO100P62	4031582306620
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160		3478POR100P62	4031582030402
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		3478POO125P62	4031582306644
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		3478POR125P62	4031582306675

Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	108	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	32	132	150		3360POJ108P62	4031582302974

Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	108	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		132	150		3478POJ108P62	4031582306613



Wheel: POJ
 Wheel: Polypropylene, black, with small threadguards, roller bearing



Wheel: POO
 Wheel: Polypropylene, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: POR
 Wheel: Polypropylene, black, without threadguards, roller bearing

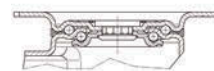


70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3370

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3370DVR100P62	4031582331561
	125	24	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3370DVR125P62	4031582331585
	160	23	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135		3370DVR160P63	4031582331608
	200	30	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	205		3370DVR200P63	4031582331639
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70		3478DVR100P62	4031582030150
	125	24	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478DVR125P62	4031582030167
	160	23	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135		3478DVR160P63	4031582030174
	200	30	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205		3478DVR200P63	4031582030181
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	20	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3377DVR100P62	4031582331578
	125	24	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3377DVR125P62	4031582331592
	160	23	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135		3377DVR160P63	4031582331622
	200	30	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	205		3377DVR200P63	4031582331646



Wheel: DVR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20° to + 60 °C



Bolt hole P30 (Ø 100 - 125 mm)

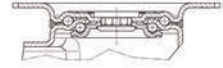
These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.

70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3370

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3370PVO080P62	4031582333640
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3370PVO100P62	4031582333657
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3370PVO125P62	4031582333664
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135		3370PVO160P63	4031582333671
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	160		3370PVO200P63	4031582333688
Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70		3478PVO080P62	4031582306699
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75		3478PVO100P62	4031582306712
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478PVO125P62	4031582306736
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135		3478PVO160P63	4031582306750
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205		3478PVO200P63	4031582306767
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3377PVO080P62	4031582333695
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3377PVO100P62	4031582333701
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3377PVO125P62	4031582333718
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135		3377PVO160P63	4031582333725
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	160		3377PVO200P63	4031582333732



Wheel: PVO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Bolt hole P30 (Ø 80 - 125 mm)

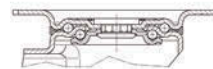
These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.



70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3370

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3370PVR080P62	4031582360479
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3370PVR100P62	4031582360455
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3370PVR125P62	4031582360424
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135		3370PVR160P63	4031582360448
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	160		3370PVR200P63	4031582360431
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70		3478PVR080P62	4031582030648
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75		3478PVR100P62	4031582030655
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478PVR125P62	4031582030662
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135		3478PVR160P63	4031582306811
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205		3478PVR200P63	4031582030686
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3377PVR080P62	4031582360523
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3377PVR100P62	4031582360530
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3377PVR125P62	4031582360509
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135		3377PVR160P63	4031582360493
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	160		3377PVR200P63	4031582360486



Wheel: PVR
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing

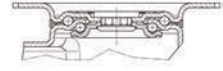


Bolt hole P30 (Ø 80 - 125 mm)
These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.

80 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3370

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80			3370PJR100P62	4031582360578
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100			3370PJR125P62	4031582360561
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135			3370PJR160P63	4031582360547
	200	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	160			3370PJR200P63	4031582360554
Fixed Castors												
	100	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	80			3478PJR100P62	4031582306576
	125	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100			3478PJR125P62	4031582306583
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	160			3478PJR160P63	4031582306590
	200	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	200			3478PJR200P63	4031582306606
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80			3377PJR100P62	4031582360608
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100			3377PJR125P62	4031582360615
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135			3377PJR160P63	4031582360592
	200	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	160			3377PJR200P63	4031582360585



Wheel: PJR
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, roller bearing



Bolt hole P30 (Ø 100 - 125 mm)
 These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.



70 - 400kg

Industrial Castors Series 3370

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3370UFR100P62	4031582360653
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3370UFR125P62	4031582360646
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135		3370UFR160P63	4031582360660
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	160		3370UFR200P63	4031582360639
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160		3478UFR100P62	4031582306941
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250		3478UFR125P62	4031582306965
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300		3478UFR160P63	4031582306996
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400		3478UFR200P63	4031582307009
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3377UFR100P62	4031582360714
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3377UFR125P62	4031582360707
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135		3377UFR160P63	4031582360684
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	160		3377UFR200P63	4031582360677



Wheel: UFR
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing

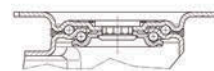


Bolt hole P30 (Ø 100 - 125 mm)
 These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.

70 - 250kg

Industrial Castors Series 3370

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100 125	34 40	105 x 85 105 x 85	80/77 x 60 80/77 x 60	9 9	41 40	128 155	70 100			
										3370UFR100P62 blue 3370UFR125P62 blue	4031582360721 4031582360738
Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100 125	34 40	103 x 85 103 x 85	80/77 x 60 80/77 x 60	9 9		128 155	160 250			
										3478UFR100P62 blue 3478UFR125P62 blue	4031582306958 4031582306972
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100 125	34 40	105 x 85 105 x 85	80/77 x 60 80/77 x 60	9 9	41 40	128 155	70 100			
										3377UFR100P62 blue 3377UFR125P62 blue	4031582360752 4031582360745



Wheel: UFR blue

Wheel centre: Polyamide, black, Tread: Elastic-tyre, blue, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



Bolt hole P30

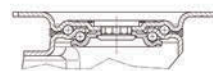
These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.



70 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3370

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3370POR080P62	4031582360776
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3370POO100P62	4031582360790
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3370POR100P62	4031582360806
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3370POO125P62	4031582360769
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3370POR125P62	4031582360783
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	125		3478POR080P62	4031582030396
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	150		3478POO100P62	4031582306620
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160		3478POR100P62	4031582030402
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		3478POO125P62	4031582306644
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		3478POR125P62	4031582306675
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3377POR080P62	4031582360837
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	100		3377POR100P62	4031582360813
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3377POR125P62	4031582360820



Wheel: POO
 Wheel: Polypropylene, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: POR
 Wheel: Polypropylene, black, without threadguards, roller bearing

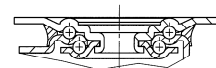


Bolt hole P30
 These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.

100kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors											
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	100		3470UVH080P62	4031582304725
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	100		3478UVH080P62	4031582307122
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	100		3477UVH080P62	4031582306217

Wheel: UVH

Wheel centre:
 Polyamide, Tread: solid
 rubber, black, with
 threadguards, plain
 bearing

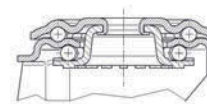




100kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	13			44,5	108	100		3470UVH080P30-13	4031582304718



Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	13			44,5	108	100		3477UVH080P30-13	4031582306200

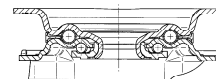


Wheel: UVH
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread: solid
rubber, black, with
threadguards, plain
bearing

70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3470PVO080P62	4031582304091
		100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75		3470PVO100P62	4031582304114
		125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3470PVO125P62	4031582304138
		160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135		3470PVO160P63	4031582304152
		200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3470PVO200P63	4031582304176
Fixed Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70		3478PVO080P62	4031582306699
		100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75		3478PVO100P62	4031582306712
		125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478PVO125P62	4031582306736
		160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135		3478PVO160P63	4031582306750
		200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205		3478PVO200P63	4031582306767
Swivel Castors with total lock		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3477PVO080P62	4031582305586
		100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75		3477PVO100P62	4031582305609
		125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3477PVO125P62	4031582305623
		160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135		3477PVO160P63	4031582305647
		200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3477PVO200P63	4031582305661



Wheel: PVO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Directional lock

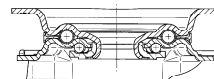
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.



70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3470PVR080P62	4031582010763
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75		3470PVR100P62	4031582010770
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3470PVR125P62	4031582010787
	125	37	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	100		3470PVR125P63	4031582304213
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135		3470PVR160P63	4031582304237
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3470PVR200P63	4031582010800
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70		3478PVR080P62	4031582030648
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75		3478PVR100P62	4031582030655
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478PVR125P62	4031582030662
	125	37	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	100		3478PVR125P63	4031582306804
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135		3478PVR160P63	4031582306811
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205		3478PVR200P63	4031582030686
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3477PVR080P62	4031582050707
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75		3477PVR100P62	4031582050714
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3477PVR125P62	4031582050721
	125	37	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	100		3477PVR125P63	4031582305708
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135		3477PVR160P63	4031582305722
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3477PVR200P63	4031582050745



Wheel: PVR
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, black,
without threadguards,
roller bearing

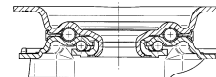


Directional lock
Directional locking
castors are available in
all sizes.

70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3470PIO080P62	4031582303728
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75		3470PIO100P62	4031582303742
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	80		3470PIO125P62	4031582303766
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135		3470PIO160P63	4031582303780
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3470PIO200P63	4031582303803
Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70		3478PIO080P62	4031582306422
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75		3478PIO100P62	4031582306439
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	80		3478PIO125P62	4031582306446
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135		3478PIO160P63	4031582306453
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205		3478PIO200P63	4031582306460
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3477PIO080P62	4031582305227
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75		3477PIO100P62	4031582305241
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	80		3477PIO125P62	4031582305265
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135		3477PIO160P63	4031582305289
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3477PIO200P63	4031582305302



Wheel: PIO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Directional lock

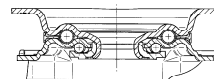
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.



70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3470PIR080P62	4031582303827
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75		3470PIR100P62	4031582303841
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3470PIR125P62	4031582303865
	125	37	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	100		3470PIR125P63	4031582303872
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135		3470PIR160P63	4031582303896
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3470PIR200P63	4031582303919
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70		3478PIR080P62	4031582306477
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75		3478PIR100P62	4031582306484
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478PIR125P62	4031582306491
	125	37	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	100		3478PIR125P63	4031582306507
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135		3478PIR160P63	4031582306514
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205		3478PIR200P63	4031582306521
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70		3477PIR080P62	4031582305326
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75		3477PIR100P62	4031582305340
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3477PIR125P62	4031582305364
	125	37	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	100		3477PIR125P63	4031582305371
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135		3477PIR160P63	4031582305395
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3477PIR200P63	4031582305418



Wheel: PIR

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



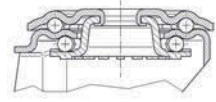
Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

70 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		80	35	13			44,5	108	70		3470PVO080P30-13	4031582304084
		100	35	13			41	128	75		3470PVO100P30-13	4031582304107
		125	37	13			40	155	100		3470PVO125P30-13	4031582304121
		160	40	13			55	195	135		3470PVO160P30-13	4031582304145
		200	50	13			55	235	200		3470PVO200P30-13	4031582304169
Swivel Castors with total lock		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		80	35	13			44,5	108	70		3477PVO080P30-13	4031582305579
		100	35	13			41	128	75		3477PVO100P30-13	4031582305593
		125	37	13			40	155	100		3477PVO125P30-13	4031582305616
		160	40	13			60	195	135		3477PVO160P30-13	4031582305630
		200	50	13			55	235	200		3477PVO200P30-13	4031582305654



Wheel: PVO

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, black,
without threadguards,
plain bearing

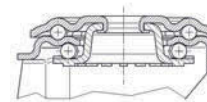


70 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according to EN 12532

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	13			44,5	108	70		3470PIO080P30-13	4031582303711
	100	35	13			41	128	75		3470PIO100P30-13	4031582303735
	125	37	13			40	155	80		3470PIO125P30-13	4031582303759
	160	40	13			55	195	135		3470PIO160P30-13	4031582303773
	200	50	13			55	235	200		3470PIO200P30-13	4031582303797
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	13			44,5	108	70		3477PIO080P30-13	4031582305210
	100	35	13			41	128	75		3477PIO100P30-13	4031582305234
	125	37	13			40	155	80		3477PIO125P30-13	4031582305258
	160	40	13			60	195	135		3477PIO160P30-13	4031582305272
	200	50	13			55	235	200		3477PIO200P30-13	4031582305296



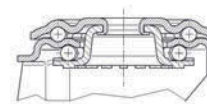
Wheel: PIO

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, grey, non-
marking, without
threadguards, plain
bearing

70 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according to EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]		Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	100					44,5	55					
	80	100	35	13			44,5	55	108	70		3470PVR080P30-13	4031582304183
	125	160	37	13			40	55	155	100		3470PVR100P30-13	4031582304190
	160	200	40	13			55	55	195	135		3470PVR125P30-13	4031582304206
												3470PVR160P30-13	4031582304220
												3470PVR200P30-13	4031582304244
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]		Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	100					44,5	55					
	80	100	35	13			44,5	55	108	70		3477PVR080P30-13	4031582305678
	125	160	37	13			40	55	155	100		3477PVR100P30-13	4031582305685
	160	200	40	13			60	55	195	135		3477PVR125P30-13	4031582305692
												3477PVR160P30-13	4031582305715
												3477PVR200P30-13	4031582305739

Wheel: PVR

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, black,
without threadguards,
roller bearing

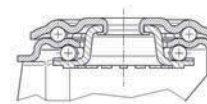




70 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	13			44,5	108	70		3470PIR080P30-13	4031582303810
	100	35	13			41	128	75		3470PIR100P30-13	4031582303834
	125	37	13			40	155	100		3470PIR125P30-13	4031582303858
	160	40	13			55	195	135		3470PIR160P30-13	4031582303889
	200	50	13			55	235	200		3470PIR200P30-13	4031582303902
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	13			44,5	108	70		3477PIR080P30-13	4031582305319
	100	35	13			41	128	75		3477PIR100P30-13	4031582305333
	125	37	13			40	155	100		3477PIR125P30-13	4031582305357
	160	40	13			60	195	135		3477PIR160P30-13	4031582305388
	200	50	13			55	235	200		3477PIR200P30-13	4031582305401



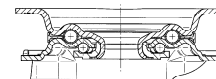
Wheel: PIR

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, grey, non-
marking, without
threadguards, roller
bearing

70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors											
	100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3470DVR100P62	4031582010244
	100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3470DVR100P62	4031582399196
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3470DVR125P62	4031582010251
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3470DVR125P62	4031582377088
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135		3470DVR160P63	4031582010268
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135		3470DVR160P63	4031582399202
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3470DVR200P63	4031582010275
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3470DVR200P63	4031582399219
Fixed Castors											
	100	20	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70		3478DVR100P62	4031582030150
	100	30	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70		3478DVR100P62	4031582399226
	125	24	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478DVR125P62	4031582030167
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478DVR125P62	4031582365498
	160	23	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135		3478DVR160P63	4031582030174
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135		3478DVR160P63	4031582399233
	200	30	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205		3478DVR200P63	4031582030181
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205		3478DVR200P63	4031582399240
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3477DVR100P62	4031582050226
	100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3477DVR100P62	4031582399257
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3477DVR125P62	4031582050233
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3477DVR125P62	4031582365481
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135		3477DVR160P63	4031582050240
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135		3477DVR160P63	4031582399264
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3477DVR200P63	4031582050257
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3477DVR200P63	4031582399271



Wheel: DVR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



Wheel: DYE

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.



70 - 205kg

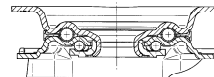
Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double

ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3470DVJ100P62	4031582303537
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3470DVJ125P62	4031582303544
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135		3470DVJ160P63	4031582303551
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3470DVJ200P63	4031582303568
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70		3478DVJ100P62	4031582306323
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478DVJ125P62	4031582306330
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135		3478DVJ160P63	4031582306347
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205		3478DVJ200P63	4031582306354
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3477DVJ100P62	4031582305111
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3477DVJ125P62	4031582305128
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135		3477DVJ160P63	4031582305135
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3477DVJ200P63	4031582305142



Wheel: DVJ

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, with threadguards, roller bearing



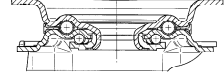
Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

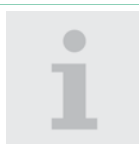
Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3470DIR100P62	4031582303391
		125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3470DIR125P62	4031582303421
		160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135		3470DIR160P63	4031582303452
		200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3470DIR200P63	4031582303483
Fixed Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		100	30	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70		3478DIR100P62	4031582306262
		125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100		3478DIR125P62	4031582306279
		160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135		3478DIR160P63	4031582306286
		200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205		3478DIR200P63	4031582306293
Swivel Castors with total lock		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70		3477DIR100P62	4031582305074
		125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100		3477DIR125P62	4031582305081
		160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135		3477DIR160P63	4031582305098
		200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3477DIR200P63	4031582305104



Wheel: DIR
 Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



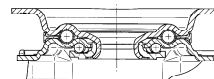
Directional lock
 Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.



70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70			3470DIJ100P62	4031582303353
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100			3470DIJ125P62	4031582303360
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135			3470DIJ160P63	4031582303377
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205			3470DIJ200P63	4031582303384
Fixed Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70			3478DIJ100P62	4031582306224
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100			3478DIJ125P62	4031582306231
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135			3478DIJ160P63	4031582306248
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205			3478DIJ200P63	4031582306255
Swivel Castors with total lock											Order number	EAN Code
	100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70			3477DIJ100P62	4031582305036
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100			3477DIJ125P62	4031582305043
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135			3477DIJ160P63	4031582305050
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205			3477DIJ200P63	4031582305067



Wheel: DIJ

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, roller bearing



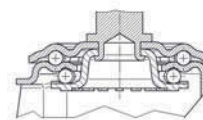
Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	30		20	45	41	132	70		3470DVR100R05-20x45	4031582303575
	100	30		28	45	41	132	70		3470DVR100R05-28x45	4031582303582
	125	37		20	45	40	159	100		3470DVR125R05-20x45	4031582303599
	125	37		28	45	40	159	100		3470DVR125R05-28x45	4031582303605
	160	40		20	45	55	195	135		3470DVR160R05-20x45	4031582303612
	160	40		28	45	55	195	135		3470DVR160R05-28x45	4031582303629
	200	50		20	45	55	235	205		3470DVR200R05-20x45	4031582303636
	200	50		28	45	55	235	205		3470DVR200R05-28x45	4031582328547

Wheel: DVR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing

Accessories

Matching adaptors can be found on page 196.

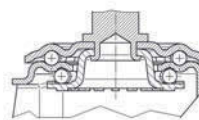
Additional stem dimensions are available upon request.



70 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according to EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]		Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	30			20	45	41	132	70		3470DIR100R05-20x45	4031582303407
	100	30			28	45	41	132	70		3470DIR100R05-28x45	4031582303414
	125	37			20	45	40	159	100		3470DIR125R05-20x45	4031582303438
	125	37			28	45	40	159	100		3470DIR125R05-28x45	4031582303445
	160	40			20	45	55	195	135		3470DIR160R05-20x45	4031582303469
	160	40			28	45	55	195	135		3470DIR160R05-28x45	4031582303476
	200	50			20	45	55	235	205		3470DIR200R05-20x45	4031582303490
	200	50			28	45	55	235	205		3470DIR200R05-28x45	4031582324389



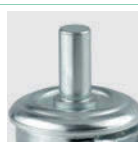
Wheel: DIR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



Accessories

Matching adaptors can be found on page 196.

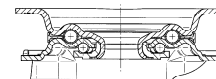


Additional stem dimensions are available upon request.

80 - 100kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80			3470PJO100P62	4031582303926
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100			3470PJO125P62	4031582303933
Fixed Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	80			3478PJO100P62	4031582306538
	125	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100			3478PJO125P62	4031582306545
Swivel Castors with total lock											Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80			3477PJO100P62	4031582305425
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100			3477PJO125P62	4031582305432



Wheel: PJO

Wheel centre:
 Polypropylene, Tread:
 TENTEprene
 (thermoplastic rubber),
 without threadguards,
 plain bearing



Directional lock

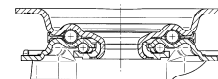
Directional locking
 castors are available in
 all sizes.



80 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80			3470PJR100P62	4031582303964
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100			3470PJR125P62	4031582303971
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	200			3470PJR160P63	4031582303988
	200	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	200			3470PJR200P63	4031582303995
Fixed Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	80			3478PJR100P62	4031582306576
	125	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100			3478PJR125P62	4031582306583
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	160			3478PJR160P63	4031582306590
	200	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	200			3478PJR200P63	4031582306606
Swivel Castors with total lock											Order number	EAN Code
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80			3477PJR100P62	4031582305463
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100			3477PJR125P62	4031582305470
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	200			3477PJR160P63	4031582305487
	200	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	200			3477PJR200P63	4031582305494



Wheel: PJR

Wheel centre:
 Polypropylene, Tread:
 TENTEprene
 (thermoplastic rubber),
 without threadguards,
 roller bearing



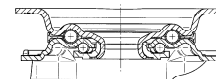
Directional lock

Directional locking
 castors are available in
 all sizes.

100 - 350kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



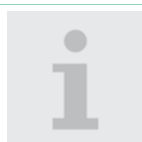
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	38	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	150		3470UAR080P62 grey	4031582304251
	80	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	100		3470UAR080P62 red	4031582369687
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	150		3470UAR100P62 grey	4031582304268
	100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	150		3470UAR100P62 red	4031582369694
	125	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3470UAR125P62 red	4031582304275
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	300		3470UAR125P63 red	4031582304282
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350		3470UAR160P63 red	4031582304299
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3470UAR200P63 red	4031582304305
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	38	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	150		3478UAR080P62 grey	4031582306828
	80	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	100		3478UAR080P62 red	4031582369700
	100	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	150		3478UAR100P62 grey	4031582306835
	100	30	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	150		3478UAR100P62 red	4031582369717
	125	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		3478UAR125P62 red	4031582306842
	125	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	300		3478UAR125P63 red	4031582306859
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350		3478UAR160P63 red	4031582306866
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350		3478UAR200P63 red	4031582306873
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	38	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	150		3477UAR080P62 grey	4031582305746
	80	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	100		3477UAR080P62 red	4031582369724
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	150		3477UAR100P62 grey	4031582305753
	100	30	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	150		3477UAR100P62 red	4031582369731
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3477UAR125P62 red	4031582305760
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	300		3477UAR125P63 red	4031582305777
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350		3477UAR160P63 red	4031582305784
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3477UAR200P63 red	4031582305791



Wheel: UAR grey
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, without
threadguards, roller
bearing



Wheel: UAR red
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, without
threadguards, roller
bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking
castors are available in
all sizes.



160 - 200kg

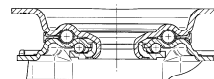
Noise reduced Castors Series SYNTECH

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double

ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3470HUR100P62 grey	4031582303650
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3470HUR100P62 white	4031582400632
	125	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3470HUR125P62 grey	4031582303667
	125	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3470HUR125P62 white	4031582400649

Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160		3478HUR100P62 grey	4031582306361
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160		3478HUR100P62 white	4031582400670
	125	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		3478HUR125P62 grey	4031582306378
	125	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		3478HUR125P62 white	4031582400625

Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3477HUR100P62 grey	4031582305159
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3477HUR100P62 white	4031582400656
	125	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3477HUR125P62 grey	4031582305166
	125	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3477HUR125P62 white	4031582400663

**Wheel: HUR grey**

Wheel centre: Polyamide with rubber centre, noise reduced, Tread: Polyamide, without threadguards, roller bearing

**Wheel: HUR white**

Wheel centre: Polyamide with rubber centre, noise reduced, Tread: Polyamide, without threadguards, roller bearing

**Noise reduced**

With elastic solid rubber damping

**Directional lock**

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

160 - 200kg

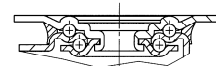
Noise reduced Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double

ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3470POS100P62	4031582336825
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3470POS125P62	4031582336832

Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160		3478POS100P62	4031582336849
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		3478POS125P62	4031582336856

Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3477POS100P62	4031582336863
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3477POS125P62	4031582336870



Wheel: POS

Wheel made of polypropylene, white, with threadguards, blue, roller bearing, noise reduced



Noise reduced

With shock absorbing element made of foamed polyurethane



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.



200 - 275kg

Noise reduced Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	250		3470UOT100P62	4031582336887
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275		3470UOT125P62	4031582336894
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	250		3478UOT100P62	4031582336900
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	275		3478UOT125P62	4031582336917
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200		3477UOT100P62	4031582336924
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275		3477UOT125P62	4031582336931



Wheel: UOT
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, with threadguards, blue, precision ball bearing, noise reduced



Noise reduced
With shock absorbing element made of foamed polyurethane

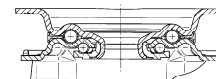


Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

160 - 400kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3470UER100P62	4031582010817
		125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3470UER125P62	4031582304336
		125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	250		3470UER125P63	4031582304343
		160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	300		3470UER160P63	4031582304367
		200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400		3470UER200P63	4031582304381
Fixed Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		100	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160		3478UER100P62	4031582030617
		125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250		3478UER125P62	4031582306880
		125	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	250		3478UER125P63	4031582306897
		160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300		3478UER160P63	4031582306903
		200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400		3478UER200P63	4031582306910
Swivel Castors with total lock		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3477UER100P62	4031582050752
		125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3477UER125P62	4031582305814
		125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	250		3477UER125P63	4031582305821
		160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	300		3477UER160P63	4031582305845
		200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400		3477UER200P63	4031582305869



Wheel: UER
 Wheel centre:
 Polyamide, Tread:
 Elastic-tyre, black,
 without threadguards,
 roller bearing



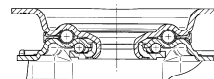
Directional lock
 Directional locking
 castors are available in
 all sizes.



160 - 400kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3470UFR100P62	4031582304404
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3470UFR125P62	4031582304435
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	250		3470UFR125P63	4031582304459
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	300		3470UFR160P63	4031582304473
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400		3470UFR200P63	4031582304497
Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160		3478UFR100P62	4031582306941
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250		3478UFR125P62	4031582306965
	125	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	250		3478UFR125P63	4031582306989
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300		3478UFR160P63	4031582306996
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400		3478UFR200P63	4031582307009
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3477UFR100P62	4031582305883
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3477UFR125P62	4031582305913
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	250		3477UFR125P63	4031582305937
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	300		3477UFR160P63	4031582305951
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400		3477UFR200P63	4031582305975



Wheel: UFR

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, grey, non-
marking, without
threadguards, roller
bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking
castors are available in
all sizes.

160 - 250kg

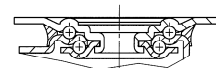
Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double

ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160			3470UFR100P62 blue	4031582304411
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250			3470UFR125P62 blue	4031582304442
Fixed Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160			3478UFR100P62 blue	4031582306958
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250			3478UFR125P62 blue	4031582306972
Swivel Castors with total lock											Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160			3477UFR100P62 blue	4031582305890
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250			3477UFR125P62 blue	4031582305920



Wheel: UFR blue

Wheel centre: Polyamide, black, Tread: Elastic-tyre, blue, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

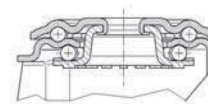


150 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	13			41	128	150		3470UER100P30-13	4031582304312
	125	40	13			40	155	150		3470UER125P30-13	4031582304329
	160	46	13			55	195	200		3470UER160P30-13	4031582304350
	200	46	13			55	235	200		3470UER200P30-13	4031582304374
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	13			41	128	150		3477UER100P30-13	4031582050677
	125	40	13			40	155	150		3477UER125P30-13	4031582305807
	160	46	13			60	195	200		3477UER160P30-13	4031582305838
	200	46	13			55	235	200		3477UER200P30-13	4031582305852



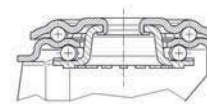
Wheel: UER

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, black,
without threadguards,
roller bearing

150 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	13			41	128	150		3470UFR100P30-13	4031582304398
	125	40	13			40	155	150		3470UFR125P30-13	4031582304428
	160	46	13			55	195	200		3470UFR160P30-13	4031582304466
	200	46	13			55	235	200		3470UFR200P30-13	4031582304480
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	13			41	128	150		3477UFR100P30-13	4031582305876
	125	40	13			40	155	150		3477UFR125P30-13	4031582305906
	160	46	13			60	195	200		3477UFR160P30-13	4031582305944
	200	46	13			55	235	200		3477UFR200P30-13	4031582305968

Wheel: UFR

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, grey, non-
marking, without
threadguards, roller
bearing

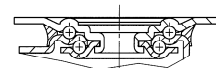


125 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532

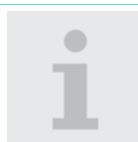
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	125		3470POR080P62	4031582010510
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3470POO100P62	4031582304015
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3470POR100P62	4031582010527
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3470POO125P62	4031582304039
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3470POR125P62	4031582304077
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	125		3478POR080P62	4031582030396
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	150		3478POO100P62	4031582306620
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160		3478POR100P62	4031582030402
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		3478POO125P62	4031582306644
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		3478POR125P62	4031582306675
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	125		3477POR080P62	4031582050486
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3477POR100P62	4031582305548
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3477POR125P62	4031582305562



Wheel: POO
Wheel: Polypropylene, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: POR
Wheel: Polypropylene, black, without threadguards, roller bearing

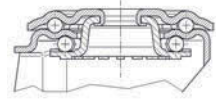


Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

100 - 150kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		80	34	13			44,5	108	100		3470POR080P30-13	4031582304046
		100	36	13			41	128	150		3470POO100P30-13	4031582304008
		100	36	13			41	128	150		3470POR100P30-13	4031582304053
		125	40	13			40	155	150		3470POO125P30-13	4031582304022
		125	40	13			40	155	150		3470POR125P30-13	4031582304060
Swivel Castors with total lock		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		80	34	13			44,5	108	100		3477POR080P30-13	4031582305524
		100	36	13			41	128	150		3477POO100P30-13	4031582305500
		100	36	13			41	128	150		3477POR100P30-13	4031582305531
		125	40	13			40	155	150		3477POO125P30-13	4031582305517
		125	40	13			40	155	150		3477POR125P30-13	4031582305555



Wheel: POO
Wheel: Polypropylene, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



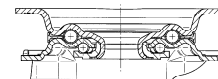
Wheel: POR
Wheel: Polypropylene, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



200 - 350kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200		3470UOO080P62	4031582010190
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200		3470UOO100P62	4031582010206
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275		3470UOO125P62	4031582010213
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350		3470UOO160P63	4031582010220
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3470UOO200P63	4031582010237
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	200		3478UOO080P62	4031582030105
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	200		3478UOO100P62	4031582030112
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	275		3478UOO125P62	4031582030129
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350		3478UOO160P63	4031582030136
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350		3478UOO200P63	4031582030143
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200		3477UOO080P62	4031582050172
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200		3477UOO100P62	4031582050189
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275		3477UOO125P62	4031582050196
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350		3477UOO160P63	4031582050202
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3477UOO200P63	4031582306163



Wheel: UOO

Wheel: Polyamide, white, wheel axle with nut, without threadguards, plain bearing



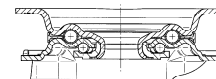
Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

200 - 350kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

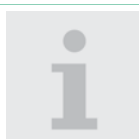
Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200		3470UOH080P62	4031582304510
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200		3470UOH100P62	4031582304534
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275		3470UOH125P62	4031582304558
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350		3470UOH160P63	4031582304572
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3470UOH200P63	4031582304596
Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	200		3478UOH080P62	4031582307016
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	200		3478UOH100P62	4031582307023
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	275		3478UOH125P62	4031582307030
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350		3478UOH160P63	4031582307047
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350		3478UOH200P63	4031582307054
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200		3477UOH080P62	4031582305999
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200		3477UOH100P62	4031582306019
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275		3477UOH125P62	4031582306033
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350		3477UOH160P63	4031582306057
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3477UOH200P63	4031582306071



Wheel: UOH
 Wheel: Polyamide, white, with threadguards, plain bearing



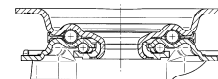
Directional lock
 Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.



200 - 350kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200		3470UOR080P62	4031582395938
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200		3470UOR100P62	4031582010565
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3470UOR125P62	4031582010572
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	50	155	300		3470UOR125P63 OH155	4031582377064
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350		3470UOR160P63	4031582304695
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3470UOR200P63	4031582304701
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	200		3478UOR080P62	4031582396676
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	200		3478UOR100P62	4031582030440
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250		3478UOR125P62	4031582030457
	125	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		155	300		3478UOR125P63 OH155	4031582377071
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350		3478UOR160P63	4031582307108
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350		3478UOR200P63	4031582307115
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200		3477UOR080P62	4031582396683
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200		3477UOR100P62	4031582050523
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3477UOR125P62	4031582050530
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350		3477UOR160P63	4031582306187
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3477UOR200P63	4031582306194



Wheel: UOR

Wheel: Polyamide, white, without threadguards, roller bearing



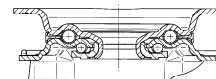
Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

200 - 350kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200		3470UOJ080P62	4031582395921
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200		3470UOJ100P62	4031582304602
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3470UOJ125P62	4031582304619
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350		3470UOJ160P63	4031582304626
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3470UOJ200P63	4031582304633
Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	200		3478UOJ080P62	4031582396652
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	200		3478UOJ100P62	4031582307061
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250		3478UOJ125P62	4031582307078
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350		3478UOJ160P63	4031582307085
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350		3478UOJ200P63	4031582307092
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200		3477UOJ080P62	4031582396669
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200		3477UOJ100P62	4031582306088
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3477UOJ125P62	4031582306095
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350		3477UOJ160P63	4031582306101
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3477UOJ200P63	4031582306118



Wheel: UOJ
 Wheel: Polyamide, white, with threadguards, roller bearing



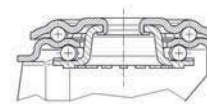
Directional lock
 Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.



150 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	13			44,5	108	150		3470UOO080P30-13	4031582304640
	100	36	13			41	128	150		3470UOO100P30-13	4031582304657
	125	40	13			40	155	150		3470UOO125P30-13	4031582304664
	160	40	13			55	195	200		3470UOO160P30-13	4031582304671
	200	50	13			55	235	200		3470UOO200P30-13	4031582304688

Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	13			44,5	108	150		3477UOO080P30-13	4031582306125
	100	36	13			41	128	150		3477UOO100P30-13	4031582306132
	125	40	13			40	155	150		3477UOO125P30-13	4031582306149
	160	40	13			60	195	200		3477UOO160P30-13	4031582306156
	200	50	13			55	235	200		3477UOO200P30-13	4031582050219



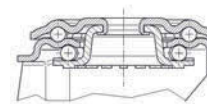
Wheel: UOO

Wheel: Polyamide, white, wheel axle with nut, without threadguards, plain bearing

150 - 200kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	13			44,5	108	150		3470UOH080P30-13	4031582304503
	100	36	13			41	128	150		3470UOH100P30-13	4031582304527
	125	40	13			40	155	150		3470UOH125P30-13	4031582304541
	160	40	13			55	195	200		3470UOH160P30-13	4031582304565
	200	50	13			55	235	200		3470UOH200P30-13	4031582304589
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	13			44,5	108	150		3477UOH080P30-13	4031582305982
	100	36	13			41	128	150		3477UOH100P30-13	4031582306002
	125	40	13			40	155	150		3477UOH125P30-13	4031582306026
	160	40	13			60	195	200		3477UOH160P30-13	4031582306040
	200	50	13			55	235	200		3477UOH200P30-13	4031582306064



Wheel: UOH

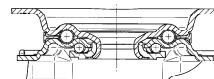
Wheel: Polyamide, white, wheel axle with nut, with threadguards, plain bearing



200 - 350kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
 Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200			3470IEP100P62	4031582303674
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	50	161	300			3470IEP125P63	4031582399141
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350			3470IEP160P63	4031582374155
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350			3470IEP200P63	4031582374162
Fixed Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	200			3478IEP100P62	4031582306385
	125	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	300			3478IEP125P63	4031582399158
	160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350			3478IEP160P63	4031582374186
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350			3478IEP200P63	4031582374193
Swivel Castors with total lock		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200			3477IEP100P62	4031582305173
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	45	161	300			3477IEP125P63	4031582399165
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350			3477IEP160P63	4031582374216
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350			3477IEP200P63	4031582374223



Wheel: IEP
 Wheel centre:
 Aluminium, Tread:
 Elastic-tyre, vulcanized,
 precision ball bearing

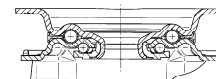


Directional lock
 Directional locking
 castors are available in
 all sizes.

250 - 350kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	100	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	250			3470ITP100P62	4031582303698
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	50	161	300			3470ITP125P63	4031582303704
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350			3470ITP160P63	4031582380576
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350			3470ITP200P63	4031582380613
Fixed Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	100	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	250			3478ITP100P62	4031582306408
	125	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	300			3478ITP125P63	4031582306415
	160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350			3478ITP160P63	4031582380606
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350			3478ITP200P63	4031582380637
Swivel Castors with total lock											Order number	EAN Code
	100	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	250			3477ITP100P62	4031582305197
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	45	161	300			3477ITP125P63	4031582305203
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350			3477ITP160P63	4031582380590
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350			3477ITP200P63	4031582380620



Wheel: ITP
Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread;
Polyurethane, casted,
precision ball bearing



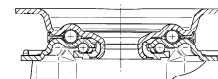
Directional lock
Directional locking
castors are available in
all sizes.



75 - 150kg

Industrial Castors Series 3470

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	75	

Order number	EAN Code
3470DPR200P63	4031582240061

Fixed Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	75	

Order number	EAN Code
3478DPR200P63	4031582240078

Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
260	85	200 x 160	160 x 120	14	90	310	150	

Order number	EAN Code
3480DQR260P65	4031582224825

Fixed Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
260	85	200 x 160	160 x 120	14		310	150	

Order number	EAN Code
3488DQR260P65	4031582224832

**Wheel: DPR**

Wheel centre: Pressed steel, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, rip profile

**Wheel: DQR**

Wheel centre: Pressed steel, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, block profile

135 - 205kg

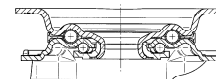
Industrial Castors Series 3472

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double

ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	

Order number	EAN Code
3472DVR160P63	4031582304886
3472DVP200P63	4031582324402
3472DVR200P63	4031582304893

Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	

Order number	EAN Code
3470DVR160P63	4031582010268
3470DVP200P63	4031582324426
3470DVR200P63	4031582010275

Accessory



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock

Order number	EAN Code
Directional lock 3471	4031582321814



Wheel: DVR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, with roller bearing



Wheel: DVP

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, with precision ball bearing (also with hot-dip galvanized wheel rims available)

Order information

A total lock castor system consists of:
2 Pcs. 3470 DVR P63
2 Pcs. 3472 DVR P63
2 Pcs. Directional lock



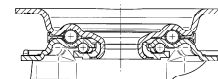
135 - 205kg

Industrial Castors Series 3472

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, yellow chromated,
double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160 200	40 50	137 x 105 137 x 105	105 x 80/75 105 x 80/75	11 11	55 55	200 240	135 205		3472PXU160P63 3472PXU200P63	4031582304930 4031582304947
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	160 200	40 50	137 x 105 137 x 105	105 x 80/75 105 x 80/75	11 11	55 55	200 240	135 205		3470PXU160P63 3470PXU200P63	4031582304848 4031582304862
Accessory										Order number	EAN Code
										Directional lock 3471, yellow	4031582324396



Wheel: PXU

Wheel centre:
Polypropylen, Tread:
solid rubber, black, with
plastic plain bearing

Order information

A total lock castor system consists of:
2 Pcs. 3470 PXU P63
2 Pcs. 3472 PXU P63
2 Pcs. Directional lock

DIN EN 840

The following versions are specified
according RAL-GZ 951/1 and EN 840 part
2-5 for mobile waste containers:
3472 PXU 200 P63
3470 PXU 200 P63

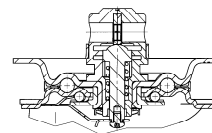


205kg

Castors with central lock Series 3476

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, yellow chromated,
double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476PXU200P69 Q0-11	4031582359817
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476PXU200P69 Q0-13	4031582359831
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476PXU200P69 Q1-11	4031582359824
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476PXU200P69 Q1-13	4031582359848
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476PXU200P69 L0-11	4031582304992
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476PXU200P69 L0-13	4031582359794
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476PXU200P69 L1-11	4031582359787
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476PXU200P69 L1-13	4031582359800
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3470PXU200P63	4031582304862
Accessory										Order number	EAN Code
										Directional lock 3471, yellow	4031582324396

Automatic reverse

The locking mechanism is activated through the cam via a lever. Model 0: The lever reverses automatically to the base position.

L0-11 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
Q0-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
L0-13 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm
Q0-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Hex hole (SW)

Without automatic reverse

The locking mechanism is activated through the cam via a lever. Model 1: The lever remains in the set position. The lever has to be actuated again to reverse the brake bolt to position 0.

L1-11 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
Q1-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
L1-13 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm
Q1-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Hex hole (SW)



Wheel: PXU

Wheel centre:
Polypropylen, Tread:
solid rubber, black, with
plastic plain bearing

Order information

A total lock castor system consists of:
2 Pcs. 3476 PXU P63
2 Pcs. 3470 PXU P63
2 Pcs. Directional lock

DIN EN 840

The following versions are specified
according RAL-GZ 951/1 and EN 840 part
2-5 for mobile waste containers:
3476 PXU 200 P69 L0-11
3470 PXU 200 P63

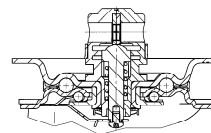




205kg

Castors with central lock Series 3476

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors with central-, total lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVR200P69-L0-11	4031582304961
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVR200P69-L0-13	4031582364835
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVR200P69-L1-11	4031582364859
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVR200P69-L1-13	4031582364873
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVR200P69-Q0-11	4031582364897
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVR200P69-Q0-13	4031582364910
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVR200P69-Q1-11	4031582364934
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVR200P69-Q1-13	4031582364958

Swivel Castors

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3470DVR200P63	4031582010275

Accessory

										Order number	EAN Code
										Directional lock 3471	4031582321814

Automatic reverse

The locking mechanism is activated through the cam via a lever. Model 0: The lever reverses automatically to the base position.

L0-11 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
Q0-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
L0-13 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm
Q0-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Hex hole (SW)

Without automatic reverse

The locking mechanism is activated through the cam via a lever. Model 1: The lever remains in the set position. The lever has to be actuated again to reverse the brake bolt to position 0.

L1-11 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
Q1-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
L1-13 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm
Q1-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Hex hole (SW)



Wheel: DVR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, with roller bearing

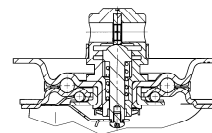
Order information

A total lock castor system consists of:
2 Pcs. 3470 DVR P63
2 Pcs. 3476 DVR P63
2 Pcs. Directional lock

205kg

Castors with central lock Series 3476

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVP200P69-L0-11	4031582324433
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVP200P69-L0-13	4031582364828
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVP200P69-L1-11	4031582364842
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVP200P69-L1-13	4031582364866
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVP200P69-Q0-11	4031582364880
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVP200P69-Q0-13	4031582364903
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVP200P69-Q1-11	4031582364927
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3476DVP200P69-Q1-13	4031582364941
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205		3470DVP200P63	4031582324426
Accessory										Order number	EAN Code
										Directional lock 3471	4031582321814

Automatic reverse

The locking mechanism is activated through the cam via a lever. Model 0: The lever reverses automatically to the base position.

L0-11 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
Q0-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
L0-13 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm
Q0-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Hex hole (SW)

Without automatic reverse

The locking mechanism is activated through the cam via a lever. Model 1: The lever remains in the set position. The lever has to be actuated again to reverse the brake bolt to position 0.

L1-11 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
Q1-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
L1-13 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm
Q1-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Hex hole (SW)



Wheel: DVP

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, with precision ball bearing (also with hot-dip galvanized wheel rims available)

Order information

A total lock castor system consists of:
2 Pcs. 3470 DVP P63
2 Pcs. 3476 DVP P63
2 Pcs. Directional lock



300 - 350kg

Castors with central lock Series 3499

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Fixed castors, central lock									Order number	EAN Code
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		3499UFP160P67 Q0-11	4031582380675
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		3499UFP160P67 Q0-13	4031582381054
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		3499UFP160P67 Q1-11	4031582380699
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		3499UFP160P67 Q1-13	4031582381078
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		3499UFP160P67 Q2-11	4031582380651
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		3499UFP160P67 Q2-13	4031582381139
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		3499UFP200P67 Q0-11	4031582380682
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		3499UFP200P67 Q0-13	4031582381061
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		3499UFP200P67 Q1-11	4031582380705
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		3499UFP200P67 Q1-13	4031582381085
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		3499UFP200P67 Q2-11	4031582380668
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		3499UFP200P67 Q2-13	4031582381146

Functions

Model "Q0": The lever reverses automatically to the base position.

Model "Q1": The lever remains in the set position. The lever has to be actuated again to reverse the brake bolt to the base position.

Model "Q2": The locking has a double function through the actuation in different directions. In direction 1 the lever remains in the set position. The lever has to be actuated again to reverse the brake bolt to the base position. In direction 2 the lever reverses automatically to the base position.

Cam

The locking mechanism is activated through the cam via a lever.

Q0-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
Q0-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm
Q1-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
Q1-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm
Q2-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
Q2-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Hex hole (SW)



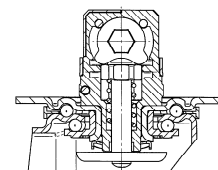
Wheel: UFP

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread: Elastic
tyre, grey, non-marking,
with small
threadguards, precision
ball bearing

250kg

Castors with central lock Series 3479

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3479UFR125P70 L0-11	4031582358223
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3479UFR125P70 L0-13	4031582358605
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3479UFR125P70 L1-11	4031582358230
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3479UFR125P70 L1-13	4031582358247
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3479UFR125P70 Q0-11	4031582358216
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3479UFR125P70 Q0-13	4031582358612
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3479UFR125P70 Q1-11	4031582305029
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3479UFR125P70 Q1-13	4031582358254
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3471UFR125P70 L1-11	4031582358643
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3471UFR125P70 Q1-11	4031582304879

Automatic reverse

The locking mechanism is activated through the cam via a lever. Model 0: The lever reverses automatically to the base position.

L0-11 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
Q0-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
L0-13 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm
Q0-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Hex hole (SW)

Without automatic reverse

The locking mechanism is activated through the cam via a lever. Model 1: The lever remains in the set position. The lever has to be actuated again to reverse the brake bolt to position 0.

L1-11 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
Q1-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm
L1-13 = Cam bore parallel to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm
Q1-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Hex hole (SW)



Wheel: UFR

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, grey, non-
marking, without
threadguards, roller
bearing



300 - 400kg

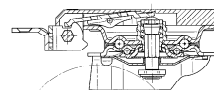
Castors with central lock Series 3476

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double

ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors with central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
160	46	175 x 112	105 x 77,5	13	55	200	300	
160	46	175 x 112	105 x 77,5	13	55	200	300	
200	46	176 x 112	105 x 77,5	13	55	240	300	
200	46	176 x 112	105 x 77,5	13	55	240	300	

Order number	EAN Code
3476UFP160P67	4031582305005
3476UFX160P67	4031582380538
3476UFP200P67	4031582305012
3476UFX200P67	4031582380514

Fixed Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300	
160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300	
200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400	
200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400	

Order number	EAN Code
3478UFP160P63	4031582394917
3478UFX160P63	4031582399332
3478UFP200P63	4031582394924
3478UFX200P63	4031582399349



Wheel: UFP

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Elastic-rubber, grey, non marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: UFX

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Elastic-tyre, grey non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed



Advantage

The break pedal is attached to the mounting plate. The swivel mechanism is independent of the mounting plate. Therefore the break pedal is always in the same position.

300 - 350kg



Castors with central lock Series 8499

Fork made of Stainless Steel, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

Fixed castors, central lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		8499UFX160P67 Q0-11	4031582380750
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		8499UFX160P67 Q0-13	4031582381092
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		8499UFX160P67 Q1-11	4031582380774
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		8499UFX160P67 Q1-13	4031582381115
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		8499UFX160P67 Q2-11	4031582380736
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300		8499UFX160P67 Q2-13	4031582381153
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		8499UFX200P67 Q0-11	4031582380767
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		8499UFX200P67 Q0-13	4031582381108
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		8499UFX200P67 Q1-11	4031582380781
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		8499UFX200P67 Q1-13	4031582381122
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		8499UFX200P67 Q2-11	4031582380743
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		8499UFX200P67 Q2-13	4031582381160

Functions

Model "Q0": The lever reverses automatically to the base position.

Model "Q1": The lever remains in the set position. The lever has to be actuated again to reverse the brake bolt to the base position.

Model "Q2": The locking has a double function through the actuation in different directions. In direction 1 the lever remains in the set position. The lever has to be actuated again to reverse the brake bolt to the base position. In direction 2 the lever reverses automatically to the base position.

Cam

The locking mechanism is activated through the cam via a lever.

Q0-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm

Q0-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Q1-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm

Q1-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Q2-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm

Q2-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Hex hole (SW)



Wheel: UFX

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, grey, non-
marking, with small
threadguards, precision
ball bearing, sealed



160 - 400kg



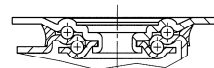
Stainless Steel Castors Series 8470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		8470UFX100P62	4031582312614
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		8470UFX125P62	4031582312638
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	300		8470UFX160P63	4031582312645
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400		8470UFX200P63	4031582312652
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160		8478UFX100P62	4031582339390
	125	40	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250		8478UFX125P62	4031582313352
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300		8478UFX160P63	4031582313369
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400		8478UFX200P63	4031582313376
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		8477UFX100P62	4031582339376
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		8477UFX125P62	4031582313031
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	300		8477UFX160P63	4031582313048
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	300		8477UFX200P63	4031582313055
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160	46	175 x 112	105 x 77.5	13	55	200	300		8476UFX160P67	4031582380545
	200	46	176 x 112	105 x 77.5	13	55	240	300		8476UFX200P67	4031582380521

**Wheel: UFX**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, grey non-
marking, with small
threadguards, precision
ball bearing, sealed

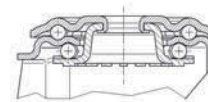
150kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 8470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	11			41	128	150		8470UFX100P30-11	4031582370119
	100	34	13			41	128	150		8470UFX100P30-13	4031582312607
	125	40	11			40	155	150		8470UFX125P30-11	4031582370126
	125	40	13			40	155	150		8470UFX125P30-13	4031582312621
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	11			41	128	150		8477UFX100P30-11	4031582370201
	100	34	13			41	128	150		8477UFX100P30-13	4031582339383
	125	40	11			40	155	150		8477UFX125P30-11	4031582370218
	125	40	13			40	155	150		8477UFX125P30-13	4031582313024

**Wheel: UFX**

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, grey non-
marking, with small
threadguards, precision
ball bearing, sealed



160 - 400kg

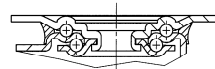


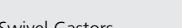
Stainless Steel Castors Series 8470

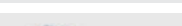
Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

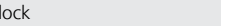
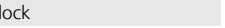
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160			8470UFD100P62	4031582346787
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250			8470UFD125P62	4031582346800
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	300			8470UFD160P63	4031582346879
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400			8470UFD200P63	4031582346886

Fixed Castors									Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160	8478UFD100P62	4031582347128
	125	40	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250	8478UFD125P62	4031582347135
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300	8478UFD160P63	4031582347173
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400	8478UFD200P63	4031582347180

Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		8477UFD100P62	4031582346961
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		8477UFD125P62	4031582346985
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	300		8477UFD160P63	4031582347050
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	300		8477UFD200P63	4031582347067

**Wheel: UFD**

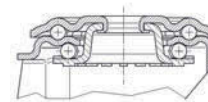
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, grey, non-
marking, without
threadguards, roller
bearing, stainless

150kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 8470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	11			41	128	150		8470UFD100P30-11	4031582370096
	100	34	13			41	128	150		8470UFD100P30-13	4031582346770
	125	40	11			40	155	150		8470UFD125P30-11	4031582370102
	125	40	13			40	155	150		8470UFD125P30-13	4031582383874
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	34	11			41	128	150		8477UFD100P30-11	4031582370188
	100	34	13			41	128	150		8477UFD100P30-13	4031582346954
	125	40	11			40	155	150		8477UFD125P30-11	4031582370195
	125	40	13			40	155	150		8477UFD125P30-13	4031582346978



Wheel: UFD

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, grey, non-
marking, without
threadguards, roller
bearing, stainless



100 - 400kg



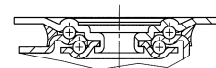
Stainless Steel Castors Series 8470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	100		8470UAD080P62 red	4031582396232
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	150		8470UAD100P62 red	4031582312409
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		8470UAD125P62 red	4031582312423
	125	38	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	300		8470UAD125P63 red	4031582312430
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350		8470UAD160P63 red	4031582312461
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400		8470UAD200P63 red	4031582312485
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	32	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	100		8478UAD080P62 red	4031582396249
	100	32	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	150		8478UAD100P62 red	4031582313208
	125	32	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		8478UAD125P62 red	4031582313215
	125	38	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	300		8478UAD125P63 red	4031582313222
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350		8478UAD160P63 red	4031582313246
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400		8478UAD200P63 red	4031582313260
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	80	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	100		8477UAD080P62 red	4031582396256
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	150		8477UAD100P62 red	4031582312812
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		8477UAD125P62 red	4031582312836
	125	38	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	300		8477UAD125P63 red	4031582312843
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350		8477UAD160P63 red	4031582312874
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400		8477UAD200P63 red	4031582312881

**Wheel: UAD**

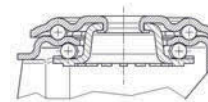
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, white, Tread:
Polyurethane, purple,
without threadguards,
roller bearing, stainless

100 - 150kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 8470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut
Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	100										
	80	32	11			44,5	108	100			8470UAD080P30-11 red	4031582396263
	80	32	13			44,5	108	100			8470UAD080P30-13 red	4031582396270
	100	32	11			41	128	150			8470UAD100P30-11 red	4031582370072
	100	32	13			41	128	150			8470UAD100P30-13 red	4031582312393
	125	32	11			40	155	150			8470UAD125P30-11 red	4031582370089
	125	32	13			40	155	150			8470UAD125P30-13 red	4031582312416
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	100										
	80	32	11			44,5	108	100			8477UAD080P30-11 red	4031582396287
	80	32	13			44,5	108	100			8477UAD080P30-13 red	4031582396294
	100	32	11			41	128	150			8477UAD100P30-11 red	4031582370164
	100	32	13			41	128	150			8477UAD100P30-13 red	4031582312805
	125	32	11			40	155	150			8477UAD125P30-11 red	4031582370171
	125	32	13			40	155	150			8477UAD125P30-13 red	4031582312829



Wheel: UAD
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, white, Tread:
Polyurethane, purple,
without threadguards,
roller bearing, stainless



200 - 500kg

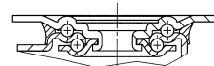


Stainless Steel Castors Series 8470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200			8470UOO080P62	4031582312676
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200			8470UOO100P62	4031582312690
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250			8470UOO125P62	4031582312713
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500			8470UOO160P63	4031582312720
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500			8470UOO200P63	4031582312737
Fixed Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	200			8478UOO080P62	4031582313383
	100	36	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	200			8478UOO100P62	4031582313390
	125	40	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250			8478UOO125P62	4031582313406
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	500			8478UOO160P63	4031582313413
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	500			8478UOO200P63	4031582313420
Swivel Castors with total lock											Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200			8477UOO080P62	4031582313079
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200			8477UOO100P62	4031582313093
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200			8477UOO125P62	4031582313116
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	500			8477UOO160P63	4031582313123
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500			8477UOO200P63	4031582313130



Wheel: UOO

Wheel: Polyamide,
white, plain bearing

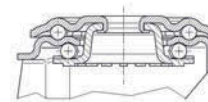
150kg



Stainless Steel Castors Series 8470

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]	Centre hole [mm]			Offset [mm]		Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	11				44,5	108	150			8470UOO080P30-11	4031582370133
	80	34	13				44,5	108	150			8470UOO080P30-13	4031582312669
	100	36	11				41	128	150			8470UOO100P30-11	4031582370140
	100	36	13				41	128	150			8470UOO100P30-13	4031582312683
	125	40	11				40	155	150			8470UOO125P30-11	4031582370157
	125	40	13				40	155	150			8470UOO125P30-13	4031582312706
Swivel Castors with total lock												Order number	EAN Code
	80	34	11				44,5	108	150			8477UOO080P30-11	4031582370225
	80	34	13				44,5	108	150			8477UOO080P30-13	4031582313062
	100	36	11				41	128	150			8477UOO100P30-11	4031582370232
	100	36	13				41	128	150			8477UOO100P30-13	4031582313086
	125	40	11				40	155	150			8477UOO125P30-11	4031582370249
	125	40	13				40	155	150			8477UOO125P30-13	4031582313109

**Wheel: UOO**

Wheel: Polyamide,
white, plain bearing



80kg



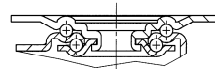
Stainless Steel Castors Series 8470 heat resisting

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel

axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80	

Order number

8470IDG100P62

EAN Code

4031582346701

Fixed Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
100	35	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	80	

Order number

8478IDG100P62

EAN Code

4031582347098



Wheel: IDG

Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: heat resisting rubber, damping, self-lubricating bushing, temperature range from -30 °C to +250 °C



Our heat resistant wheels can be used for up to 5 minutes at an ambient temperature of 310 °C. However, the temperature of the tread must not be allowed to exceed 250 °C.

100 - 125kg



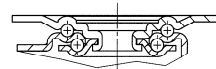
Stainless Steel Castors Series 8470 heat resisting

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel

axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN 12532



Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	100		8470BOG080P62	4031582347241
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	125		8470BOG100P62	4031582346688



Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	80	35	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	100		8478BOG080P62	4031582347258
	100	35	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	125		8478BOG100P62	4031582347074



Wheel: BOG

Wheel made of duroplastic, self-lubricating bushing, temperature range from -40 °C to +280 °C

70 - 205kg

Wheels for Industrial Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
DVR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel rims: pressed steel, zinc-chromatised, Tread: rubber, black, maintenance-free roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	30	12	44,4		70		DVR100x30-Ø12	4031582070057
		125	37	12	44,4		100		DVR125x37-Ø12	4031582070064
		160	40	20	58		135		DVR160x40-Ø20	4031582070071
		200	50	20	58		205		DVR200x50-Ø20	4031582070088
DYR electric conductive	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	electric conductive and according to ESD, Wheel rims: pressed steel, zinc-chromatised, Tread: rubber, black, maintenance-free roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	30	12	44,4		70		DYR100x30-Ø12	4031582318289
		125	37	12	44,4		100		DYR125x37-Ø12	4031582318296
		160	40	20	58		135		DYR160x40-Ø20	4031582318302
		200	50	20	58		205		DYR200x50-Ø20	4031582318319
DIR grey, non-marking	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel rims: pressed steel, zinc-chromatised, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, maintenance-free roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	30	12	44,4		70		DIR100x30-Ø12	4031582317756
		125	37	12	44,4		100		DIR125x37-Ø12	4031582317763
		160	40	20	58		135		DIR160x40-Ø20	4031582317770
		200	50	20	58		205		DIR200x50-Ø20	4031582317787
UVH	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Solid rubber, with threadguards, plain bearing, temperature range from -20 to +60 °C	80	35	8	46		100		UVH080x35-Ø8	4031582323627

70 - 295kg

Wheels for Industrial Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
PVO	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, black, Tread: solid rubber, black, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	80	35	12	44,4		70		PVO080x35-Ø12	4031582321180
		100	35	12	44,4		75		PVO100x35-Ø12	4031582321197
		125	37	12	44,4		100		PVO125x37-Ø12	4031582321203
		160	40	20	58		135		PVO160x40-Ø20	4031582321210
		200	50	20	58		205		PVO200x50-Ø20	4031582321227
PVR/PVL	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, black, Tread: solid rubber, black, PVR: roller bearing, PVL: roller bearing with spacer, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	80	35	12	44,4		70		PVR080x35-Ø12	4031582321241
		100	35	12	44,4		75		PVR100x35-Ø12	4031582321258
		125	37	12	44,4		100		PVR125x37-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582321265
		125	37	12	48		100		PVR125x37-Ø12 HL48	4031582321272
		125	37	15	58		100		PVR125x37-Ø15	4031582321289
		160	40	20	58		135		PVR160x40-Ø20	4031582321296
		200	50	20	58		205		PVR200x50-Ø20	4031582321302
		200	50	25	58		205		PVR200x50-Ø25	4031582321319
		250	60	25	74		295		PVR250x60-Ø25	4031582321340
		300	50	20	58		250		PVR300x50-Ø20	4031582321357
PIO	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	80	35	12	44,4		70		PIO080x35-Ø12	4031582399288
		100	35	12	44,4		75		PIO100x35-Ø12	4031582399295
		125	37	12	44,4		100		PIO125x37-Ø12	4031582399301
		160	40	20	58		135		PIO160x40-Ø20	4031582399318
		200	50	20	58		205		PIO200x50-Ø20	4031582399325
PIR grey, non-marking	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, black, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	80	35	12	44,4		70		PIR080x35-Ø12	4031582370713
		100	35	12	44,4		75		PIR100x35-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582320336
		125	37	12	44,4		100		PIR125x37-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582320343
		125	37	12	48		100		PIR125x37-Ø12 HL48	4031582320350
		125	37	15	58		100		PIR125x37-Ø15	4031582320367
		160	40	20	58		135		PIR160x40-Ø20	4031582320374
		200	50	20	58		205		PIR200x50-Ø20	4031582320381

100 - 500kg

Wheels for Industrial Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
UAR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, hardness approx. Shore A 92, roller bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	38	12	44,4		150		UAR080x38-Ø12 HL44,4 grey	4031582323085
		100	32	12	44,4		150		UAR100x32-Ø12 HL44,4 grey	4031582323092
		125	32	12	44,4		200		UAR125x32-Ø12 HL44,4 grey	4031582323146
		125	38	12	44,4		300		UAR125x38-Ø12 HL44,4 grey	4031582323160
UAR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, white, Tread: Polyurethane, purple, roller bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	32	12	44,4		100		UAR080x32-Ø12 HL44,4 red	4031582396300
		100	32	12	44,4		150		UAR100x32-Ø12 HL44,4 red	4031582323108
		125	32	12	44,4		200		UAR125x32-Ø12 HL44,4 red	4031582323139
		125	38	12	44,4		300		UAR125x38-Ø12 HL44,4 red	4031582323177
		125	40	20	58		300		UAR125x40-Ø20 HL58 red	4031582323184
		160	40	20	58		350		UAR160x40-Ø20 HL58 red	4031582323191
		200	46	20	58		500		UAR200x46-Ø20 HL58 red	4031582323221
UAD	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, white, Tread: Polyurethane, purple, roller bearing, stainless, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	32	12	44,4		100		UAD080x32-Ø12 HL44,4 red	4031582396317
		100	32	12	44,4		150		UAD100x32-Ø12 HL44,4 red	4031582322750
		125	32	12	44,4		200		UAD125x32-Ø12 HL44,4 red	4031582322767
		125	38	12	44,4		300		UAD125x38-Ø12 HL44,4 red	4031582322774
		125	40	20	58		300		UAD125x40-Ø20 HL58 red	4031582322781
		160	40	20	58		350		UAD160x40-Ø20 HL58 red	4031582322798
		200	46	20	58		500		UAD200x46-Ø20 HL58 red	4031582322804
UAP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, white, Tread: Polyurethane, purple, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	125	40	20	60		300		UAP125x40-Ø20 HL60 red	4031582322965
		160	40	20	60		350		UAP160x40-Ø20 HL60 red	4031582322989
		200	50	20	60		500		UAP200x50-Ø20 HL60 red	4031582328592
		200	50	25	60		500		UAP200x50-Ø25 HL60 red	4031582323061

160 - 400kg

Wheels for Industrial Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

UER	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: elastic tyre, black, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	12	44,4		160		UER100x34-Ø12	4031582323290
		125	40	12	44,4		250		UER125x40-Ø12	4031582323306
		125	40	15	58		250		UER125x40-Ø15	4031582337952
		160	46	20	58		300		UER160x46-Ø20	4031582323320
		200	46	20	58		400		UER200x46-Ø20	4031582323337
UEP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: elastic tyre, black, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	200	46	20	60		400		UEP200x46-Ø20	4031582328608
UEP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: elastic tyre, black, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	8	45		160		UEP100x34-Ø8	4031582338683
		125	40	8	45		250		UEP125x40-Ø8	4031582070354
		160	46	12	60		300		UEP160x46-Ø12	4031582070361
		160	46	20	60		300		UEP160x46-Ø20	4031582323245
		200	46	12	60		400		UEP200x46-Ø12	4031582070378
		200	46	20	60		400		UEP200x46-Ø20,1	4031582323252
UFR grey, non-marking	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: elastic tyre, grey, non-marking, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	12	44,4		160		UFR100x34-Ø12	4031582324655
		125	40	12	44,4		250		UFR125x40-Ø12	4031582324662
		125	40	15	58		250		UFR125x40-Ø15	4031582337969
		160	46	20	58		300		UFR160x46-Ø20	4031582324686
		200	46	20	58		400		UFR200x46-Ø20	4031582324693

Wheel: UFD

Same as UFR grey, non-marking, however with roller bearing, stainless. Replace UFR with UFD when ordering.



160 - 400kg

Wheels for Industrial Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
UFP grey, non-marking	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	8	45		160		UFP100x34-Ø8	4031582338690
		125	40	8	45		250		UFP125x40-Ø8	4031582323344
		160	46	12	60		300		UFP160x46-Ø12	4031582323368
		160	46	20	60		300		UFP160x46-Ø20	4031582323375
		200	46	12	60		400		UFP200x46-Ø12	4031582323382
		200	46	20	60		400		UFP200x46-Ø20	4031582323399
UFX grey, non-marking	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: elastic tyre, grey, non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	8	45		160		UFX100x34-Ø8	4031582337976
		125	40	8	45		250		UFX125x40-Ø8	4031582337983
		160	46	12	60		300		UFX160x46-Ø12	4031582337990
		200	46	12	60		400		UFX200x46-Ø12	4031582338003
UFR blue, non-marking	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, black, Tread: elastic tyre, blue, non-marking, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	12	44,4		160		UFR100x34-Ø12 blue	4031582070392
		125	40	12	44,4		250		UFR125x40-Ø12 blue	4031582323405
UFP blue, non-marking	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, black, Tread: elastic tyre, blue, non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	8	45		160		UFP100x34-Ø8 blue	4031582338010
		125	40	8	45		250		UFP125x40-Ø8 blue	4031582323351

80 - 160kg

Wheels for Industrial Castors

Wheel centre made of Polypropylene

Load capacity tested according EN 12530

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
PJO	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	32	12	44,4		80		PJO100x32-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582320411
		125	32	12	44,4		100		PJO125x32-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582320428
PJR grey, non-marking	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	32	12	44,4		80		PJR100x32-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582320527
		125	32	12	44,4		100		PJR125x32-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582320541
		160	40	20	58		160		PJR160x40-Ø20	4031582348576
		200	40	20	58		160		PJR200x40-Ø20	4031582348583
PJR blue, non-marking	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), blue, non-marking, Shore A 85, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	32	12	44,4		80		PJR100x32-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582355185
PJP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	32	8	45		100		PJP100x32-Ø8 HL45	4031582320459
		125	32	8	45		100		PJP125x32-Ø8 HL45	4031582320466



120 - 200kg

Wheels for Industrial Castors

Wheel centre made of Polypropylene

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
POO	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polypropylene, black, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	65	30	12	34,5		120		POO065x30-Ø12	4031582320718
		80	34	12	44,4		125		POO080x34-Ø12	4031582320732
		100	36	12	44,4		160		POO100x36-Ø12	4031582320749
		125	40	12	44,4		200		POO125x40-Ø12	4031582320756
POR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polypropylene, black, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	80	34	12	44,4		125		POR080x34-Ø12	4031582320763
		100	36	12	44,4		160		POR100x36-Ø12	4031582320770
		108	36	12	44,4		160		POR108x36-Ø12	4031582320794
		125	40	12	44,4		200		POR125x40-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582320800
		125	40	12	48		200		POR125x40-Ø12 HL48	4031582320817

200 - 900kg

Wheels for Industrial Castors

Wheel centre made of Polyamide

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
UOO	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, plain bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	34	12	44,4		200		UOO080x34-Ø12	4031582070095
		100	36	12	44,4		200		UOO100x36-Ø12	4031582070101
		125	40	12	44,4		300		UOO125x40-Ø12 HL 44,4	4031582070118
		125	40	12	48		300		UOO125x40-Ø12 HL 48	4031582323467
		160	40	20	58		500		UOO160x40-Ø20	4031582070125
		200	46	20	58		600		UOO200x46-Ø20	4031582070132
		200	50	20	58		800		UOO200x50-Ø20	4031582323474
UOR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, roller bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	34	12	44,4		200		UOR080x34-Ø12	4031582396645
		100	36	12	44,4		200		UOR100x36-Ø12	4031582323535
		125	40	12	44,4		300		UOR125x40-Ø12 HL 44,4	4031582323542
		125	40	12	48		300		UOR125x40-Ø12 HL 48,4	4031582323559
		160	40	20	58		400		UOR160x40-Ø20	4031582323566
		200	50	20	58		400		UOR200x50-Ø20	4031582323573
UOP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	125	46	20	60		300		UOP125x46-Ø20	4031582323504
UOP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, with small threadguards, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	100	36	8	45		250		UOP100x36-Ø8	4031582323481
		125	40	8	45		300		UOP125x40-Ø8	4031582323498
		200	50	12,5	60		800		UOP200x50-Ø12,5	4031582323511
		200	50	20	60		900		UOP200x50-Ø20	4031582323528



200 - 420kg

Wheels for Industrial Castors

Wheel centre made of Aluminium

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
IEP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Elastic-tyre, vulcanized, precision ball bearing, incl. axle material, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C	100	40	8	45		200		IEP100x40-Ø8 HL45	4031582319668
		100	40	8	49		200		IEP100x40-Ø8 HL49	4031582319675
ITP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 60 °C	100	40	15	40		300		ITP100x40-Ø15 HL40	4031582324525
		100	40	8	45		300		ITP100x40-Ø8 HL45	4031582070293
		100	40	8	49		300		ITP100x40-Ø8 HL49	4031582319859
ITP	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 60 °C	125	30	15	45		420		ITP125x30-Ø15 HL45 flat	4031582319873

160 - 300kg

Noise reduced Wheels

for Industrial Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12532

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
HUR SYNTECH	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, elastic solid rubber tyre, Tread: Polyamide, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100 125	36 36	12 12	44 44		160 200		HUR100x36-Ø12 grey HUR125x36-Ø12 grey	4031582319637 4031582319644
HUR SYNTECH	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, elastic solid rubber tyre, Tread: Polyamide, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100 125	36 36	12 12	44 44		160 200		HUR100x36-Ø12 white HUR125x36-Ø12 white	4031582400687 4031582400694
POS	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, white, with threadguards, blue, roller bearing, noise reduced, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100 125	36 40	8 8	44 44		160 200		POS100x36-Ø8 POS125x36-Ø8	4031582338027 4031582338034
UOT	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, white, with threadguards, blue, precision ball bearing, noise reduced, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	100 125	36 40	8 8	45 45		250 300		UOT100x36-Ø8 UOT125x36-Ø8	4031582338041 4031582338058



HUR

With elastic solid rubber damping



POS

With shock absorbing element made of foamed polyurethane



UOT

With shock absorbing element made of foamed polyurethane



80 - 125kg

Heat Resisting Wheels

for Industrial Castors

Load capacity tested according EN 12533

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
IDG heat resisting	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: heat resisting synthetic material, damping, self-lubricating bushing, temperature range from - 30 to + 250 °C.	100	35	8	45		80		IDG100x34-Ø8	4031582347203
BOG heat resisting	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of heat resisting, duroplastic, self-lubricating bushing, temperature range from - 40 to + 280 °C.	100	35	8	45		125		BOG100x35-Ø8	4031582347227
IOG heat resisting	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Aluminium, self-lubricating bushing, temperature range from - 40 to + 280 °C	100	35	8	45		125		IOG100x35-Ø8	4031582347234

**Wheel: IDG**

These wheels can be used up to 5 minutes at an ambient temperature of 310°C. However, the temperature of the tread must not be allowed to exceed 250° C.

**Wheel: BOG**

Higher temperatures are possible in the short term. We shall be happy to advise you.

75 - 200kg

Pneumatic Tyred Wheels

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
PPR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, rip profile	200	50	20	58		75		PPR200x50-Ø20 4PR grey	4031582320879
		200	50	20	58		75		PPR200x50-Ø20 4PR black	4031582371017
PQR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, block profile	260	85	20	74		150		PQR260x85-Ø20 HL74 2PR	4031582210163
		260	85	20	74		150		PQR260x85-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582321050
		260	85	25	74		150		PQR260x85-Ø25 HL74 2PR	4031582321081
		260	85	25	74		150		PQR260x85-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582321098
PPR/PQR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, PPR = rip profile, PQR = block profile	400	100	20	74		200		PPR400x100-Ø20 HL74 2PR	4031582201970
		400	100	20	74		200		PQR400x100-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582201796
		400	100	25	74		200		PPR400x100-Ø25 HL74 2PR	4031582202366
		400	100	25	74		200		PQR400x100-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582321142



Important notice

When using pneumatic tyres, please observe prescribed tyre pressures (see tyre pressures).



75 - 200kg Pneumatic Tyred Wheels

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
DPR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Pressed steel, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, rip profile	200	50	20	58		75		DPR200x50-Ø20 2PR grey	4031582317855
		200	50	20	58		75		DPR200x50-Ø20 2PR black	4031582371024
DQR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Pressed steel, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, block profile	260	85	20	74		150		DQR260x85-Ø20 HL74 2PR	4031582318067
		260	85	20	74		150		DQR260x85-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582318074
		260	85	25	74		150		DQR260x85-Ø25 HL74 2PR	4031582318104
		260	85	25	74		150		DQR260x85-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582318111
		300	100	20	74		150		DQR300x100-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582318142
		300	100	25	74		150		DQR300x100-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582318166
DPR/DQR	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Pressed steel, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, DPR = rip profile, DQR = block profile	400	100	20	74		200		DPR400x100-Ø20 HL74 2PR	4031582317862
		400	100	20	74		200		DQR400x100-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582318180
		400	100	25	74		200		DPR400x100-Ø25 HL74 2PR	4031582317886
		400	100	25	74		200		DQR400x100-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582318203



Important notice

When using pneumatic tyres, please observe prescribed tyre pressures (see tyre pressures).

150 - 200kg

Pneumatic Tyred Wheels

DQP	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Pressed steel, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, precision ball bearing, block profile	260	85	20	74		150		DQP260x85-Ø20 HL74 2PR	4031582317909
		260	85	20	74		150		DQP260x85-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582317916
		260	85	25	74		150		DQP260x85-Ø25 HL74 2PR	4031582317947
		260	85	25	74		150		DQP260x85-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582317954
		300	100	20	74		150		DQP300x100-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582317985
		300	100	25	74		150		DQP300x100-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582318005
DPP/DQP	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Pressed steel, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, precision ball bearing, DPP = rip profile, DQP = block profile	400	100	20	74		200		DPP400x100-Ø20 HL74 2PR	4031582317817
		400	100	20	74		200		DQP400x100-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582318029
		400	100	25	74		200		DPP400x100-Ø25 HL74 2PR	4031582317831
		400	100	25	74		200		DQP400x100-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582318043



Important notice

When using pneumatic tyres, please observe prescribed tyre pressures (see tyre pressures).

"Castors play a load-bearing role for me."



TENTE Heavy Duty

If you need to move heavy goods, you must be able to rely on the material one hundred percent. That is why precise construction plays an outstanding role at TENTE Heavy Duty. Sophisticated simulations and unrelenting long-term tests calculate and research how you can move several tonnes of heavy goods more precisely, more simply and, above all, more durably. Make it easy on yourself with TENTE's sound and sustained solutions.

Heavy Duty

Heavy duty castors	312
Wheels	366



540 - 600kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 3640

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	160 200	50 50	137 x 105 137 x 105	105 x 80/75 105 x 80/75	11 11	55 55	210 250	540 600	430 480	3640SEP160P63 3640SEP200P63	4031582355109 4031582355116
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	160 200	50 50	137 x 115 137 x 115	105 x 80/75 105 x 80/75	11 11		210 250	540 600	430 480	3648SEP160P63 3648SEP200P63	4031582355123 4031582355130
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160 200	50 50	137 x 105 137 x 105	105 x 80/75 105 x 80/75	11 11	55 55	210 250	540 600	430 480	3642SEP160P63 3642SEP200P63	4031582355147 4031582355154
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160 200	50 50	137 x 105 137 x 105	105 x 80/75 105 x 80/75	11 11	55 55	210 250	540 600	430 480	3641SEP160P63 3641SEP200P63	4031582355161 4031582355178



Wheel: SEP 67 Shore A

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Elastic-tyre, black, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Directional lock

Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock

Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.

540 - 600kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 3640

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	540	430	3640SFP160P63	4031582365504
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480	3640SFP200P63	4031582365511
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		210	540	430	3648SFP160P63	4031582365566
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		250	600	480	3648SFP200P63	4031582365573
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	540	430	3642SFP160P63	4031582365542
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480	3642SFP200P63	4031582365559
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	540	430	3641SFP160P63	4031582365528
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480	3641SFP200P63	4031582365535



Wheel: SFP 67 Shore A

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Elastic-tyre, grey, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Directional lock

Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock

Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



300 - 450kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 3640

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300	240	3640IEP125P63	4031582337143
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350	280	3640IEP160P63	4031582337150
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450	360	3640IEP200P63	4031582337167
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		178	300	240	3648IEP125P63	4031582337174
	160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		210	350	280	3648IEP160P63	4031582337181
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		250	450	360	3648IEP200P63	4031582337198
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300	240	3642IEP125P63	4031582337204
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350	280	3642IEP160P63	4031582337211
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450	360	3642IEP200P63	4031582337228
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300	240	3641IEP125P63	4031582337235
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350	280	3641IEP160P63	4031582337242
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450	360	3641IEP200P63	4031582337259



Wheel: IEP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, vulcanized,
precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with
directional lock are
available as 2x180° or
4x90° version on
request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642
series are also available
with an additional
1x360° directional lock.



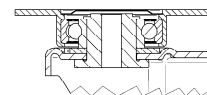
Foot protection
Different foot
protections are available
on request.

300 - 450kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 3640

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300	240	3640IFP125P63	4031582364705
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350	280	3640IFP160P63	4031582364712
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450	360	3640IFP200P63	4031582364729

Fixed Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		178	300	240	3648IFP125P63	4031582364736
160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		210	350	280	3648IFP160P63	4031582364743
200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		250	450	360	3648IFP200P63	4031582364750

Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300	240	3642IFP125P63	4031582364767
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350	280	3642IFP160P63	4031582364774
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450	360	3642IFP200P63	4031582364781

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300	240	3641IFP125P63	4031582364798
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350	280	3641IFP160P63	4031582364804
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450	360	3641IFP200P63	4031582364811



Wheel: IFP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, vulcanized,
grey, non-marking,
precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with
directional lock are
available as 2x180° or
4x90° version on
request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642
series are also available
with an additional
1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection
Different foot
protections are available
on request.



500 - 600kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 3640

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500	400	3640ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366327
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500	400	3640ITP125P63 Flat	4031582337358
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600	480	3640ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366334
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600	480	3640ITP160P63 Flat	4031582337365
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480	3640ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366341
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480	3640ITP200P63 Flat	4031582337372
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		178	500	400	3648ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366419
	125	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		178	500	400	3648ITP125P63 Flat	4031582337389
	160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		210	600	480	3648ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366426
	160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		210	600	480	3648ITP160P63 Flat	4031582337396
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		250	600	480	3648ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366433
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		250	600	480	3648ITP200P63 Flat	4031582337402
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500	400	3642ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366389
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500	400	3642ITP125P63 Flat	4031582337419
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600	480	3642ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366396
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600	480	3642ITP160P63 Flat	4031582337426
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480	3642ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366402
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480	3642ITP200P63 Flat	4031582337433
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500	400	3641ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366358
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500	400	3641ITP125P63 Flat	4031582337440
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600	480	3641ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366365
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600	480	3641ITP160P63 Flat	4031582337457
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480	3641ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366372
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480	3641ITP200P63 Flat	4031582337464



Wheel: ITP flat 92 Shore A

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted,
flat, precision ball
bearing



Directional lock

Swivel castors with
directional lock are
available as 2x180° or
4x90° version on
request.



Double lock

Castors of the 3642
series are also available
with an additional
1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection

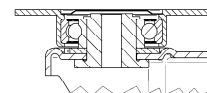
Different foot
protections are available
on request.

400 - 600kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 3640

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Wheel: ITP 80 Shore A
Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Polyurethane, casted (PU-soft-coating), convex, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

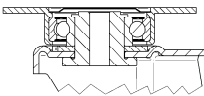


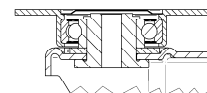
500 - 600kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 3640

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock			
Swivel Castors												
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600	480		Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600	480		3640TOO125P63	4031582337662
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	500	400		3640TOO160P63	4031582337686
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480		3640UOO160P63	4031582337693
											3640UOO200P63	4031582337716
Fixed Castors												
	125	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		178	600	480		Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		210	600	480		3648TOO125P63	4031582337730
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		210	500	400		3648TOO160P63	4031582337754
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		250	600	480		3648UOO160P63	4031582337761
											3648UOO200P63	4031582337785
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600	480		Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600	480		3642TOO125P63	4031582337808
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	500	400		3642TOO160P63	4031582337822
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480		3642UOO160P63	4031582337839
											3642UOO200P63	4031582337853
Swivel Castors with directional lock												
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600	480		Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600	480		3641TOO125P63	4031582337877
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	500	400		3641TOO160P63	4031582337891
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600	480		3641UOO160P63	4031582337907
											3641UOO200P63	4031582337921



Wheel: TOO
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, plain bearing, heavy duty



Wheel: UOO
Wheel: Polyamide, white, plain bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



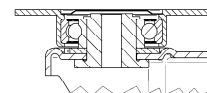
Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.

600kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 3640

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Wheel: TOP
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, heavy duty



Wheel: UOP
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



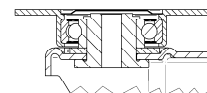
300 - 500kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 3640

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors												
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300	240		Order number	EAN Code
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350	280		3640UAP125P63	4031582396508
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	500	400		3640UAP160P63	4031582396522
											3640UAP200P63	4031582396539
Fixed Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	125	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		178	300	240		3648UAP125P63	4031582396607
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		210	350	280		3648UAP160P63	4031582396614
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		250	500	400		3648UAP200P63	4031582396621
Swivel Castors with total lock											Order number	EAN Code
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300	240		3642UAP125P63	4031582396577
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350	280		3642UAP160P63	4031582396584
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	500	400		3642UAP200P63	4031582396591
Swivel Castors with directional lock											Order number	EAN Code
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300	240		3641UAP125P63	4031582396546
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350	280		3641UAP160P63	4031582396553
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	500	400		3641UAP200P63	4031582396560



Wheel: UAP 92 Shore A
Wheel centre: Polyamide, white, Tread: Polyurethane, purple, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

540 - 600kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 3645, central lock

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160 200	50 50	137 x 105 137 x 105	105 x 80/75 105 x 80/75	11 11	55 55	225 265	540 600	430 480	3645SEP160P67 3645SEP200P67	4031582366440 4031582366457

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors with central-, total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160 200	50 50	137 x 105 137 x 105	105 x 80/75 105 x 80/75	11 11	55 55	225 265	540 600	430 480	3645SFP160P67 3645SFP200P67	4031582366464 4031582366471



Technical data:

Actuation position: 40°

Profile bar: hex hole 11 mm

Adjustment range of the wheel brake: 10 mm



Wheel: SEP 67 Shore A

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Elastic-tyre, black, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Wheel: SFP 67 Shore A

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



550 - 600kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 3645, central lock

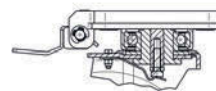
Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	225	600	480	
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	225	600	480	
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	265	600	480	
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	265	600	480	



Order number	EAN Code
3645ITP160P67 Conv	4031582366488
3645ITP160P67 Flat	4031582366495
3645ITP200P67 Conv	4031582366518
3645ITP200P67 Flat	4031582366525

Swivel Castors with central-, total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	225	550	440	
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	265	600	480	

Order number	EAN Code
3645ITP160P67 SH80	4031582366501
3645ITP200P67 SH80	4031582366532



Technical data:

Actuation position: 40°

Profile bar: hex hole 11 mm

Adjustment range of the wheel brake: 10 mm



Wheel: ITP flat 92 Shore A

Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, flat, precision ball bearing



Wheel: ITP 80 Shore A

Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Polyurethane, casted (PU-soft-coating), convex, precision ball bearing



Foot protection

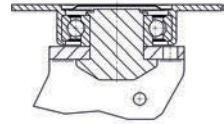
Different foot protections are available on request.

600 - 750kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9940

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
		125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600	480	9940IEP125P63	4031582365580
		160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	700	560	9940IEP160P63	4031582365597
		200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600	9940IEP200P63	4031582365603
Fixed Castors											Order number	EAN Code
		125	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		178	600	480	9948IEP125P63	4031582365825
		160	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		210	700	560	9948IEP160P63	4031582365832
		200	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		250	750	600	9948IEP200P63	4031582365849
Swivel Castors with total lock											Order number	EAN Code
		125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600	480	9942IEP125P63	4031582365702
		160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	700	560	9942IEP160P63	4031582365719
		200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600	9942IEP200P63	4031582365726



**Wheel: IEP
68 Shore A**

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, vulcanized,
precision ball bearing



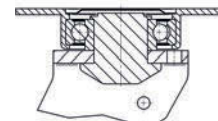
600 - 750kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9940

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors											
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600	480		
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	700	560		
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600		
Fixed Castors											
	125	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		178	600	480		
	160	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		210	700	560		
	200	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		250	750	600		
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600	480		
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	700	560		
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600		



**Wheel: IFP
68 Shore A**

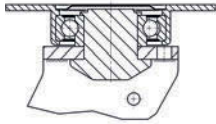
Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, vulcanized,
grey, non-marking,
precision ball bearing

750kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9940

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors												
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750	600		Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750	600		9940ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366709
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750	600		9940ITP125P63 Flat	4031582365641
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750	600		9940ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366716
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750	600		9940ITP160P63 Flat	4031582365665
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600		9940ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366723
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600	9940ITP200P63 Flat	4031582365689	
Fixed Castors												
	125	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		178	750	600		Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		178	750	600		9948ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366761
	125	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		178	750	600		9948ITP125P63 Flat	4031582365887
	160	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		210	750	600		9948ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366778
	160	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		210	750	600		9948ITP160P63 Flat	4031582365900
	200	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		250	750	600		9948ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366785
	200	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		250	750	600	9948ITP200P63 Flat	4031582365924	
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750	600		Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750	600		9942ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366730
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750	600		9942ITP125P63 Flat	4031582365764
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750	600		9942ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366747
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750	600		9942ITP160P63 Flat	4031582365788
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600		9942ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366754
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600	9942ITP200P63 Flat	4031582365801	



**Wheel: ITP
92 Shore A**

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted,
precision ball bearing

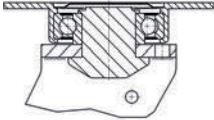


750kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9940

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors												
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750	600		Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750	600		9940ITP125P63 SH80	4031582365658
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600		9940ITP160P63 SH80	4031582365672
											9940ITP200P63 SH80	4031582365696
Fixed Castors												
	125	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		178	750	600		Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		210	750	600		9948ITP125P63 SH80	4031582365894
	200	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		250	750	600		9948ITP160P63 SH80	4031582365917
											9948ITP200P63 SH80	4031582365931
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750	600		Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750	600		9942ITP125P63 SH80	4031582365771
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600		9942ITP160P63 SH80	4031582365795
											9942ITP200P63 SH80	4031582365818



Wheel: ITP 80 Shore A

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted
(PU-soft-coating),
convex, precision ball
bearing

750kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9940

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	43	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750	600	9940UOO125P63	4031582366792
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750	600	9940UOO160P63	4031582366815
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600	9940UOO200P63	4031582366822
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	43	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		178	750	600	9948UOO125P63	4031582366877
	160	40	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		210	750	600	9948UOO160P63	4031582366891
	200	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11		250	750	600	9948UOO200P63	4031582366907
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	43	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750	600	9942UOO125P63	4031582366839
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750	600	9942UOO160P63	4031582366853
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750	600	9942UOO200P63	4031582366860



Wheel: UOO

Wheel: Polyamide,
white, plain bearing

750kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9940

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

																																																																																																													
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--



Wheel: UOP
Wheel made of
Polyamide, white,
precision ball bearing



Wheel: UOR
Wheel made of
Polyamide, white, roller
bearing

300 - 500kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 4680

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300	240		4680IEP125P63	4031582307795
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280		4680IEP160P63	4031582307801
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360		4680IEP200P63	4031582307818
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500	400		4680IEP250P63	4031582307825
Fixed Castors											Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		164	300	240		4688IEP125P63	4031582308259
	160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350	280		4688IEP160P63	4031582308266
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	450	360		4688IEP200P63	4031582308273
	250	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		290	500	400		4688IEP250P63	4031582308280
Swivel Castors with total lock											Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300	240		4687IEP125P63	4031582308112
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280		4687IEP160P63	4031582308129
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360		4687IEP200P63	4031582308136
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500	400		4687IEP250P63	4031582308143
Swivel Castors with directional lock											Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300	240		4681IEP125P63	4031582307931
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300	240		4681IEP125P63 XL	4031582399479
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280		4681IEP160P63	4031582307948
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280		4681IEP160P63 XL	4031582399486
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360		4681IEP200P63	4031582307955
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360		4681IEP200P63 XL	4031582399509
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500	400		4681IEP250P63	4031582307962
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500	400		4681IEP250P63 XL	4031582399516



Wheel: IEP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, vulcanized,
precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



300 - 450kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 468S and 468B

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

Swivel Castors with directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300	240	468SIEP125P63	4031582398038
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280	468SIEP160P63	4031582398045
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360	468SIEP200P63	4031582398052

Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300	240	468BIEP125P63	4031582398069
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280	468BIEP160P63	4031582398076
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360	468BIEP200P63	4031582398083



Advantages of the spring loaded directional reverse

- Support of the directional stability with high speed
- Defined direction of the castor when raising or in the parking position
- Higher stability



Wheel: IEP 68 Shore A

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, vulcanized,
precision ball bearing

300 - 500kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 4680

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors								4 km/h 6 km/h				
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300	240		4680IFP125P63	4031582365948
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280		4680IFP160P63	4031582365955
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360		4680IFP200P63	4031582365962
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500	400		4680IFP250P63	4031582365979
Fixed Castors								4 km/h 6 km/h				
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		164	300	240		4688IFP125P63	4031582366068
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		200	350	280		4688IFP160P63	4031582366075
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		240	450	360		4688IFP200P63	4031582366082
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		290	500	400		4688IFP250P63	4031582366099
Swivel Castors with total lock								4 km/h 6 km/h				
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300	240		4687IFP125P63	4031582366020
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280		4687IFP160P63	4031582366037
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360		4687IFP200P63	4031582366044
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500	400		4687IFP250P63	4031582366051
Swivel Castors with directional lock								4 km/h 6 km/h				
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300	240		4681IFP125P63	4031582365986
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300	240		4681IFP125P63 XL	4031582399844
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280		4681IFP160P63	4031582365993
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280		4681IFP160P63 XL	4031582399851
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360		4681IFP200P63	4031582366006
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360		4681IFP200P63 XL	4031582399868
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500	400		4681IFP250P63	4031582366013
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500	400		4681IFP250P63 XL	4031582399875



Wheel: IFP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Elastic-tyre, vulcanized, grey, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



300 - 450kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 468S and 468B

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

Swivel Castors with directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	4 km/h	6 km/h		468SIFP125P63	4031582398090
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280		468SIFP160P63	4031582398106
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360		468SIFP200P63	4031582398113

Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300	240		468BIFP125P63	4031582398120
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280		468BIFP160P63	4031582398137
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450	360		468BIFP200P63	4031582398144



Advantages of the spring loaded directional reverse

- Support of the directional stability with high speed
- Defined direction of the castor when raising or in the parking position
- Higher stability



Wheel: IFP 68 Shore A

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, vulcanized,
grey, precision ball
bearing

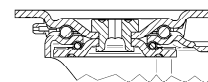
300 - 500kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 4680

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300	240	4680UAP125P63	4031582396348
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280	4680UAP160P63	4031582396355
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500	400	4680UAP200P63	4031582396362

Fixed Castors

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		164	300	240	4688UAP125P63	4031582396461
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		200	350	280	4688UAP160P63	4031582396478
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		240	500	400	4688UAP200P63	4031582396485

Swivel Castors with total lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300	240	4687UAP125P63	4031582396409
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280	4687UAP160P63	4031582396416
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500	400	4687UAP200P63	4031582396423

Swivel Castors with directional lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300	240	4681UAP125P63	4031582399882
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300	240	4681UAP125P63 XL	4031582399912
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280	4681UAP160P63	4031582399899
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280	4681UAP160P63 XL	4031582399929
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500	400	4681UAP200P63	4031582399905
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500	400	4681UAP200P63 XL	4031582399936



Wheel: UAP 98 Shore A

Wheel centre: Polyamide, white, Tread: Polyurethane, purple, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C



Directional lock

Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



300 - 500kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 468S and 468B

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

Swivel Castors with directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300	240	468SUAP125P63	4031582396379
160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280	468SUAP160P63	4031582396386
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500	400	468SUAP200P63	4031582396393

Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300	240	468BUAP125P63	4031582396430
160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	280	468BUAP160P63	4031582396447
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500	400	468BUAP200P63	4031582396454



Advantages of the spring loaded directional reverse

- Support of the directional stability with high speed
- Defined direction of the castor when raising or in the parking position
- Higher stability



Wheel: UAP 98 Shore A

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, white, Tread:
Polyurethane, purple,
precision ball bearing,
temperature range
from - 40 to + 80 °C

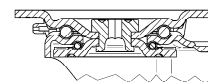
500 - 800kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 4680

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500	400	4680ITP125P63 Flat	4031582010626
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4680ITP160P63 Flat	4031582010633
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4680ITP200P63 Flat	4031582010640
	250	55	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4680ITP250P63 Flat	4031582010657

Fixed Castors

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		164	500	400	4688ITP125P63 Flat	4031582030501
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		200	800	640	4688ITP160P63 Flat	4031582030518
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		240	800	640	4688ITP200P63 Flat	4031582030525
	250	55	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		290	800	640	4688ITP250P63 Flat	4031582030532

Swivel Castors with total lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	500	400	4687ITP125P63 Flat	4031582050561
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4687ITP160P63 Flat	4031582050578
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4687ITP200P63 Flat	4031582050585
	250	55	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4687ITP250P63 Flat	4031582050592

Swivel Castors with directional lock

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500	400	4681ITP125P63 Flat	4031582307979
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500	400	4681ITP125P63 FlatXL	4031582400427
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4681ITP160P63 Flat	4031582307986
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4681ITP160P63 FlatXL	4031582400458
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4681ITP200P63 Flat	4031582307993
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4681ITP200P63 FlatXL	4031582400489
	250	55	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4681ITP250P63 Flat	4031582308006
	250	55	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4681ITP250P63 FlatXL	4031582400502



Wheel: ITP flat 92 Shore A

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted,
flat, precision ball
bearing



Directional lock

Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



500 - 800kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 468S and 468B

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

Swivel Castors with directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500	400	468SITP125P63 Flat	4031582398267
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	468SITP160P63 Flat	4031582398281
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	468SITP200P63 Flat	4031582398304

Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	500	400	468BITP125P63 Flat	4031582398328
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	468BITP160P63 Flat	4031582398342
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	468BITP200P63 Flat	4031582398366



Advantages of the spring loaded directional reverse

- Support of the directional stability with high speed
- Defined direction of the castor when raising or in the parking position
- Higher stability



Wheel: ITP flat 92 Shore A

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted,
flat, precision ball
bearing

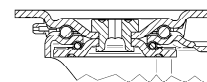
500 - 800kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 4680

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500	400
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640

Order number	EAN Code
4680ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366549
4680ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366556
4680ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366563

Fixed Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		164	500	400
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		200	800	640
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		240	800	640

Order number	EAN Code
4688ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366662
4688ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366679
4688ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366686

Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	500	400
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640

Order number	EAN Code
4687ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366624
4687ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366631
4687ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366648

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500	400
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500	400
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640

Order number	EAN Code
4681ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366587
4681ITP125P63 ConvXL	4031582400410
4681ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366594
4681ITP160P63 ConvXL	4031582400441
4681ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366600
4681ITP200P63 ConvXL	4031582400472



Wheel: ITP convex 92 Shore A

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted,
precision ball bearing



Directional lock

Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



500 - 800kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 468S and 468B

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

Swivel Castors with directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500	400		468SITP125P63 Conv	4031582398250
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640		468SITP160P63 Conv	4031582398274
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640		468SITP200P63 Conv	4031582398298

Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	500	400		468BITP125P63 Conv	4031582398311
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640		468BITP160P63 Conv	4031582398335
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640		468BITP200P63 Conv	4031582398359



Advantages of the spring loaded directional reverse

- Support of the directional stability with high speed
- Defined direction of the castor when raising or in the parking position
- Higher stability



**Wheel: ITP convex
92 Shore A**

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted,
precision ball bearing

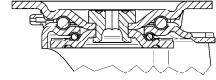
400 - 800kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 4680

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	400	320		4680ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337501
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550	440		4680ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337518
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700	560		4680ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337525
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640		4680ITP250P63 SH80	4031582337532
Fixed Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		164	400	320		4688ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337549
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		200	550	440		4688ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337556
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		240	700	560		4688ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337563
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		290	800	640		4688ITP250P63 SH80	4031582337570
Swivel Castors with total lock		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	400	320		4687ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337587
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550	440		4687ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337594
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700	560		4687ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337600
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640		4687ITP250P63 SH80	4031582337617
Swivel Castors with directional lock		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	400	320		4681ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337624
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	400	320		4681ITP125P63 SH80XL	4031582400434
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550	440		4681ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337631
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550	440		4681ITP160P63 SH80XL	4031582400465
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700	560		4681ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337648
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700	560		4681ITP200P63 SH80XL	4031582400496
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640		4681ITP250P63 SH80	4031582337655
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640		4681ITP250P63 SH80XL	4031582400519



Wheel: ITP 80 Shore A
Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted
(PU-soft-coating),
precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Castors of the series
4680 can be fitted with
both a short and long
(XL) directional lock.
The dimensions are
given on our
homepage.



Foot protection
Different foot
protections are available
on request.



400 - 700kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 468S and 468B

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

Swivel Castors with directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	400	320		468SITP125P63 SH80	4031582398373
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550	440		468SITP160P63 SH80	4031582398380
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700	560		468SITP200P63 SH80	4031582398397

Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	400	320		468BITP125P63 SH80	4031582398403
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550	440		468BITP160P63 SH80	4031582398410
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700	560		468BITP200P63 SH80	4031582398427



Advantages of the spring loaded directional reverse

- Support of the directional stability with high speed
- Defined direction of the castor when raising or in the parking position
- Higher stability



Wheel: ITP 80 Shore A

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted
(PU-soft-coating),
convex, precision ball
bearing

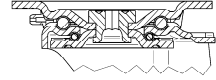
500 - 800kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 4680

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700	560	4680TOO125P63	4031582307832
		160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4680TOO160P63	4031582307849
		160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500	400	4680UOO160P63	4031582307870
		200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600	480	4680UOO200P63 WT46	4031582307887
		200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4680UOO200P63 WT50	4031582307894
		250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4680UOO250P63	4031582307900
Fixed Castors		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		164	700	560	4688TOO125P63	4031582308297
		160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		200	800	640	4688TOO160P63	4031582308303
		160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		200	500	400	4688UOO160P63	4031582308334
		200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		240	600	480	4688UOO200P63 WT46	4031582308341
		200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		240	800	640	4688UOO200P63 WT50	4031582308358
		250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		290	800	640	4688UOO250P63	4031582308365
Swivel Castors with total lock		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	700	560	4687TOO125P63	4031582308150
		160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4687TOO160P63	4031582308167
		160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500	400	4687UOO160P63	4031582308198
		200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600	480	4687UOO200P63 WT46	4031582308204
		200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4687UOO200P63 WT50	4031582308211
		250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4687UOO250P63	4031582308228
Swivel Castors with directional lock		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
		125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700	560	4681TOO125P63	4031582308013
		125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700	560	4681TOO125P63 XL	4031582400526
		160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4681TOO160P63	4031582308020
		160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4681TOO160P63 XL	4031582400533
		160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500	400	4681UOO160P63	4031582308051
		160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500	400	4681UOO160P63 XL	4031582400564
		200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600	480	4681UOO200P63 WT46	4031582308068
		200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4681UOO200P63 WT50	4031582308075
		200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600	480	4681UOO200P63WT46XL	4031582400571
		200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4681UOO200P63WT50XL	4031582400588
		250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4681UOO250P63	4031582308082
		250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4681UOO250P63 XL	4031582400595



Wheel: UOO

Wheel: Polyamide, white, plain bearing



Wheel: TOO

Wheel made of Polyamide, white, plain bearing, heavy duty



Directional lock

Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



500 - 800kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 468S and 468B

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

Swivel Castors with directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	4 km/h	6 km/h		468STOO125P63	4031582398151
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640		468STOO160P63	4031582398168
160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500	400		468SUOO160P63	4031582398175
200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600	480		468SUOO200P63 WT46	4031582398182
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640		468SUOO200P63 WT50	4031582398199

Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	700	560		468BT00125P63	4031582398205
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640		468BT00160P63	4031582398212
160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500	400		468BU00160P63	4031582398229
200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600	480		468BU00200P63 WT46	4031582398236
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640		468BU00200P63 WT50	4031582398243



Advantages of the spring loaded directional reverse

- Support of the directional stability with high speed
- Defined direction of the castor when raising or in the parking position
- Higher stability



Wheel: UOO

Wheel: Polyamide, white, plain bearing



Wheel: TOO

Wheel: Polyamide, white, plain bearing, heavy duty

700 - 800kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 4680

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700	560	4680TOP125P63	4031582307856
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4680TOP160P63	4031582307863
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4680UOP200P63	4031582307917
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4680UOP250P63	4031582307924
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		164	700	560	4688TOP125P63	4031582308310
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		200	800	640	4688TOP160P63	4031582308327
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		240	800	640	4688UOP200P63	4031582308372
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11		290	800	640	4688UOP250P63	4031582308389
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	700	560	4687TOP125P63	4031582308174
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4687TOP160P63	4031582308181
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4687UOP200P63	4031582308235
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4687UOP250P63	4031582308242
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700	560	4681TOP125P63	4031582308037
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700	560	4681TOP125P63 XL	4031582400540
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4681TOP160P63	4031582308044
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640	4681TOP160P63 XL	4031582400557
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4681UOP200P63	4031582308099
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640	4681UOP200P63 XL	4031582400601
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4681UOP250P63	4031582308105
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800	640	4681UOP250P63 XL	4031582400618



Wheel: UOP
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing



Wheel: TOP
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, heavy duty



Directional lock
Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



700 - 800kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 468S and 468B

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

Swivel Castors with directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	4 km/h	6 km/h		468STOP125P63	4031582398434
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640		468STOP160P63	4031582398441
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640		468SUOP200P63	4031582398458

Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	4 km/h	6 km/h		468BTOP125P63	4031582398465
160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800	640		468BTOP160P63	4031582398472
200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800	640		468BUOP200P63	4031582398489



Advantages of the spring loaded directional reverse

- Support of the directional stability with high speed
- Defined direction of the castor when raising or in the parking position
- Higher stability



Wheel: UOP
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing



Wheel: TOP
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, heavy duty

300 - 400kg



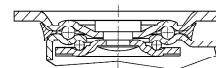
Heavy Duty Castors Series 8670 stainless steel

Housing made of stainless steel, double ball bearing swivel head,

protected, riveted king pin, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Wheel: UEX

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Elastic-tyre, black, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed



Directional lock

Castors of the series 8671 can be fitted with a directional lock. However, the lock does not come as standard and has to be ordered as an optional extra.



300 - 400kg



Heavy Duty Castors Series 8670 stainless steel

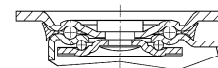
Housing made of stainless steel, double ball bearing swivel head,

protected, riveted king pin, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	160	46	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	300	240	8670UFX160P63	4031582313536
	200	46	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	66	240	400	320	8670UFX200P63	4031582313543
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	160	46	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11		200	300	240	8678UFX160P63	4031582313956
	200	46	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11		240	400	320	8678UFX200P63	4031582313963
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160	46	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	300	240	8677UFX160P63	4031582313819
	200	46	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	66	240	400	320	8677UFX200P63	4031582313826
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160	46	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	300	240	8671UFX160P63	4031582313673
	200	46	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	66	240	400	320	8671UFX200P63	4031582313680



Wheel: UFX

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Elastic-tyre, grey non-
marking, with small
threadguards, precision
ball bearing, sealed



Directional lock

Castors of the series
8671 can be fitted with
a directional lock.
However, the lock does
not come as standard
and has to be ordered
as an optional extra.

300 - 500kg



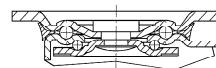
Heavy Duty Castors Series 8670 stainless steel

Housing made of stainless steel, double ball bearing swivel head,

protected, riveted king pin, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	4 km/h	6 km/h							4 km/h	6 km/h			
	125	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	59	164	300	240			8670UAD125P63	4031582313451
	160	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	350	280			8670UAD160P63	4031582313468
	200	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	66	240	500	400			8670UAD200P63	4031582313475
Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	4 km/h	6 km/h							4 km/h	6 km/h			
	125	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11		164	300	240			8678UAD125P63	4031582313871
	160	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11		200	350	280			8678UAD160P63	4031582313888
	200	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11		240	500	400			8678UAD200P63	4031582313895
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	4 km/h	6 km/h							4 km/h	6 km/h			
	125	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	59	164	300	240			8677UAD125P63	4031582313734
	160	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	350	280			8677UAD160P63	4031582313741
	200	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	66	240	500	400			8677UAD200P63	4031582313758
Swivel Castors with directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]		Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	4 km/h	6 km/h							4 km/h	6 km/h			
	125	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	59	164	300	240			8671UAD125P63	4031582313598
	160	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	350	280			8671UAD160P63	4031582313604
	200	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	66	240	500	400			8671UAD200P63	4031582313611

Wheel: UAD

Wheel centre: Polyamide, white, Tread: Polyurethane, purple, without threadguards, roller bearing, stainless



Directional lock

Castors of the series 8671 can be fitted with a directional lock. However, the lock does not come as standard and has to be ordered as an optional extra.



500 - 800kg



Heavy Duty Castors Series 8670 stainless steel

Housing made of stainless steel, double ball bearing swivel head,

protected, riveted king pin, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors											
	125	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	59	164	700	560	8670TOO125P63	4031582313437
	160	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	800	640	8670TOO160P63	4031582313444
	160	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	500	400	8670UOO160P63	4031582313550
	200	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	66	240	800	640	8670UOO200P63	4031582313567
Fixed Castors											
	125	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11		164	700	560	8678TOO125P63	4031582313857
	160	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11		200	800	640	8678TOO160P63	4031582313864
	160	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11		200	500	400	8678UOO160P63	4031582313970
	200	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11		240	800	640	8678UOO200P63	4031582313987
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	125	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	59	164	700	560	8677TOO125P63	4031582313710
	160	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	800	640	8677TOO160P63	4031582313727
	160	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	500	400	8677UOO160P63	4031582313833
	200	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	66	240	800	640	8677UOO200P63	4031582313840
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	125	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	59	164	700	560	8671TOO125P63	4031582313574
	160	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	800	640	8671TOO160P63	4031582313581
	160	40	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	63	200	500	400	8671UOO160P63	4031582313697
	200	50	140 x 110	105 x 80/74	11	66	240	800	640	8671UOO200P63	4031582313703



Wheel: UOO
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: TOO
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, without threadguards, plain bearing, heavy duty



Directional lock
Castors of the series 8671 can be fitted with a directional lock. However, the lock does not come as standard and has to be ordered as an optional extra.

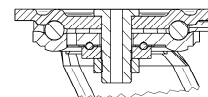
300 - 600kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9680

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300	240
160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350	280
200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450	360
250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500	400
300	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	600	480

Order number	EAN Code
9680IEP125P63	4031582315134
9680IEP160P63	4031582315141
9680IEP200P63	4031582315158
9680IEP250P63	4031582315165
9680IEP300P63	4031582348644

Fixed Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		170	300	240
160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	350	280
200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	450	360
250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		305	500	400
300	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		355	600	480

Order number	EAN Code
9688IEP125P63	4031582316407
9688IEP160P63	4031582316414
9688IEP200P63	4031582316421
9688IEP250P63	4031582316438
9688IEP300P63	4031582348651

Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300	240
160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350	280
200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450	360
250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500	400
300	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	600	480

Order number	EAN Code
9682IEP125P63	4031582315899
9682IEP160P63	4031582315905
9682IEP200P63	4031582315912
9682IEP250P63	4031582315929
9682IEP300P63	4031582348668

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300	240
160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350	280
200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450	360
250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500	400
300	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	600	480

Order number	EAN Code
9681IEP125P63	4031582315523
9681IEP160P63	4031582315530
9681IEP200P63	4031582315547
9681IEP250P63	4031582315554
9681IEP300P63	4031582348675



Wheel: IEP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Elastic-tyre, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



300 - 500kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9680

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300	240	9680IFP125P63	4031582366105
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350	280	9680IFP160P63	4031582366112
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450	360	9680IFP200P63	4031582366129
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500	400	9680IFP250P63	4031582366136
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		170	300	240	9688IFP125P63	4031582366228
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	350	280	9688IFP160P63	4031582366235
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	450	360	9688IFP200P63	4031582366242
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		305	500	400	9688IFP250P63	4031582366259
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300	240	9682IFP125P63	4031582366181
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350	280	9682IFP160P63	4031582366198
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450	360	9682IFP200P63	4031582366204
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500	400	9682IFP250P63	4031582366211
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300	240	9681IFP125P63	4031582366143
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350	280	9681IFP160P63	4031582366150
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450	360	9681IFP200P63	4031582366167
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500	400	9681IFP250P63	4031582366174



Wheel: IFP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Elastic-tyre, vulcanized, grey, non-marking, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.

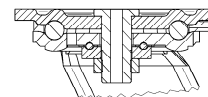
540 - 600kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9680

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors												
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540	450		9680SEP160P63	4031582364644
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600	500		9680SEP200P63	4031582364613
Fixed Castors												
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	540	450		9688SEP160P63	4031582364651
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	600	500		9688SEP200P63	4031582364620
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540	450		9682SEP160P63	4031582364668
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600	500		9682SEP200P63	4031582364637
Swivel Castors with directional lock												
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540	450		9681SEP160P63	4031582364675
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600	500		9681SEP200P63	4031582364682



Wheel: SEP 67 Shore A

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Elastic-tyre, black, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock

The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



540 - 600kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9680

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540	450	9680SFP160P63	4031582367003
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600	500	9680SFP200P63	4031582367010
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	540	450	9688SFP160P63	4031582367065
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	600	500	9688SFP200P63	4031582367072
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540	450	9682SFP160P63	4031582367041
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600	500	9682SFP200P63	4031582367058
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540	450	9681SFP160P63	4031582367027
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600	500	9681SFP200P63	4031582367034



Wheel: SFP 67 Shore A

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock

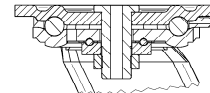
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.

540 - 2400kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9680

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

											
Swivel Castors											
	80	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	135	600	500	9680ETP080P63	4031582314960
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	540	450	9680FTP100P63	4031582314977
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660	550	9680FTP125P63	4031582314984
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	840	700	9680FTP150P63 WT50	4031582314991
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9680FTP150P63 WT60	4031582315004
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900	750	9680FTP160P63	4031582315011
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9680FTP200P63 WT50	4031582315035
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1440	1200	9680FTP200P63 WT60	4031582315042
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	66	255	1680	1400	9680FTP200P64	4031582315059
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1440	1200	9680FTP250P63	4031582315066
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2160	1800	9680FTP250P64	4031582315080
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1440	1200	9680FTP300P63	4031582348682
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	70	355	2400	2000	9680FTP300P64	4031582315097
Fixed Castors											
	80	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		135	600	500	9688ETP080P63	4031582316087
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		145	540	450	9688FTP100P63	4031582316094
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		170	660	550	9688FTP125P63	4031582316100
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		200	840	700	9688FTP150P63 WT50	4031582316117
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		200	960	800	9688FTP150P63 WT60	4031582316131
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	900	750	9688FTP160P63	4031582316155
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	1200	1000	9688FTP200P63 WT50	4031582316193
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	1440	1200	9688FTP200P63 WT60	4031582316216
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		255	1680	1400	9688FTP200P64	4031582316230
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		305	1440	1200	9688FTP250P63	4031582316261
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		305	2160	1800	9688FTP250P64	4031582316315
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		355	1730	1440	9688FTP300P63	4031582316339
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		355	2400	2000	9688FTP300P64	4031582316344



Wheel: ETP
92 Shore A

Wheel centre: Steel,
Tread: Polyurethane,
casted, precision ball
bearing



Wheel: FTP
92 Shore A

Wheel centre: Steel,
lacquered, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted,
precision ball bearing



Foot protection

Different foot
protections are available
on request.

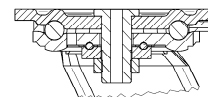
600 - 2400kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9680

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors with total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660	550
150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	840	700
150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800
160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900	750
200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000
200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1440	1200
200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	66	255	1680	1400
250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1440	1200
250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2160	1800
300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1440	1200
300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	70	355	2400	2000

Order number	EAN Code
9682FTP125P63	4031582315745
9682FTP150P63 WT50	4031582315752
9682FTP150P63 WT60	4031582315769
9682FTP160P63	4031582315776
9682FTP200P63 WT50	4031582315790
9682FTP200P63 WT60	4031582315806
9682FTP200P64	4031582315813
9682FTP250P63	4031582315820
9682FTP250P64	4031582315844
9682FTP300P63	4031582348699
9682FTP300P64	4031582315851

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
80	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	135	600	500
100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	600	500
125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660	550
150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	840	700
150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800
160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900	750
200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000
200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1440	1200
200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	66	255	1680	1400
250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1440	1200
250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2160	1800
300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1440	1200
300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	70	355	2400	2000

Order number	EAN Code
9681ETP080P63	4031582315356
9681FTP100P63	4031582315363
9681FTP125P63	4031582315370
9681FTP150P63 WT50	4031582315387
9681FTP150P63 WT60	4031582315394
9681FTP160P63	4031582315400
9681FTP200P63 WT50	4031582315424
9681FTP200P63 WT60	4031582315431
9681FTP200P64	4031582315448
9681FTP250P63	4031582315455
9681FTP250P64	4031582315479
9681FTP300P63	4031582348705
9681FTP300P64	4031582315486

Wheel: ETP 92 Shore A

Wheel centre: Steel, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Wheel: FTP 92 Shore A

Wheel centre: Steel, lacquered, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock

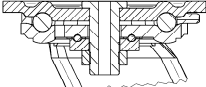
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.

720 - 1200kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9680

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut
Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors											
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	720	600	9680TOO100P63	4031582315233
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9680TOO125P63	4031582315240
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9680TOO150P63	4031582315257
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9680TOO160P63	4031582315264
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9680TOO200P63	4031582315271
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200	1000	9680TOO250P63	4031582315288
Fixed Castors										Order number	EAN Code
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		145	720	600	9688TOO100P63	4031582316544
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		170	840	700	9688TOO125P63	4031582316551
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		200	960	800	9688TOO150P63	4031582316568
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	1020	850	9688TOO160P63	4031582316582
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	1200	1000	9688TOO200P63	4031582316605
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		305	1200	1000	9688TOO250P63	4031582316629
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9682TOO125P63	4031582315981
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9682TOO150P63	4031582315998
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9682TOO160P63	4031582316001
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	66	245	1200	1000	9682TOO200P63	4031582316018
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200	1000	9682TOO250P63	4031582316025
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	720	600	9681TOO100P63	4031582315622
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9681TOO125P63	4031582315639
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9681TOO150P63	4031582315646
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9681TOO160P63	4031582315653
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9681TOO200P63	4031582315660
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200	1000	9681TOO250P63	4031582315677



Wheel: TOO
Wheel made of
Polyamide, white, plain
bearing, heavy duty



Foot protection
Different foot
protections are available
on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.

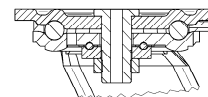
720 - 1200kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9680

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	720	600	9680TOP100P63	4031582315295
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9680TOP125P63	4031582315301
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9680TOP150P63	4031582315318
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9680TOP160P63	4031582315325
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9680TOP200P63	4031582315332
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200	1000	9680TOP250P63	4031582315349
Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		145	720	600	9688TOP100P63	4031582316643
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		170	840	700	9688TOP125P63	4031582316650
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		200	960	800	9688TOP150P63	4031582316667
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	1020	850	9688TOP160P63	4031582316681
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	1200	1000	9688TOP200P63	4031582316704
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		305	1200	1000	9688TOP250P63	4031582316728
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9682TOP125P63	4031582316032
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9682TOP150P63	4031582316049
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9682TOP160P63	4031582316056
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9682TOP200P63	4031582316063
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200	1000	9682TOP250P63	4031582316070
Swivel Castors with directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	720	600	9681TOP100P63	4031582315684
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9681TOP125P63	4031582315691
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9681TOP150P63	4031582315707
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9681TOP160P63	4031582315714
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9681TOP200P63	4031582315721
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200	1000	9681TOP250P63	4031582315738



Wheel: TOP

Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, heavy duty



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock

The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.

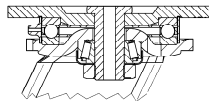
500 - 1000kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9650

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

Special castors according to EN 12532 (125P63) and EN 12536 (150P63)												
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors												
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500	400		9650ITP125P63 Conv	4031582367119
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500	400		9650ITP125P63 Flat	4031582367089
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	650	520		9650ITP150P63 Flat	4031582314304
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800	640		9650ITP160P63 Conv	4031582367126
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800	640		9650ITP160P63 Flat	4031582314311
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800	640		9650ITP200P63 Conv	4031582367133
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800	640		9650ITP200P63 Flat	4031582314328
	250	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1000	800		9650ITP250P63 Flat	4031582314335
Fixed Castors												
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		170	500	400		9688ITP125P63 Conv	4031582367201
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		170	500	400		9688ITP125P63 Flat	4031582316452
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		200	650	520		9688ITP150P63 Flat	4031582316469
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	800	640		9688ITP160P63 Conv	4031582367218
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	800	640		9688ITP160P63 Flat	4031582316483
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	800	640		9688ITP200P63 Conv	4031582367225
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	800	640		9688ITP200P63 Flat	4031582316506
	250	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		305	1000	800		9688ITP250P63 Flat	4031582316520
Swivel Castors with total lock												
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500	400		9652ITP125P63 Conv	4031582367171
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500	400		9652ITP125P63 Flat	4031582367096
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	650	520		9652ITP150P63 Flat	4031582314847
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800	640		9652ITP160P63 Conv	4031582367188
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800	640		9652ITP160P63 Flat	4031582314854
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800	640		9652ITP200P63 Conv	4031582367195
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800	640		9652ITP200P63 Flat	4031582314861
	250	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1000	800		9652ITP250P63 Flat	4031582314878
Swivel Castors with directional lock												
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500	400		9651ITP125P63 Conv	4031582367140
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500	400		9651ITP125P63 Flat	4031582367102
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	650	520		9651ITP150P63 Flat	4031582314571
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800	640		9651ITP160P63 Conv	4031582367157
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800	640		9651ITP160P63 Flat	4031582314588
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800	640		9651ITP200P63 Conv	4031582367164
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800	640		9651ITP200P63 Flat	4031582314595
	250	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1000	800		9651ITP250P63 Flat	4031582314601



Wheel: ITP flat
92 Shore A

Wheel centre:
Aluminium, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted,
flat, precision ball
bearing



Foot protection

Different foot
protections are available
on request.



Directional lock

The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.

660 - 2400kg

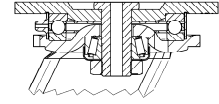
Heavy Duty Castors Series 9650

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock		Order number	EAN Code
Swivel Castors								4 km/h	6 km/h				
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660	550			9650FTP125P63	4031582348712
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	840	700			9650FTP150P63 WT50	4031582314151
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800			9650FTP150P63 WT60	4031582314168
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900	750			9650FTP160P63	4031582314175
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000			9650FTP200P63 WT50	4031582314199
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1440	1200			9650FTP200P63 WT60	4031582314205
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	66	255	1680	1400			9650FTP200P64	4031582314212
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1440	1200			9650FTP250P63	4031582314236
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2040	1700			9650FTP250P64	4031582314250
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1730	1440			9650FTP300P63	4031582314274
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	70	355	2400	2000			9650FTP300P64	4031582314281
Fixed Castors								4 km/h	6 km/h			Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		170	660	550			9688FTP125P63	4031582316100
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		200	840	700			9688FTP150P63 WT50	4031582316117
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		200	960	800			9688FTP150P63 WT60	4031582316131
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	900	750			9688FTP160P63	4031582316155
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	1200	1000			9688FTP200P63 WT50	4031582316193
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	1440	1200			9688FTP200P63 WT60	4031582316216
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		255	1680	1400			9688FTP200P64	4031582316230
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		305	1440	1200			9688FTP250P63	4031582316261
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		305	2160	1800			9688FTP250P64	4031582316315
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		355	1730	1440			9688FTP300P63	4031582316339
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		355	2400	2000			9688FTP300P64	4031582316346



Wheel: FTP 92 Shore A

Wheel centre: Steel, lacquered, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



660 - 2400kg

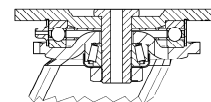
Heavy Duty Castors Series 9650

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors with total lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660	550	9652FTP125P63	4031582348729
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	840	700	9652FTP150P63 WT50	4031582314694
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9652FTP150P63 WT60	4031582314700
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900	750	9652FTP160P63	4031582314717
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9652FTP200P63 WT50	4031582314731
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1440	1200	9652FTP200P63 WT60	4031582314748
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	66	255	1680	1400	9652FTP200P64	4031582314755
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1440	1200	9652FTP250P63	4031582314779
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2040	1700	9652FTP250P64	4031582314793
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1730	1440	9652FTP300P63	4031582314816
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	70	355	2400	2000	9652FTP300P64	4031582314823
Swivel Castors with directional lock										Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660	550	9651FTP125P63	4031582348736
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	840	700	9651FTP150P63 WT50	4031582314427
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9651FTP150P63 WT60	4031582314434
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900	750	9651FTP160P63	4031582314441
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9651FTP200P63 WT50	4031582314465
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1440	1200	9651FTP200P63 WT60	4031582314472
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	66	255	1680	1400	9651FTP200P64	4031582314489
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1440	1200	9651FTP250P63	4031582314502
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2040	1700	9651FTP250P64	4031582314526
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1730	1440	9651FTP300P63	4031582314540
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	70	355	2400	2000	9651FTP300P64	4031582314557



Wheel: FTP 92 Shore A
Wheel centre: Steel, lacquered, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.

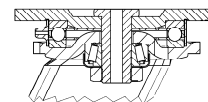
840 - 1320kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9650

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9650TOO125P63	4031582348743
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9650TOO150P63	4031582314342
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9650TOO160P63	4031582314359
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9650TOO200P63	4031582314366
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320	1100	9650TOO250P63	4031582314373
Fixed Castors	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		170	840	700	9688TOO125P63	4031582316551
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		200	960	800	9688TOO150P63	4031582316568
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	1020	850	9688TOO160P63	4031582316582
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	1200	1000	9688TOO200P63	4031582316605
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		305	1200	1000	9688TOO250P63	4031582316629
Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9652TOO125P63	4031582348750
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9652TOO150P63	4031582314885
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9652TOO160P63	4031582314892
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9652TOO200P63	4031582314908
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320	1100	9652TOO250P63	4031582314915
Swivel Castors with directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9651TOO125P63	4031582348767
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9651TOO150P63	4031582314618
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9651TOO160P63	4031582314625
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9651TOO200P63	4031582314632
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320	1100	9651TOO250P63	4031582314649



Wheel: TOO
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, plain bearing, heavy duty



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



840 - 1320kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9650

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors								4 km/h 6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9650TOP125P63	4031582348774
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9650TOP150P63	4031582314380
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9650TOP160P63	4031582314397
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9650TOP200P63	4031582314403
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320	1100	9650TOP250P63	4031582314410
Fixed Castors								4 km/h 6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		170	840	700	9688TOP125P63	4031582316650
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		200	960	800	9688TOP150P63	4031582316667
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	1020	850	9688TOP160P63	4031582316681
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	1200	1000	9688TOP200P63	4031582316704
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		305	1200	1000	9688TOP250P63	4031582316728
Swivel Castors with total lock								4 km/h 6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9652TOP125P63	4031582348781
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9652TOP150P63	4031582314922
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9652TOP160P63	4031582314939
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9652TOP200P63	4031582314946
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320	1100	9652TOP250P63	4031582314953
Swivel Castors with directional lock								4 km/h 6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840	700	9651TOP125P63	4031582348798
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960	800	9651TOP150P63	4031582314656
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020	850	9651TOP160P63	4031582314663
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200	1000	9651TOP200P63	4031582314670
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320	1100	9651TOP250P63	4031582314687



Wheel: TOP
Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, heavy duty



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.

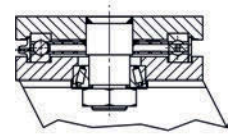
2640 - 3840kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9250

Housing and plate steel-welded, zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)



Swivel Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
250	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	75	325	2640	2200
300	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	90	370	3120	2600
300	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17	90	370	3120	2600
400	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17	115	470	3840	3200

Order number	EAN Code
9250FTP250P65	4031582313994
9250FTP300P65	4031582314007
9250FTP300P66	4031582314014
9250FTP400P66	4031582314021

Fixed Castors



Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock
250	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		325	2640	2200
300	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		370	3120	2600
300	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17		370	3120	2600
400	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17		470	3840	3200

Order number	EAN Code
9258FTP250P65	4031582314076
9258FTP300P65	4031582314083
9258FTP300P66	4031582314090
9258FTP400P66	4031582314106



Wheel: FTP 92 Shore A

Wheel centre: Steel,
lacquered, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted,
precision ball bearing

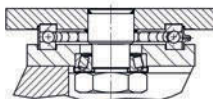
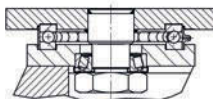
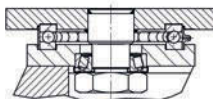
1080 - 7200kg

Heavy Duty Castors Series 9950

Housing and plate steel-welded, zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

Roller casters (mm) and SW1000 (mm)											
	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
Swivel Castors								4  6 kmh kmh			
	100	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	40	180	1080	900	9950FTP100P65	4031582316742
	125	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	50	205	1320	1100	9950FTP125P65	4031582316759
	150	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	55	230	1680	1400	9950FTP150P65	4031582316766
	160	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	55	235	1800	1500	9950FTP160P65	4031582316773
	200	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	60	275	2400	2000	9950FTP200P65	4031582316780
	200	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	60	315	3360	2800	9950FTP200P68	4031582316797
	250	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	70	325	2880	2400	9950FTP250P65	4031582316803
	250	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	70	365	4320	3600	9950FTP250P68	4031582316810
	300	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	80	415	4800	4000	9950FTP300P68	4031582316827
	400	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	105	510	6000	5000	9950FTP400P68	4031582316841
500	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	130	610	7200	6000	9950STP500P68	4031582316858	
Fixed Castors								4  6 kmh kmh			
	100	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		180	1080	900	9958FTP100P65	4031582316926
	125	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		205	1320	1100	9958FTP125P65	4031582316933
	150	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		230	1680	1400	9958FTP150P65	4031582316940
	160	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		235	1800	1500	9958FTP160P65	4031582316957
	200	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		275	2400	2000	9958FTP200P65	4031582316964
	200	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17		315	3360	2800	9958FTP200P68	4031582316971
	250	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		325	2880	2400	9958FTP250P65	4031582316988
	250	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17		365	4320	3600	9958FTP250P68	4031582316995
	300	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17		415	4800	4000	9958FTP300P68	4031582317008
	400	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17		510	6000	5000	9958FTP400P68	4031582317022
500	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17		610	7200	6000	9958STP500P68	4031582317039	



**Wheel: FTP
92 Shore A**
Wheel centre: Steel,
lacquered, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted,
precision ball bearing



**Wheel: STP
92 Shore A**
Wheel centre: pressed
steel, welded,
lacquered, Tread:
Polyurethane, casted,
precision ball bearing



Guide Wheels

Load capacity on an even surface by 0,6 m/s.

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]		Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
ETP, 92 Shore A	Description								Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Steel, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	60	20	20	12		100		ETP060x20-Ø20 HL12	4031582318463
		60	25	20	12		140		ETP060x25-Ø20 HL12	4031582318470
		70	20	20	12		120		ETP070x20-Ø20 HL12	4031582331233
		80	20	20	14		140		ETP080x20-Ø20 HL14	4031582318524
		80	20	25	12		140		ETP080x20-Ø25 HL12	4031582365382
		80	25	20	14		160		ETP080x25-Ø20 HL14	4031582318531
		80	25	25	12		160		ETP080x25-Ø25 HL12	4031582369427
		100	20	20	14		180		ETP100x20-Ø20 HL14	4031582318845
		100	25	20	14		210		ETP100x25-Ø20 HL14	4031582318852
		100	25	25	12		210		ETP100x25-Ø25 HL12	4031582331288



Customized wheels on request.

300 - 600kg

Wheels for Heavy Duty Castors

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

IEP, 68 Shore A	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
						4 km/h	6 km/h			
	Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Elastic-tyre, vulcanized, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C	125	50	20	60	300	240		IEP125x50-Ø20	4031582319682
		125	50	25	60	300	240		IEP125x50-Ø25	4031582319699
		160	40	15	60	300	240		IEP160x40-Ø15	4031582339017
		160	50	20	60	350	280		IEP160x50-Ø20	4031582319705
		160	50	25	60	350	280		IEP160x50-Ø25	4031582319712
		180	50	20	60	400	320		IEP180x50-Ø20	4031582319729
		200	50	20	60	450	360		IEP200x50-Ø20	4031582319736
		200	50	25	60	450	360		IEP200x50-Ø25	4031582319743
		250	50	20	60	500	400		IEP250x50-Ø20	4031582319750
		250	50	25	60	500	400		IEP250x50-Ø25	4031582319767
		300	55	20	60	600	480		IEP300x55-Ø20	4031582319781
		300	55	25	60	600	480		IEP300x55-Ø25	4031582319774
IFP, 68 Shore A	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]			Order number	EAN Code
						4 km/h	6 km/h			
		125	50	20	60	300	240			
		125	50	25	60	300	240			
		160	50	20	60	350	280			
		160	50	25	60	350	280			
		200	50	20	60	450	360			
		200	50	25	60	450	360			
		250	50	20	60	500	400			
		250	50	25	60	500	400			
		300	55	20	60	600	480			
		300	55	25	60	600	480			
	Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, vulcanized, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C	125	50	20	60	300	240		IFP125x50-Ø20	4031582319798
		125	50	25	60	300	240		IFP125x50-Ø25	4031582319804
		160	50	20	60	350	280		IFP160x50-Ø20	4031582319811
		160	50	25	60	350	280		IFP160x50-Ø25	4031582319828
		200	50	20	60	450	360		IFP200x50-Ø20	4031582319835
		200	50	25	60	450	360		IFP200x50-Ø25	4031582319842
		250	50	20	60	500	400		IFP250x50-Ø20	4031582366280
		250	50	25	60	500	400		IFP250x50-Ø25	4031582366297
		300	55	20	60	600	480		IFP300x55-Ø20	4031582366303
		300	55	25	60	600	480		IFP300x55-Ø25	4031582366310



300 - 1000kg

Wheels for Heavy Duty Castors

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock								
									Order number	EAN Code						
	ITP, 92 Shore A, convex								Description							
									Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from – 20 to + 60° C							
									100	40	12	26	300	240	ITP100x40-Ø12 HL26 convex	4031582329759
									100	40	9	45	300	240	ITP100x40-Ø9 HL45 convex	4031582365399
									100	40	9	49	300	240	ITP100x40-Ø9 HL49 convex	4031582365405
									100	50	20	60	540	450	ITP100x50-Ø20 convex	4031582377132
									125	50	20	60	500	400	ITP125x50-Ø20 convex	4031582330458
									125	50	25	60	500	400	ITP125x50-Ø25 convex	4031582330489
									160	50	20	60	800	640	ITP160x50-Ø20 convex	4031582330502
160	50	25	60	800	640	ITP160x50-Ø25 convex	4031582330526									
200	50	20	60	800	640	ITP200x50-Ø20 convex	4031582330540									
200	50	25	60	700	560	ITP200x50-Ø25 convex	4031582330564									

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock								
									Order number	EAN Code						
	ITP, 92 Shore A, flat								Description							
									Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from – 20 to + 60° C							
									100	50	20	60	540	430	ITP100x50-Ø20 flat	4031582070309
									100	50	25	60	540	430	ITP100x50-Ø25 flat	4031582319866
									125	30	15	45	420	335	ITP125x30-Ø15 HL45 flat	4031582319873
									125	50	20	60	500	400	ITP125x50-Ø20 flat	4031582070316
									125	50	25	60	500	400	ITP125x50-Ø25 flat	4031582319880
									150	50	20	60	650	520	ITP150x50-Ø20 flat	4031582319897
									150	50	25	60	650	520	ITP150x50-Ø25 flat	4031582319903
									160	50	20	60	800	640	ITP160x50-Ø20 flat	4031582070323
									160	50	25	60	800	640	ITP160x50-Ø25 flat	4031582319910
									200	50	20	60	800	640	ITP200x50-Ø20 flat	4031582070330
									200	50	25	60	800	640	ITP200x50-Ø25 flat	4031582319927
									250	55	20	66	1000	800	ITP250x55-Ø20 flat	4031582070347
250	55	25	60	1000	800	ITP250x55-Ø25 flat	4031582319934									

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock								
									Order number	EAN Code						
	ITP, 80 Shore A, convex								Description							
									Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: PU-soft-thread, Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from – 20 to + 60° C							
									125	50	20	60	400	320	ITP125x50-Ø20-SH80A convex	4031582329483
									125	50	25	60	400	320	ITP125x50-Ø25-SH80A convex	4031582329506
									150	50	20	60	500	400	ITP150x50-Ø20-SH80A convex	4031582329513
									150	50	25	60	500	400	ITP150x50-Ø25-SH80A convex	4031582329537
									160	50	20	60	550	440	ITP160x50-Ø20-SH80A convex	4031582329544
									160	50	25	60	550	440	ITP160x50-Ø25-SH80A convex	4031582332179
									200	50	20	60	700	560	ITP200x50-Ø20-SH80A convex	4031582329599
									200	50	25	60	700	560	ITP200x50-Ø25-SH80A convex	4031582329605
250	50	20	60	800	640	ITP250x50-Ø20-SH80A convex	4031582366273									
250	50	25	60	800	640	ITP250x50-Ø25-SH80A convex	4031582329629									

540 - 1830kg

Wheels for Heavy Duty Castors

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
FVP, 67 Shore A	Description					4 km/h 6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Cast iron, lacquered, Tread: Elastic-tyre, mounted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	200	75	20	90	600	500	FVP200x75-Ø20	4031582319514
		200	75	25	90	600	500	FVP200x75-Ø25	4031582365412
		250	80	25	90	810	675	FVP250x80-Ø25	4031582319521
		250	80	30	90	810	675	FVP250x80-Ø30	4031582365429
		300	85	30	90	960	800	FVP300x85-Ø30	4031582319538
		360	60	30	65	900	750	FVP360x60-Ø30	4031582319545
		360	85	35	90	1260	1050	FVP360x85-Ø35	4031582319552
		400	65	35	75	1080	900	FVP400x65-Ø35	4031582319569
		500	85	35	90	1560	1300	FVP500x85-Ø35	4031582319576
		520	100	40	120	1830	1525	FVP520x100-Ø40	4031582319583
SEP, 67 Shore A	Description					4 km/h 6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: pressed steel, welded, painted, Tread: Elastic-tyre, vulcanized, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	160	50	20	60	540	450	SEP160x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582346664
		200	50	20	60	600	500	SEP200x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582346671
SFP, 67 Shore A	Description					4 km/h 6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: pressed steel, welded, painted, Tread: Elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, vulcanized, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	160	50	20	60	540	450	SFP160x50-Ø20	4031582322200
		200	50	20	60	600	500	SFP200x50-Ø20	4031582322217



540 - 6360kg

Wheels for Heavy Duty Castors

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock		
FTP, 92 Shore A	Description					4 km/h	6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Cast iron, lacquered, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C. Customized wheels on request.	100	50	20	60	540	450		FTP100x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582329391
		125	50	25	60	660	550		FTP125x50-Ø25 HL60	4031582330694
		150	50	20	50	840	700		FTP150x50-Ø20 HL50	4031582329438
		150	50	20	60	840	700		FTP150x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582329452
		150	50	25	60	840	700		FTP150x50-Ø25 HL60	4031582329476
		150	60	20	60	960	800		FTP150x60-Ø20 HL60	4031582329490
		150	60	25	60	960	800		FTP150x60-Ø25 HL60	4031582329520
		160	50	20	60	900	750		FTP160x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582329551
		160	50	25	60	900	750		FTP160x50-Ø25 HL60	4031582329568
		200	50	20	60	1200	1000		FTP200x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582329636
		200	50	25	60	1200	1000		FTP200x50-Ø25 HL60	4031582329650
		200	60	20	60	1440	1200		FTP200x60-Ø20 HL60	4031582329667
		200	60	25	60	1440	1200		FTP200x60-Ø25 HL60	4031582329674
		200	80	25	92	1680	1400		FTP200x80-Ø25 HL90	4031582329681
		250	50	20	60	1440	1200		FTP250x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582319378
		250	50	25	60	1440	1200		FTP250x50-Ø25 HL60*	4031582319385
		250	50	30	60	1440	1200		FTP250x50-Ø30 HL60	4031582331059
		250	60	25	62	1680	1400		FTP250x60-Ø25 HL62	4031582331066
		250	60	30	60	1680	1400		FTP250x60-Ø30 HL60	4031582319408
		250	80	25	92	2160	1800		FTP250x80-Ø25 HL92	4031582319415
		250	80	30	90	2160	1800		FTP250x80-Ø30 HL90	4031582319422
		250	100	35	120	2640	2200		FTP250x100-Ø35 HL120	4031582319361
		300	50	30	60	1680	1400		FTP300x50-Ø30 HL60	4031582319446
		300	80	30	92	2400	2000		FTP300x80-Ø30 HL92	4031582331097
		300	80	35	90	2400	2000		FTP300x80-Ø35 HL90	4031582377125
		300	100	40	120	3120	2600		FTP300x100-Ø40 HL120	4031582319439
		360	80	40	90	2880	2400		FTP360x80-Ø40 HL90	4031582319484
		400	80	40	90	3000	2500		FTP400x80-Ø40 HL90	4031582319507
		400	100	40	120	3840	3200		FTP400x100-Ø40 HL120	4031582319491
STP, 92 Shore A	Description					4 km/h	6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: pressed steel, welded, painted, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C. Customized wheels on request.	250	100	35	120	2640	2200		STP250x100-Ø35 HL120	4031582322231
		300	100	35	120	3120	2600		STP300x100-Ø35 HL120	4031582331127
		300	100	40	120	3120	2600		STP300x100-Ø40 HL120	4031582322248
		400	100	40	120	3840	3200		STP400x100-Ø40 HL120	4031582322262
		500	80	50	90	3840	3200		STP500x80-Ø50 HL90	4031582322293
		500	100	50	120	4800	4000		STP500x100-Ø50 HL120	4031582322279
		500	150	50	160	6360	5300		STP500x150-Ø50 HL160	4031582322286

290 - 1320kg

Wheels for Heavy Duty Castors

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
TOO	Description					4 km/h 6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, heavy duty, plain bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	100	50	15	60	720	600	TOO100x50-Ø15	4031582322484
		100	50	20	60	720	600	TOO100x50-Ø20	4031582322491
		125	50	15	60	840	700	TOO125x50-Ø15	4031582322507
		125	50	20	60	840	700	TOO125x50-Ø20	4031582322514
		150	50	20	60	960	800	TOO150x50-Ø20	4031582322521
		160	50	20	60	1020	850	TOO160x50-Ø20	4031582322538
		200	50	20	60	1200	1000	TOO200x50-Ø20	4031582322545
		200	50	25	60	1200	1000	TOO200x50-Ø25	4031582322552
		250	50	25	60	1320	1100	TOO250x50-Ø25	4031582322569
TOP	Description					4 km/h 6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, heavy duty, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	65	32	12	32	290	240	TOP065x32-Ø12	4031582332315
		80	60	20	60	600	500	TOP080x60-Ø20	4031582365436
		100	50	20	60	720	600	TOP100x50-Ø20	4031582322675
		125	50	20	60	840	700	TOP125x50-Ø20	4031582322682
		150	50	20	60	960	800	TOP150x50-Ø20	4031582322699
		160	50	20	60	1020	850	TOP160x50-Ø20	4031582322705
		200	50	20	60	1200	1000	TOP200x50-Ø20	4031582322729
		200	50	25	60	1200	1000	TOP200x50-Ø25	4031582322736
		250	50	20	60	1320	1100	TOP250x50-Ø20	4031582366266
		250	50	25	60	1320	1100	TOP250x50-Ø25	4031582322743
UAP	Description					4 km/h 6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, white, Tread: Polyurethane, purple, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	125	40	20	60	300	300	UAP125x40-Ø20 HL60 red	4031582322965
		160	40	20	60	350	300	UAP160x40-Ø20 HL60 red	4031582322989
		200	50	20	60	500	400	UAP200x50-Ø20 HL60 red	4031582328592
		200	50	25	60	500	400	UAP200x50-Ø25 HL60 red	4031582323061

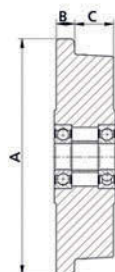


240 - 9000kg

Wheels for Heavy Duty Castors

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

MOP	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, extra-heavy duty model, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C. Custom-built on request.	100	50	20	60	1680	1400	MOP100x50-Ø20	4031582320008
		125	50	20	60	2040	1700	MOP125x50-Ø20	4031582320015
		150	50	30	60	2520	2100	MOP150x50-Ø30	4031582320022
		150	80	35	90	3600	3000	MOP150x80-Ø35	4031582320039
		160	50	30	60	2700	2250	MOP160x50-Ø30	4031582320046
		200	50	35	60	3360	2800	MOP200x50-Ø35	4031582320053
		200	80	40	90	5400	4500	MOP200x80-Ø40	4031582320060
		250	50	40	60	4200	3500	MOP250x50-Ø40	4031582320077
		250	80	50	90	6600	5500	MOP250x80-Ø50	4031582320084
		300	80	50	90	7800	6500	MOP300x80-Ø50	4031582320091
		400	110	80	120	9000	7500	MOP400x110-Ø80	4031582332322
MMP	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Flanged wheel made of Polyamide, extra-heavy duty model, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C. Custom-built on request.	50	26	15	32	240	200	MMP050x26-Ø15	4031582399370
		75	30	20	40	480	400	MMP075x30-Ø20	4031582399387
		75	36	20	46	660	550	MMP100x36-Ø20	4031582399394
		125	36	20	46	960	800	MMP125x36-Ø20	4031582399400
		150	36	20	46	1200	1000	MMP150x36-Ø20	4031582399417
		200	38	25	53	1560	1300	MMP200x38-Ø25	4031582399424
		250	50	30	65	2400	2000	MMP250x50-Ø30	4031582399431



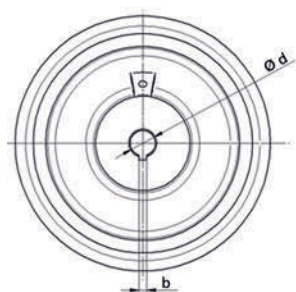
	A	B	C
MMP050x26-Ø15	60	6	26
MMP075x30-Ø20	100	13	27
MMP100x36-Ø20	125	13	33
MMP125x36-Ø20	145	13	33
MMP150x36-Ø20	175	13	33
MMP200x38-Ø25	230	20	33
MMP250x50-Ø30	300	18	48

600 - 1200kg

Driving Wheels

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

ITB, 92 Shore A	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
						4 km/h	6 km/h			
	Wheel centre: Aluminium, feather key nut according to DIN 6885, Tread: Polyurethane, temperature range from -20 to +60 °C	125	50	17	60	600	500		ITB125x50-Ø17 H7	4031582397888
		125	50	20	60	600	500		ITB125x50-Ø20 H7	4031582397871
		125	50	25	60	600	500		ITB125x50-Ø25 H7	4031582397895
		160	50	20	60	960	800		ITB160x50-Ø20 H7	4031582397901
		160	50	25	60	960	800		ITB160x50-Ø25 H7	4031582397918
		160	50	30	60	960	800		ITB160x50-Ø30 H7	4031582397925
		200	50	20	60	960	800		ITB200x50-Ø20 H7	4031582397949
		200	50	25	60	960	800		ITB200x50-Ø25 H7	4031582397956
		200	50	30	60	960	800		ITB200x50-Ø30 H7	4031582397963
		200	50	35	60	960	800		ITB200x50-Ø35 H7	4031582397932
		250	50	25	60	1200	1000		ITB250x50-Ø25 H7	4031582397987
		250	50	30	60	1200	1000		ITB250x50-Ø30 H7	4031582397970
		250	50	35	60	1200	1000		ITB250x50-Ø35 H7	4031582397994



Ø d	b
17 H7	5 JS9
20 H7	6 JS9
25 H7	8 JS9
30 H7	8 JS9
35 H7	10 JS9



420 - 9625kg

Rings

(Customized rings on request.)

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock		
EEZ, 68 Shore A	Description				4 km/h	6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	Elastic-rubbering, black, bead version: steel band, cylindrical, temperature range from - 20 to + 85° C Drive wheel quality	250	105	170	940	785		EEZ250x105-Ø170 STB	4031582365467
		360	85	270	955	795		EEZ360x85-Ø270 STB	4031582318388
		405	130	305	1810	1510		EEZ405x130-Ø305 STB	4031582365450
		520	100	370	1530	1275		EEZ520x100-Ø370 STB	4031582318425
		620	200	410	4540	3785		EEZ620x200-Ø410 STB	4031582318449
		645	250	410	4700	3915		EEZ645x250-Ø410 STB	4031582318456
		711	356	559	9625	8020		EEZ711x356-Ø559 STB	4031582365443
		920	250	670	7535	6280		EEZ920x250-Ø670 STB	4031582365474
EEZ, 68 Shore A	Description				4 km/h	6 km/h		Order number	EAN Code
	Elastic-rubbering, black, bead version: wire braced, cylindrical, temperature range from - 20 to + 85° C	200	50	140	420	350		EEZ200x50-Ø140 DG	4031582318326
		200	75	100	600	500		EEZ200x75-Ø100 DG	4031582318333
		250	60	190	630	525		EEZ250x60-Ø190 DG	4031582318340
		250	80	170	815	680		EEZ250x80-Ø170 DG	4031582318357
		300	75	220	900	750		EEZ300x75-Ø220 DG	4031582318364
		300	85	170	960	800		EEZ300x85-Ø170 DG	4031582318371
		400	65	305	1080	900		EEZ400x65-Ø305 DG	4031582318395
		405	130	305	1800	1500		EEZ405x130-Ø305 DG	4031582318401
		500	85	370	1560	1300		EEZ500x85-Ø370 DG	4031582318418
		550	160	410	2700	2250		EEZ550x160-Ø410 DG	4031582318432



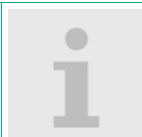
Customized wheels on request.

840 - 9395kg

Twin Wheels

Load capacity tested according EN12532 (4km/h) and EN12533 (6km/h)

SVP, 68 Shore A	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
						4 km/h	6 km/h			
	Wheel centre: pressed steel, welded, Tread: solid rubber, integrally moulded, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C. Additional measurements upon request.	200	100	35	110	840	700		SVP200x100-Ø35	4031582322316
		200	150	35	160	1200	1000		SVP200x150-Ø35	4031582322323
		250	120	35	130	1260	1050		SVP250x120-Ø35	4031582322330
		250	160	50	170	1630	1360		SVP250x160-Ø50	4031582322347
		300	150	45	160	1800	1500		SVP300x150-Ø45	4031582322354
		300	170	50	180	1920	1600		SVP300x170-Ø50	4031582322361
		360	170	50	180	2640	2200		SVP360x170-Ø50	4031582322378
		400	130	50	140	2160	1800		SVP400x130-Ø50	4031582322385
		405	260	55	270	3600	3000		SVP405x260-Ø55	4031582322408
		500	170	55	180	3120	2600		SVP500x170-Ø55	4031582322415
		520	200	60	210	3060	2550		SVP520x200-Ø60	4031582322422
		550	160	50	170	3060	2550		SVP550x160-Ø50	4031582322439
		550	320	80	330	5400	4500		SVP550x320-Ø80	4031582322446
		620	200	60	210	4540	3785		SVP620x200-Ø60	4031582322453
		620	400	80	410	9085	7570		SVP620x400-Ø80	4031582322460
		645	500	80	510	9395	7830		SVP645x500-Ø80	4031582322477



Flanged Wheels on request.



Pallet truck roller with bearing

Load capacity on an even surface by 4 km/h.

ETP	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Bearing type [No.]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Polyurethane, 92 Shore A, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	75	40	20	40	6204ZV	350		ETP075x40-Ø20 HL40	4031582318487
		75	50	25	50	6005	550		ETP075x50-Ø25 HL50	4031582340136
		75	62	20	62	6204	550		ETP075x62-Ø20 HL62	4031582318494
		80	34	12	34	6201	200		ETP080x34-Ø12 HL34	4031582329353
		80	40	20	40	6204	500		ETP080x40-Ø20 HL40	4031582318555
		80	54	20	54	6204	500		ETP080x54-Ø20 HL54	4031582318562
		80	54	20	60	6204ZV	500		ETP080x54-Ø20 HL60	4031582318579
		80	60	20	60	6204	500		ETP080x60-Ø20 HL60	4031582318586
		80	70	20	70	6204	700		ETP080x70-Ø20 HL70	4031582318623
		82	34	12	34	6201	400		ETP082x34-Ø12 HL34	4031582318661
		82	60	20	62	6204ZV	600		ETP082x60-Ø20 HL62	4031582318678
		82	62	20	62	6204	600		ETP082x62-Ø20 HL62	4031582318685
		82	70	20	70	6204	700		ETP082x70-Ø20 HL70	4031582318715
		82	76	20	76	6204	700		ETP082x76-Ø20 HL76	4031582318722
		82	76	20	83	6204ZV	700		ETP082x76-Ø20 HL83	4031582383836
		82	100	20	96	6204	800		ETP082x100-Ø20 HL96	4031582318647
		82	100	20	100	6204	800		ETP082x100-Ø20 HL100	4031582329308
		85	60	20	60	6204	600		ETP085x60-Ø20 HL60	4031582369441
		85	70	20	62	6204	650		ETP085x70-Ø20 HL62	4031582318753
		85	70	20	70	6204	650		ETP085x70-Ø20 HL70	4031582369458
		85	75	20	75	6204	700		ETP085x75-Ø20 HL75	4031582318777
		85	80	20	80	6204	700		ETP085x80-Ø20 HL80	4031582330304
		85	90	17	90	6303	800		ETP085x90-Ø17 HL90	4031582369465
		85	90	20	82	6204	800		ETP085x90-Ø20 HL82	4031582318814
		85	95	20	95	6204	900		ETP085x95-Ø20 HL95	4031582318821
		85	100	20	100	6204	800		ETP085x100-Ø20 HL100	4031582318739
		85	115	30	115	6006	850		ETP085x115-Ø30 HL115	4031582330380
		95	40	20	45	6204ZV	400		ETP095x40-Ø20 HL45	4031582330403
		100	40	25	40	6205	500		ETP100x40-Ø25 HL40	4031582318869
		120	50	20	50	6304	600		ETP120x50-Ø20 HL50	4031582369489

Pallet truck roller with bearing

Load capacity on an even surface by 4 km/h.

TOP	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Bearing type [No.]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	60	25	60	6005	600		TOP080x60-Ø25 HL60	4031582331011
		80	70	20	76	6204ZV	700		TOP080x70-Ø20 HL76	4031582322576
		80	74	20	80	6204ZV	700		TOP080x74-Ø20 HL80	4031582331028
		82	54	20	60	6204ZV	600		TOP082x54-Ø20 HL60	4031582322583
		82	66	20	66	6204	650		TOP082x66-Ø20 HL66	4031582331042
		82	70	20	70	6204	750		TOP082x70-Ø20 HL70	4031582322590
		82	80	20	82	6204ZV	750		TOP082x80-Ø20 HL82	4031582322606
		82	88	20	90	6204ZV	900		TOP082x88-Ø20 HL90	4031582322613
		82	90	20	90	6304	900		TOP082x90-Ø20 HL90	4031582322620
		82	91	20	93	6204ZV	900		TOP082x91-Ø20 HL93	4031582322637
		82	91	25	97	6005ZV	900		TOP082x91-Ø25 HL97	4031582322644
		82	93	20	95	6204ZV	900		TOP082x93-Ø20 HL95	4031582322651
		82	98	20	100	6204ZV	900		TOP082x98-Ø20 HL100	4031582322668
		85	60	20	60	6204	650		TOP085x60-Ø20 HL60	4031582331165
		85	65	20	65	6204	650		TOP085x65-Ø20 HL65	4031582331172
		85	70	20	70	6204	750		TOP085x70-Ø20 HL70	4031582331189
		85	75	20	75	6204	750		TOP085x75-Ø20 HL75	4031582331196
		85	80	20	80	6204	750		TOP085x80-Ø20 HL80	4031582331202
		85	85	20	85	6204	800		TOP085x85-Ø20 HL85	4031582331219
		85	90	20	90	6204	800		TOP085x90-Ø20 HL90	4031582331240
		85	95	20	95	6204	900		TOP085x95-Ø20 HL95	4031582331271
		85	95	20	97	6204ZV	900		TOP085x95-Ø20 HL97	4031582334234
		85	100	20	100	6204	900		TOP085x100-Ø20 HL100	4031582331301
		85	100	20	102	6204ZV	900		TOP085x100-Ø20 HL102	4031582334241



Pallet truck roller without bearing

Load capacity on an even surface by 4 km/h.

Wheel body ETP	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]			Ball bearing seat [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Polyurethane, 92 Shore A, casted, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	75	40			Ø47x14	550		RK.ETP075x40-Ø47x14	4031582330007
		75	50			Ø47x12	500		RK.ETP075x50-Ø47x12	4031582369496
		75	60			Ø47x14	550		RK.ETP075x60-Ø47x14	4031582369502
		75	62			Ø47x14	550		RK.ETP075x62-Ø47x14	4031582330014
		75	80			Ø47x14	700		RK.ETP075x80-Ø47x14	4031582369519
		75	95			Ø47x14	550		RK.ETP075x95-Ø47x14	4031582330052
		78	78			Ø47x16	700		RK.ETP078x78-Ø47x16	4031582330069
		80	40			Ø47x14	400		RK.ETP080x40-Ø47x14	4031582330090
		80	54			Ø47x12,5	500		RK.ETP080x54-Ø47x12.5	4031582330250
		80	54			Ø47x14	500		RK.ETP080x54-Ø47x14	4031582330113
		80	60			Ø47x12	500		RK.ETP080x60-Ø47x12	4031582330120
		80	60			Ø47x14	500		RK.ETP080x60-Ø47x14	4031582330137
		80	62			Ø47x16	600		RK.ETP080x62-Ø47x16	4031582369526
		80	70			Ø47x14	700		RK.ETP080x70-Ø47x14	4031582330168
		80	75			Ø47x14	700		RK.ETP080x75-Ø47x14	4031582369533
		82	60			Ø47x14	600		RK.ETP082x60-Ø47x14	4031582330366
		82	62			Ø47x13	600		RK.ETP082x62-Ø47x13	4031582330397
		82	62			Ø47x14	600		RK.ETP082x62-Ø47x14	4031582330410
		82	66			Ø47x16	700		RK.ETP082x66-Ø47x16	4031582330441
		82	68			Ø47x12	700		RK.ETP082x68-Ø47x12	4031582369540
		82	70			Ø47x14	700		RK.ETP082x70-Ø47x14	4031582330519
		82	70			Ø47x16	700		RK.ETP082x70-Ø47x16	4031582330533
		82	70			Ø47x18	700		RK.ETP082x70-Ø47x18	4031582330571
		82	90			Ø47x14	750		RK.ETP082x90-Ø47x14	4031582330625
		82	96			Ø52x14	750		RK.ETP082x96-Ø52x14	4031582330656
		82	100			Ø47x12	800		RK.ETP082x100-Ø47x12	4031582369557
		82	100			Ø47x14	800		RK.ETP082x100-Ø47x14	4031582330663
		82	100			Ø47x16	800		RK.ETP082x100-Ø47x16	4031582330670
		85	60			Ø47x14	600		RK.ETP085x60-Ø47x14	4031582330717
		85	70			Ø47x14	700		RK.ETP085x70-Ø47x14	4031582330762
		85	75			Ø47x14	700		RK.ETP085x75-Ø47x14	4031582330793
		85	75			Ø47x15	700		RK.ETP085x75-Ø47x15	4031582330809
		85	80			Ø47x14	800		RK.ETP085x80-Ø47x14	4031582328905
		85	80			Ø47x15,5	800		RK.ETP085x80-Ø47x15,5	4031582369571
		85	90			Ø47x14	800		RK.ETP085x90-Ø47x14	4031582329001
		85	90			Ø47x18	800		RK.ETP085x90-Ø47x18	4031582329018
		85	95			Ø47x14	850		RK.ETP085x95-Ø47x14	4031582329025
		85	100			Ø47x14	900		RK.ETP085x100-Ø47x14	4031582329049
		90	42			Ø47x14	450		RK.ETP090x42-Ø47x14	4031582329162
		90	50			Ø47x14	500		RK.ETP090x50-Ø47x14	4031582369601
		100	40			Ø47x14	500		RK.ETP100x40-Ø47x14	4031582369588
		100	40			Ø52x15	500		RK.ETP100x40-Ø52x15	4031582329223
		120	50			Ø52x15	600		RK.ETP120x50-Ø52x15	4031582369595

Pallet truck roller without bearing

Load capacity on an even surface by 4 km/h.

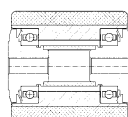
Wheel body TOP	Description	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]			Ball bearing seat [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	60			Ø47x12	600		RK.TOP080x60-Ø47x12	4031582329698
		80	70			Ø47x12	650		RK.TOP080x70-Ø47x12	4031582329707
		80	74			Ø47x12	700		RK.TOP080x74-Ø47x12	4031582329711
		82	54			Ø47x14	600		RK.TOP082x54-Ø47x14	4031582329728
		82	66			Ø47x14	650		RK.TOP082x66-Ø47x14	4031582329735
		82	70			Ø47x14	750		RK.TOP082x70-Ø47x14	4031582329742
		82	80			Ø47x14	750		RK.TOP082x80-Ø47x14	4031582329780
		82	90			Ø52x15	900		RK.TOP082x90-Ø52x15	4031582329803
		82	91			Ø47x12	900		RK.TOP082x91-Ø47x12	4031582329810
		82	91			Ø47x14	900		RK.TOP082x91-Ø47x14	4031582329827
		82	93			Ø47x14	900		RK.TOP082x93-Ø47x14	4031582329834
		82	98			Ø47x14	900		RK.TOP082x98-Ø47x14	4031582330700
		85	60			Ø47x14	650		RK.TOP085x60-Ø47x14	4031582329865
		85	65			Ø47x14	650		RK.TOP085x65-Ø47x14	4031582383850
		85	70			Ø47x14	750		RK.TOP085x70-Ø47x14	4031582329896
		85	80			Ø47x14	750		RK.TOP085x80-Ø47x14	4031582329919
		85	85			Ø47x14	800		RK.TOP085x85-Ø47x14	4031582329926
		85	90			Ø47x14	800		RK.TOP085x90-Ø47x14	4031582329933
		85	95			Ø47x14	900		RK.TOP085x95-Ø47x14	4031582330823
		85	100			Ø47x14	900		RK.TOP085x100-Ø47x14	4031582334258



Pallet truck roller with bearing

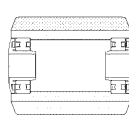
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Polyurethane, 92 Shore A, casted, precision ball bearing, sealed, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C

ETX	Suitable for	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Sealing Type	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Linde	80	70	20	75	A	650		ETX080x70-Ø20 HL75-A	4031582332001
	Linde	80	70	25	72	A	650		ETX080x70-Ø25 HL72-A	4031582369618
	BT	80	74	12	76	F	650		ETX080x74-Ø12 HL76-F	4031582346510
	BT	80	80	12	80	F	700		ETX080x80-Ø12 HL80-F	4031582346527
	Linde	80	80	12	85	A	700		ETX080x80-Ø12 HL85-A	4031582329957
	Linde	80	80	20	85	A	700		ETX080x80-Ø20 HL85-A	4031582329964
	BT	80	95	20	97	F	770		ETX080x95-Ø20 HL97-F	4031582346534
	Jungheinrich/MIC	82	60	12	65	B	500		ETX082x60-Ø12 HL64,7-B	4031582331882
	Jungheinrich/MIC	82	70	17	75	B	700		ETX082x70-Ø17 HL75-B	4031582331936
	Jungheinrich/MIC	82	70	20	72	B	700		ETX082x70-Ø20 HL72-B	4031582331899
	Jungheinrich/MIC	82	95	12	100	B	770		ETX082x95-Ø20 HL99,7-B	4031582331905
	Jungheinrich/MIC	82	100	20	102	B	800		ETX082x100-Ø20 HL102-B	4031582331912
	Linde	85	60	12	65	A	600		ETX085x60-Ø12 HL65-A	4031582330830
	Still,Jungh/MIC	85	60	17	62	B	600		ETX085x60-Ø17 HL62-B	4031582332148
	Linde	85	60	20	65	A	600		ETX085x60-Ø20 HL65-A	4031582330847
	Linde	85	70	12	75	A	700		ETX085x70-Ø12 HL75-A	4031582330854
	Jungheinrich/MIC	85	70	12	75	B	700		ETX085x70-Ø12 HL75-B	4031582331929
	Linde	85	70	20	75	A	700		ETX085x70-Ø20 HL75-A	4031582330861
	BT	85	70	20	75	F	700		ETX085x70-Ø20 HL75-F	4031582339505
	Jungheinrich/MIC	85	70	25	75	A	700		ETX085x70-Ø25 HL75-A	4031582330878
	Still,Jungh/MIC	85	75	20	80	F	800		ETX085x75-Ø20 HL80-F	4031582332032
	Jungheinrich/MIC	85	75	20	82	A	800		ETX085x75-Ø20 HL82-A	4031582331875
	Linde	85	80	12	85	A	800		ETX085x80-Ø12 HL85-A	4031582330892
	Linde	85	80	12	85	B	800		ETX085x80-Ø12 HL85-B	4031582369670
	Linde,Still,Jungh/MIC	85	80	17	82	B	800		ETX085x80-Ø17 HL82-B	4031582332131
	Linde	85	80	20	85	A	800		ETX085x80-Ø20 HL85-A	4031582330908
	Still,Jungh/MIC	85	80	20	85	F	800		ETX085x80-Ø20 HL85-F	4031582332018
	Linde	85	80	25	85	A	800		ETX085x80-Ø25 HL85-A	4031582330915
	Linde	85	85	12	90	A	800		ETX085x85-Ø12 HL90-A	4031582330922
	Jungheinrich	85	85	20	90	F	800		ETX085x85-Ø20 HL90-F	4031582369625
	Jungheinrich	85	85	20	95	F	800		ETX085x85-Ø20 HL95-F	4031582369649
	Linde/MIC	85	85	25	90	A	800		ETX085x85-Ø25 HL90-A	4031582331868
	Jungheinrich	85	85	25	90	F	800		ETX085x85-Ø25 HL90-F	4031582369632
	Still,Jungh/MIC	85	88	17	90	B	800		ETX085x88-Ø17 HL90-B	4031582339994



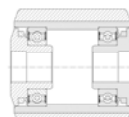
Sealing type A

Galvanized steel socket with O-ring and plastic lip sealing. Suitable for pressed mounting installation due to the distance tube between the ball bearing.



Sealing type B

Labyrinth plastic cover. Only suitable for loose installations.



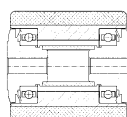
Sealing type F

Plastic cover with additional rubber sealing. Only suitable for loose installation.

Pallet truck roller with bearing

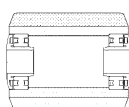
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Polyurethane, 92 Shore A, casted, precision ball bearing, sealed, temperature range from – 20 to + 60 °C

ETX	Suitable for	Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Sealing Type	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock	Order number	EAN Code
	Linde	85	95	20	100	A	1000		ETX085x95-Ø20 HL100-A	4031582330946
	BT	85	95	20	100	F	1000		ETX085x95-Ø20 HL100-F	4031582339598
	Linde/MIC	85	95	25	100	A	1000		ETX085x95-Ø25 HL100-A	4031582330953
	Linde/MIC	85	100	20	105	A	1000		ETX085x100-Ø20 HL105-A	4031582330960
	Linde/MIC	85	100	25	105	A	1000		ETX085x100-Ø25 HL105-A	4031582330977
	Jungheinrich	85	100	25	105	F	1000		ETX085x100-Ø25 HL105-F	4031582369656
	Linde	85	105	12	110	A	1000		ETX085x105-Ø12 HL110-A	4031582330984
	Linde	85	105	20	110	A	1000		ETX085x105-Ø20 HL110-A	4031582330991
	Still,Jungh/MIC	85	105	20	110	F	1000		ETX085x105-Ø20 HL110-F	4031582340006
	Still,Jungh/MIC	85	105	25	110	F	1000		ETX085x105-Ø25 HL110-F	4031582340013
	Linde	85	110	25	115	A	1000		ETX085x110-Ø25 HL115-A	4031582331004
	Jungheinrich	85	110	25	115	F	1000		ETX085x110-Ø25 HL115-F	4031582369663



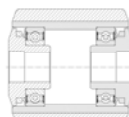
Sealing type A

Galvanized steel socket with O-ring and plastic lip sealing. Suitable for pressed mounting installation due to the distance tube between the ball bearing.



Sealing type B

Labyrinth plastic cover. Only suitable for loose installations.



Sealing type F

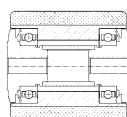
Plastic cover with additional rubber sealing. Only suitable for loose installation.



Replacement wheels for forklift trucks

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Polyurethane, 92 Shore A, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from – 20 to + 60 °C

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Sealing Type	Load capacity [kg]	Express / On Stock		
FTP	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	Linde, Jungh/MIC	100	40	15	40		350		FTP100x40-Ø15 HL40	4031582329360
	BT	125	40	20	50		400		FTP125x40-Ø20 HL50	4031582331745
	Linde	125	50	20	54		550		FTP125x50-Ø20 HL54	4031582332056
	BT	125	50	20	60		550		FTP125x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582329407
	Jungheinrich/MIC	140	54	20	60		700		FTP140x54-Ø20 HL60	4031582346619
	BT	140	60	20	68		700		FTP140x60-Ø20 HL68 conv	4031582329421
	Jungheinrich/MIC	150	50	20	50		700		FTP150x50-Ø20 HL50	4031582329438
	Linde	180	65	25	75		1000		FTP180x65-Ø25 HL75	4031582346626
		200	80	30	90		1400		FTP200x80-Ø30	4031582319347
FTX	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	Linde	140	50	20	50	A	630		FTX140x50-Ø20 HL50-A	4031582340037
	BT. Linde	140	50	20	55	A	630		FTX140x50-Ø20 HL55-A	4031582339963
	BT. Linde	140	60	12	65	A	700		FTX140x60-Ø12 HL65-A	4031582332070
	BT. Linde	150	50	12	65	A	650		FTX150x50-Ø12 HL65-A	4031582332063
ITP	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	Pimespo, Still, Wagner	100	40	15	40		300		ITP100x40-Ø15 HL40	4031582383867
	Linde. JH/MIC. Yale	100	40	15	40		300		ITP100x40-Ø15 HL40	4031582329797



Sealing type A

Galvanized steel socket with O-ring and plastic lip sealing. Suitable for pressed mounting installation due to the distance tube between the ball bearing.

Driving Wheels

Wheel centre: cast iron, painted
FTF: Tread: Polyurethane, casted, 92 Shore A

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Mounting Holes []	Hole-Circle-Ø [mm]	Fitting-Hole-Ø [mm]	Express / On Stock		
Driving Wheels FTF	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	Linde	230	90	65	4	95	13		FTF230x90-Ø65-4xØ13	4031582332100
Driving Wheels FTF	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	Atlet	250	75	80	4	112	15		FTF250x75-Ø80-4xØ15	4031582331707
Driving Wheels FTF	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	BT	215	76	60	5	92	11		FTF215x76-Ø60-5xØ11	4031582331806



Driving Wheels

Wheel centre: cast iron, painted
FTF: Tread: Polyurethane, casted, 92 Shore A

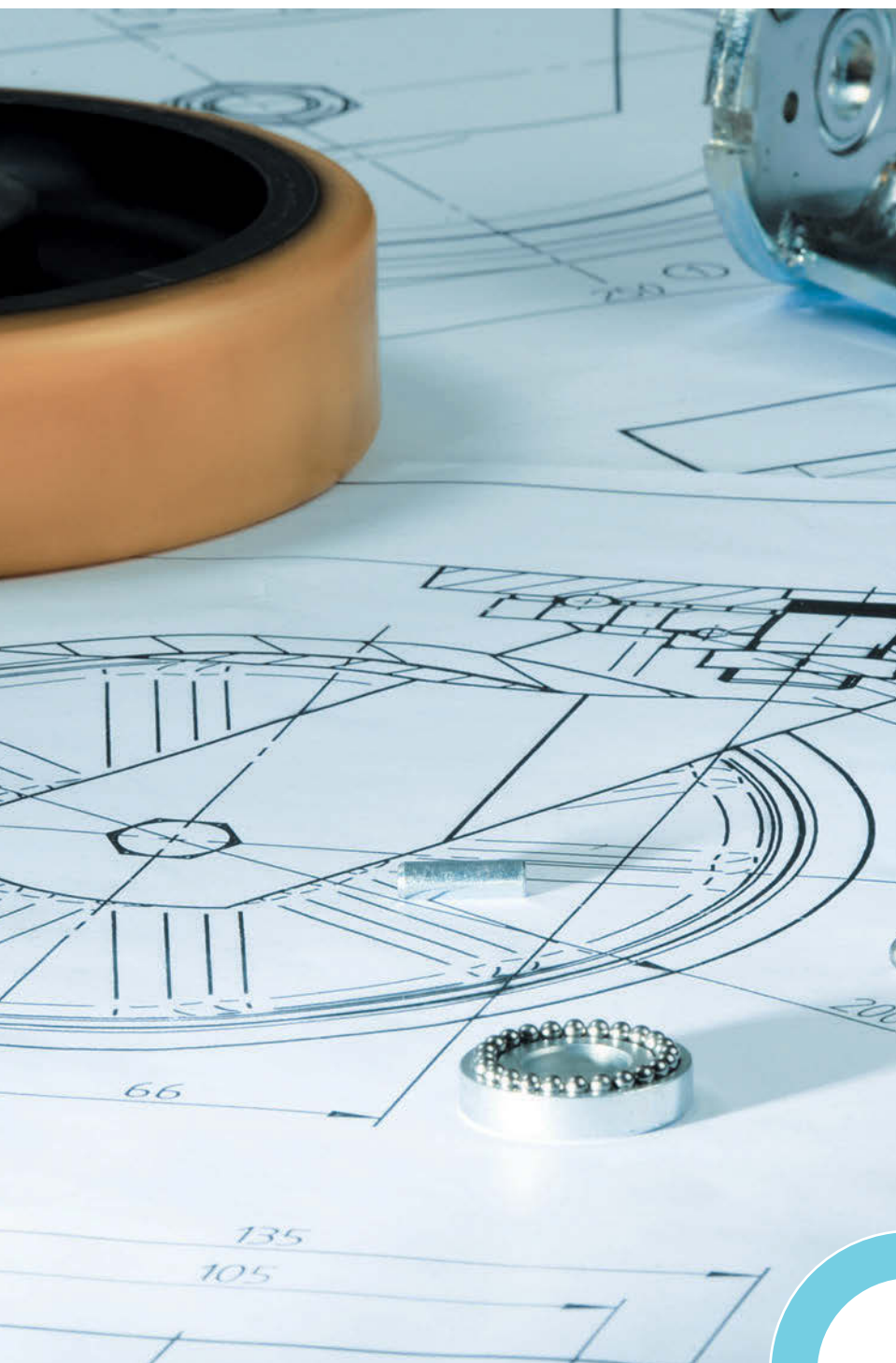
		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Mounting Holes []	Hole-Circle-Ø [mm]	Fitting-Hole-Ø [mm]	Express / On Stock		
Driving Wheels FTF	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	Jungheinrich/MIC	230	70	45	5	70	14		FTF230x70-Ø45-5xØ14	4031582332117
Driving Wheels FTF	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	Still	230	75	45	5	70	13		FTF230x75-Ø45-5xØ13	4031582332155
Driving Wheels FTF	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	Jungheinrich/MIC	230	82	45	5	70	14		FTF230x82-Ø45-5xØ14	4031582331974

Driving Wheels

Wheel centre: cast iron, painted
FTF: Tread: Polyurethane, casted, 92 Shore A

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Width of Tread [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Mounting Holes []	Hole-Circle-Ø [mm]	Fitting-Hole-Ø [mm]	Express / On Stock		
Driving Wheels FTF	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	BT	250	105	80	5	112	16		FTF250x105-Ø80-5xØ16	4031582331837
Driving Wheels FTF	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	Komatsu	250	80	80	5	112	15		FTF250x80-Ø80-5xØ15	4031582332124
Driving Wheels FTF	Suitable for								Order number	EAN Code
	Still / Wagner	250	82	80	5	114	20		FTF250x82-Ø80-5xØ20	4031582331851

"We get your ideas rolling."



The TENTE range includes more than ten thousand different castors - yet there are always special requirements that make individual customisation necessary. No matter whether this concerns a castor with an individual appearance, small swivel interference or a special suspension: we look forward to finding the perfect solution for your requirements together with you. Please do not hesitate to tell us what you need - we will manufacture the matching castor. Naturally in the proven TENTE quality.

Selected examples for special TENTE solutions



Spring loaded stem-mountings

For use with institutional castors. The spring suspension can be adjusted to exactly suit your application.



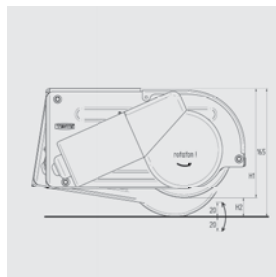
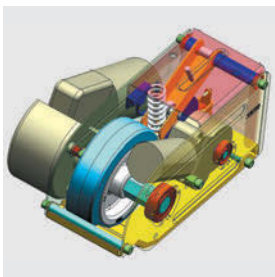
Quick action fitting for tubes

For much easier castor assembly. No additional tool required for fitting the stem in the rod.



Complete wheel sets

Upon request we can ship complete wheel sets, consisting of wheels, axle and end caps.



Powered castors for hospital beds

For use as an fifth castor in the middle of the bed. TENTE has developed a complete system, comprising a powered castor, motors and switch electronics.



Automatic guided vehicles (AGV's)

Move routine and on-demand deliveries of bulk materials for healthcare, pharmaceutical industry and warehouse distribution centers. Special designed castors offer many benefits for this mobile application, such as:

Suitable to automated washing/cleaning processes (e.g. autoclaves) through solid housings made of stainless steel electric conductive sealed wheels with precision ball bearings.

Besides the serial standard items we offer special locking options, e.g. additional force-loaded directional locks or user-friendly "ball-pen operation".



Drive wheels

Drive wheels can be supplied in accordance with drawings. You can choose between rubber or polyurethane treads.



Spring loaded foot protection

The spring loaded foot protection prevents substantially the feet of those who work with transport trolleys of heavy loads from being roll over. These castors meet the exceptionally high safety requirements set up for the aerospace industry.



Central locking

Save and quick brake function for several castors at a time. The side-mounted actuation lever on the housing guarantees a save and comfortable operation. For hand or foot operation.



Castors for heavy load

Our industrial castors offer a load capacity of up to 12 tons. Directional lock option is available.



Castors with integrated spring

We offer spring loaded swivel and fixed castors for the safe transport of fragile merchandise. Spring will be adjusted according to your specification.

Product user information



According to the definition of the liability of manufacturer for their products, the apparatus and product safety law (GPSG; EU-guidelines 2001/95/EG) the following information has to be followed. Deviation from this information will release the manufacturer from his liability. We are required to give our customers detailed information about the use of our products. Disregarding this fact will release the manufacturer from his liability.

Please note that the technical details in this catalogue could be subject to change.

1.0 Product Information and Determined Use

Wheels and castors, according to this definition are constructional parts that are generally interchangeable.

They are fitted to apparatus, furniture, transport systems or similar products to make them mobile.

This product information refers to castors and wheels, particularly to swivel castors (not steer castors) which are used on non-powered equipment at a speed not exceeding walking pace and not being under continuous motion.

castors and wheels according to this product information, can be divided into the following categories of application:

- Domestic Use: e. g. seating, furniture
- General Services: e. g. shopping trolleys, office equipment
- Health Care Services e. g. hospital beds, patient trolleys

- Industrial Purposes: e. g. transport equipment with medium and heavy duty load bearing capacities.

The wheels will give a long and troublefree life if the following points are adhered to:

- a) Correct and secure fitting at the designed position.
- b) The fitting must have adequate strength and material for a secure fitting.
- c) The function of the castor must not be changed nor affected by the fitting.
- d) The swivel action axle must be vertical at all times.
- e) Fixed castors must have their wheel axles in alignment.
- f) If only swivel castors are used, they must be common to each other.
- g) If fixed castors are used in conjunction with swivel castors then all castors must be compatible and recommended by the manufacturer.

If castors are used in areas such as: outdoors, coastal areas, corrosive and/or aggressive areas, special products have to be specified.

For use in temperatures below 5 °C and above 30 °C the efficiency of the castor can be impaired, particularly the normal load capacity as published can be affected when

European guidelines 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Most of our products are RoHS compliant, according to the guidelines of the electro- and electronic industry.

used in temperatures below/above those stated herein. Special products can be specified. Component parts are assembled into a complete castor. The manufacturer is only liable for the original component parts making the complete castor.

When selecting a castor it is necessary to consider all aspects of the symbol chart as published.

2.0 Misuse

The word 'misuse' can be defined as:

2.1 Overloading

2.2 Unsuitable flooring

2.3 Excessive temperatures

2.4 Failure to release brakes

2.5 Exposure to caustic substances

2.6 Excessive shock load

2.7 Ingression of foreign objects into the wheel tread

2.8 Excessive speed

2.9 Changes made to the component parts and assembled castors not previously agreed with the original manufacturer.

3.0 Product Capability

Should the user not find a product clearly described in the manufacturers catalog,

leaflets, descriptive literature etc. then any new castor designed for the particular application has to be fully agreed with the manufacturer. Any new designs effected will be subject to the relevant DIN, ISO, EN- STANDARDS as well as the Quality Standard RAL-RG 607/10.

4.0 Maintenance

Regular maintenance of castors:

Regreasing of axle and swivel bearings; retightening of axles and/or adjustable king pin, when fitted.

Should any cleaning agents be used, then these same agents should not contain corrosive, nor grinding elements.

5.0 Product Information and User Guide

It is necessary to ensure that the Product Information and User Guide is made available when required and that the reseller ensures that the customer is supplied with the necessary catalog: that the Original Equipment Manufacturer, on whose equipment the product is fitted, ensures the end user has the Product Information and User Guide.

To ensure proper function of the castors and wheels the reseller must consider the Product Information (1.0 to 5.0). This product information can be supplied for issue to the manufacturer of the equipment. The manufacturer of the equipment has to refer to the Product Information (1.0 to 5.0), copies of this Product Information can be ordered from the castor manufacturer for the distribution to the end user.

6.0 Key to pictograms



Omission:

load capacity



shock or fall



uneven floors



brake applied



chemical substances



thermic influences



excessive speed



lateral forces



Danger



Forbidden

Contact Germany

TENTE-ROLLEN GmbH

Herrlinghausen 75
42929 Wermelskirchen
Internet: www.tente.com

Verkauf Deutschland

Tel.: +49 (0) 21 96/99-0
Fax: +49 (0) 21 96/99-127
e-mail: europe@tente.de

TENTE

Schwerlasttechnik GmbH

Am Eichholz 22
42897 Remscheid
Internet: www.tente.com

Verkauf Heavy Duty

Tel.: +49 (0) 21 91/4230-0
Fax: +49 (0) 21 91/4230-200
e-mail: heavyduty@tente.de



1

TENTE-ROLLEN GmbH

Niederlassung Nord
Robert-Bosch-Straße 7
59199 Bönen
Tel.: +49 (0) 23 83 / 95 32 - 0
Fax: +49 (0) 23 83 / 95 32 - 11
e-mail: NDL-Nord@tente.de
Internet: www.tente.com

2

TENTE-ROLLEN GmbH

Niederlassung Süd
Am Schwarzen Graben 9
89278 Nersingen
Tel.: +49 (0) 73 08 / 92 97 - 30
Fax: +49 (0) 73 08 / 92 97 - 31
e-mail: NDL-Sued@tente.de
Internet: www.tente.com

Contact Europe

Subsidiaries

TENTE International GmbH

Konrad-Adenauer-Ufer 7
50668 Köln

e-mail: info@tente.de
Internet: www.tente.com

Baltic States / Ukraine

TENTE SIA
Lapegles, Stūnīši
Olaines novads LV-2127
Dommo Biznesa parks, Korpuss D
Tel.: +371 67 62 01 44
Fax: +371 67 60 73 34
e-mail: kkirpitis@tente.lv
Internet: www.tente.lv

Belarus

TENTE Bel
Babushkina 90, Office 111
220024 Minsk
Tel.: +375 296 66-04-00
Fax: +375 172 91-06-58
e-mail: dfilippovez@tente.ru
Internet: www.tente.by

Belgium / Luxembourg

TENTE N.V.S.A.
Industriezone 9
B-9770 Kruishoutem
Tel.: +32 / (0)9 / 3 88 69 51
Fax: +32 / (0)9 / 3 88 69 55
e-mail: info@tente.be
Internet: www.tente.be

France

TENTE Roulettes Polymères
13, rue de Charmois
B.P. 51
F-39700 La Barre
Tel.: +33 / (0) 3 84 71 32 40
Fax: +33 / (0) 3 84 81 23 24
e-mail: info@tente-rp.fr
Internet: www.tente.fr

Germany

TENTE-ROLLEN GmbH
Herrlinghausen 75
D-42929 Wermelskirchen
Tel.: +49 (0) 21 96 / 99 - 0
Fax: +49 (0) 21 96 / 99 - 127
e-mail: info@tente.de
Internet: www.tente.de

Germany

TENTE Schwerlasttechnik GmbH
Am Eichholz 22
D-42897 Remscheid
Tel.: +49 (0) 21 91/42 30 - 0
Fax: +49 (0) 21 91/42 30 - 200
e-mail: heavyduty@tente.de
Internet: www.tente.de

Russia

TENTE OOO
117452, г. Москва
RU-Balaklavskiy prospekt 28b, bld. 1
Tel.: +7(495) 647-79-96
Fax: +7 (495) 644-16-69
e-mail: info@tente.ru
Internet: www.tente.ru

Spain / Portugal

TENTE RUEDAS S.A.
Calle Vilator, 6
Pol. Coll de Montcada
E-08110 Montcada y Reixach
Tel.: +34 / (0)93 / 5 64 57 51
Fax: +34 / (0)93 / 5 64 36 46
e-mail: tenteruedas@tenteruedas.es
Internet: es.tente.com

Sweden/Norway

TENTE AB
Fraktvägen 5A
S - 435 33 Mölnlycke
Tel.: +46 / (0)31 / 46 47 00
Fax: +46 / (0)31 / 48 68 48
e-mail: order@tente.se
Internet: www.tente.se

Agencies

Austria

Außendienst:
A-2103 Langenzersdorf
Tel.: +43 (0) 650 / 90 19 540
Fax: +43 (0) 22 44 2 05 83
e-mail: jdolenga@tente.at
Innendienst:
Tel.: +43 (0) 22 44 / 2 05 81
Fax: +43 (0) 22 44 / 2 05 83
e-mail: kmueeller@tente.at

Bulgaria

ProfisBG
AIRPORT - Industrial Zone
Nedelcho Bonchev str. No 3, 8th floor
1528 Sofia
Tel.: +359 (0) 2 973 21 94, ~95
Fax: +359 (0) 2 917 39 27
e-mail: tente@profisbg.com
Internet: bg.tente.com

Croatia

Mistara Zagreb
Zlebec 41
11090 Zagreb - Hrvatzka
Tel.: +3851 3499 - 523
Fax: +3851 3499 - 524
e-mail: mistara.zagreb@zg.t-com.hr
Internet: www.mistara-kotaci.hr
Internet: hr.tente.com

Slovakia

Prodex spol. s r.o.
Rozvojová 2
04011 Košice
Tel.: +421 55 644 6284
Fax: +421 55 644 6285
e-mail: zelenakkolieska@stonline.sk
Internet: www.kolieska.sk
Internet: www.tente.sk

Turkey

Phoenix Mecano Mazaka Endüstriyel
Ürünler San ve Tic AŞ
İvedik OSB 1434. Sok No:5
Yenimahalle/ ANKARA
Tel.: + 90 312 394 21 06
Fax: + 90 312 394 21 07
e-mail: info@mazaka.com.tr
Internet: www.mazaka.com.tr
Internet: tr.tente.com

Czech Republic

TENTE s.r.o.
Sudoměřice 550
CZ 696 66
Tel.: +420 518 367 231
Fax: +420 518 367 510
e-mail: tente@tente.cz
Internet: www.tente.cz

Denmark

TENTE A/S
Birkemosevej 32
Postbox 32
DK-8361 Hasselager
Tel.: +45 / 70 10 82 10
Fax: +45 / 70 10 81 10
e-mail: info@tente.dk
Internet: www.tente.dk

Finland

TENTE Oy
Hitsaajankatu 9 B
P.O. Box 36
FIN-00811 Helsinki
Tel.: +358 (0)10 2294110
Fax: +358 (0)10 2294119
e-mail: hfranzen@tente.fi
Internet: www.tente.fi

France

TENTE S.A.S.
11 rue de l'Orme Brisé - Pringy
F-77986 St Fargeau Pthierry Cedex
Tel.: +33 / (0)1 / 60 65 23 00
Fax: +33 / (0)1 / 60 65 23 44
e-mail: info@tente.fr
Internet: www.tente.fr

Great Britain / Ireland

TENTE CASTORS Ltd.
100 Papyrus Road, Werrington
Parkway
GB-Peterborough PE4 5HN
Tel.: +44 / (0) 17 33 / 57 81 11
Fax: +44 / (0) 17 33 / 57 81 23
e-mail: sales@tente.co.uk
Internet: www.tente.co.uk

Hungary

TENTE Magyarország Kft.
Hunyadi János Út 162
H-1117 Budapest
Tel.: +36 / (06)1 / 2 03 00 28
Fax: +36 / (06)1 / 2 04 08 15
e-mail: info@tente.co.hu
Internet: www.tente.co.hu

Italy

TENTE Ruote S.r.l.
Via Piemonte, 7
I-20090 BUCCINASCIO (MI)
Tel.: +39 02 92864354
Fax: +39 02 92864359
e-mail: info@tente.it
Internet: www.tente.it

Poland

Tente sp. z o.o.
ul. Gdyńska 131
62-004 Czerwonak k. Poznań
Tel.: +48 61 812 62 86
Tel.: +48 61 812 68 62
Fax: +48 61 812 13 09
e-mail: info@tente.pl
Internet: www.tente.pl

Switzerland

TENTE AG
Bösch 41
CH - 6331 Hünenberg
Tel.: +41 / (0)41 / 7 81 08 81
Fax: +41 / (0)41 / 7 61 89 63
e-mail: info@tente.ch
Internet: www.tente.ch

The Netherlands

TENTE Wielen B.V.
Postbus 244
NL-2150 AE Nieuw-Vennep
Noorderdreef 66
NL-2153 LL Nieuw-Vennep
Tel.: +31 / (0)2 52 / 62 03 54
Fax: +31 / (0)2 52 / 62 00 54
e-mail: info@tente.nl
Internet: www.tente.nl

Iceland

Fálkinn HF.
P.O. Box 8420
128 Reykjavík
Tel.: +354 / (0)4 / 5 40 70 00
Fax: +354 / (0)4 / 5 40 70 31
e-mail: falkinn@falkinn.is
Internet: www.falkinn.is
Internet: is.tente.com

Kazakhstan

STARCO ASIA TOO
Bogenbai Batyra 313-111
050024 Almaty
Tel.: +7 727 384-01-48
Fax: +7 727 384-01-45
e-mail: sales@starco.kz
Internet: kz.tente.com

Romania

Autocrisana S.A.
Atelierelor 12 / A
410542 Oradea, Bihor
Tel.: +40 / 722 246 946
Fax: +40 / 259 426 661
e-mail: acrisan@tente.ro
Internet: www.tente.ro

Serbia

MISTERA d.o.o.
Svetog Nikole No.124
11060 Belgrade
Tel.: +381 (11) 38 08 714
Fax: +381 (11) 24 16 878
e-mail: mistera@eunet.rs
Internet: www.mistera-tockovi.rs
Internet: rs.tente.com

Contact Overseas

Subsidiaries

TENTE International GmbH

Konrad-Adenauer-Ufer 7
50668 Köln

e-mail: info@tente.de
Internet: www.tente.com

Australia

TENTE Castors & Wheels Pty. Ltd.
Unit B4, 3-29 Birnie Ave
Lidcombe NSW 2141
Tel.: +612 / 9519 5540
Fax: +612 / 9519 3795
e-mail: sales@tente.com.au
Internet: au.tente.com

Canada

TENTE Canada, Inc.
69 Albert St. W
P.O. Box 70
Plattsville, ON NOJ 1 SO
Tel.: 226.656.4201
Fax: 226.656.1020
e-mail: info@tentecasters.ca
Internet: www.tentecasters.ca

China

TENTE Casters (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.
Building 9, No 88 Jinling East Road
East Weiting District,
Suzhou Industrial Park
Suzhou, Jiangsu 215122
Tel.: +86(0)512 - 6271 6390
Fax: +86(0)512 - 6271 6392
e-mail: sales@tente.com.cn
Internet: www.tente.cn

Agencies

Argentina

Industrial Deckert SRL
Calle 95 (Ex-Mont) No. 601
1672 V. Lynch
Buenos Aires
Tel.: +54 / (11) / 47 55 71 15
Fax: +54 / (11) / 47 55 71 15
e-mail: figuero@e-deckert.com.ar
Internet: www.e-deckert.com.ar
Internet: ar.tente.com

Brazil

NOVEX Rodas e Rodízios Ltda.
Av. Jornalista Paulo Zingg - #432
05157-030 Sao Paulo
Tel.: + 55 11 3909 3939
Fax: + 55 11 3904 1857
e-mail: vendas@novex.com.br
Internet: www.novex.com.br
Internet: br.tente.com

Chile

INLOG Ltda.
Ingeniería y Logística Aplicada
Limitada, Puerto Madero 9620
Parque Industrial Puerto Santiago -
Pudahuel, Santiago
Tel.: +56 / (2) / 411 72 00
Fax: +56 / (2) / 411 72 50
e-mail: ventas@inlog.cl
Internet: cl.tente.com

Indonesia

PT KASTOR & WHEEL INDONESIA
Komp. Ruko Mega Grosir
Cempaka Mas Blok P
No.34 Jl.Let.Jend Soeprapto, Jakarta
Tel.: +62 21 42 88 89 23
Fax: +62 21 42 88 35 59
e-mail: james@kastorwheel.com
Internet: www.kastorwheel.com
Internet: id.tente.com

Iran

TIRE MACHINE
App. #607, 6th floor
No. 112, Vanak Sqr.
19919 Teheran
Tel.: (+98) 21 887 945 80
Fax: (+98) 21 887 945 81
e-mail: tiremachine@iredco.com
Internet: ir.tente.com

Israel

Matechet Ma'ayan A.C.S. LTD.
Kibbutz Ma'ayan Baruch
12220
Tel.: +972 / (4) 6 95 46 54
Fax: +972 / (4) 6 94 44 41
e-mail: pini@gal-galil.co.il
Internet: www.gal-galil.co.il
Internet: il.tente.com

Mexico / Venezuela

Joyma Industrial
Bio. Max.Martinez 3371
02870 México, D.F.
Tel.: + 52 (5 55) 3 41 05 20
Fax: + 52 (5 55) 3 41 29 92
e-mail: ventas@joyma.com.mx
Internet: www.joyma.com.mx
Internet: mx.tente.com

Nigeria

Bank-Tao Ventures Ltd.
33, Adekitan Str.
Off Palm Avenue, Lapido Str.
Mushin, Lagos
Tel.: (+23) 41-4 52 72 97
Fax: (+23) 41-4 52 06 93
e-mail: banktao1@yahoo.com
Internet: ng.tente.com

Panama

Empresas Hopsa, S.A.
Transistmica y Calle 64 Oeste
Apdo. B-2, Panamá 9-A
Tel.: +507 279 9800
Fax: +507 236 2875
e-mail: asimons@hopsa.com
Internet: www.hopsa.com
Internet: pa.tente.com

Thailand

TIMENG CASTER (Bangkok) Co., Ltd.
61-63-65, Trimit Road,
Sampantawong
Bangkok 10100
Tel.: +66 / (0)2 / 639 0100
Fax: +66 / (0)2 / 639 0090
e-mail: sales@tmcaster.com
Internet: www.tmcaster.com
Internet: th.tente.com

United Arab Emirates

E.G. Kistenmacher & Co.
P.O. Box 10 37 09
20025 Hamburg
Tel.: +49 / (0) 40 / 23 69 85 0
Fax: +49 / (0) 40 / 23 69 85 10
e-mail: frank.dreyer@kistenmacher.de
Internet: www.kistenmacher.de
Internet: ae.tente.com

Japan

TENTE Casters Co., Ltd.
13, Chidori-cho, Ichikawa-city,
Chiba, 272-0126, Japan
Tel.: +81 (0)47-300-2333
Fax: +81 (0)47-300-2334
e-mail: infotjp@tente.jp
Internet: www.tente.jp

Rep. of South Africa

TENTE CASTORS S.A. (Pty.) Ltd.
No. 2 Wankel Street, Jet Park Ext. 1
P.O. Box 2 66 02
EAST RAND 14 62
Tel.: +27 / (0)11 / 3 97 47 50
Fax: +27 / (0)11 / 3 97 43 06
+ 3 97 43 11
e-mail: tente@tentersa.com
Internet: za.tente.com

USA

TENTE CASTERS Inc.
2266 Southpark Drive
Hebron, KY 41048
Tel.: 859.586.5558
Fax: 859.586.5859
e-mail: info@tente-us.com
Internet: www.tente.us

Egypt

INTERNATIONAL FOR AGENCIES
95 El Gomhorya st., beside Sidnay
Hospital, first floor Apartment 12, 13
Cairo
Tel.: +20 / (0)2 / 5 90 09 18
Fax: +20 / (0)2 / 5 90 09 13
Mobile: 0123141298
e-mail: elalamia_gamal_co@yahoo.com
Internet: eg.tente.com

Guatemala

Importadora Centroamericana Cefesa
S.A.
3a Calle 5 - 43 Zona 9 y
5a. Avenida 7-85, Zona 4
Guatemala, C.A.
Tel.: 00502/ 3314722 y 3344001
Fax: 00502/ 3344002
e-mail: mayday@gua.net
Internet: gt.tente.com

Hong Kong

Hang Cheong Trading Co.,
Flat D, 5/F., Supreme Industrial Bldg.,
15-17, Shan Mei Street, Fotan, Shatin
N.T., Hong Kong
Mobile: +852 / 9422 5443
Tel.: +852 / 2332 5779
Fax: +852 / 2332 5977
e-mail: kkleee@hangcheong.com.hk
Internet: hk.tente.com

India

AK Castors India
403, 4rth floor
Sai Sagar Building, Plot No.69
Sector-15, CBD Belapur
Navi Mumbai 400614, India
Mobile: +91 93733 90441
e-mail: agupta@tente.in
Internet: www.tente.in

Jordan

Fahed H. Khanjer
P.O. Box 1477
Irbid
Tel.: (+96) 2 27 24 39 36
Fax: (+96) 2 27 24 75 77
Internet: jo.tente.com

Korea

Sung Sim Medical Supply Co., Ltd.
94-97 Young Dung Po-Dong,
Young Dung Po-Ku
Seoul
Tel.: +82 / (02) / 2633-0019
Fax: +82 / (02) / 2677 2286
e-mail: cklim@ssmc.co.kr
Internet: www.ssmc.co.kr
Internet: kr.tente.com

Kuwait

Safety International
General Trading & Cont. Co. WLL
Khalifa Al Jassim Street,
Shuwaikh Industrial Area
Tel.: 00965 - 4837304/5
Fax: 00965 - 4837306/4837795
e-mail: safetykt@safetykt.com
Internet: kw.tente.com

Malaysia

UKAI (MALAYSIA) SDN.BHD.
No. 7 & 9, Jalan 5/116B, Kuchai
Entrepreneurs' Park, Off Jalan Kuchai
Lama, 58200 Kuala Lumpur
Tel.: + 60 3 / 79 81 98 08
Fax: + 60 3 / 79 81 98 09
e-mail: castor@ukai.com.my
Internet: www.ukai.com.my
Internet: my.tente.com

Peru

JR International Company S.A.C.
Jr. Jose de Rivadeneyra 692
Sta. Catalina - La Victoria
Lima
Tel.: (+511) 471 48 36
Fax: (+511) 2 65 11 57
e-mail: jrintercompany@hotmail.com
Internet: pe.tente.com

Saudi Arabia / Bahrain

E.G. Kistenmacher & Co.
P.O. Box 10 37 09
20025 Hamburg
Tel.: +49 / (0) 40 / 23 69 85 0
Fax: +49 / (0) 40 / 23 69 85 10
e-mail: frank.dreyer@kistenmacher.de
Internet: www.kistenmacher.de
Internet: sa.tente.com

Singapore

Castor & Wheel (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.
29 Kaki Bukit Place
Singapore 416207
Tel.: 0065 / 67 45 69 44
Fax: 0065 / 67 45 69 45
e-mail: singapore@castorwheel.com
Internet: www.castorwheel.com
Internet: sg.tente.com

Taiwan

Full Tzer Industrial Co., Ltd.
8Fl-8, No. 100
Lin-Sen North Road
Taipei 104
Tel.: +886 / (0)2 / 25 23 41 07
Fax: +886 / (0)2 / 5 81 96 61
e-mail: fulltzer@ms48.hinet.net
Internet: tw.tente.com



TENTE-ROLLEN GmbH
Herrlinghausen 75
D - 42929 Wermelskirchen
Tel.: +49(0)21 96/99-0
Fax: +49(0)21 96/99-127
e-mail: europa@tente.de
Internet: www.tente.com

